2011-000041-A
RESTATED CONTRACT BETWEEN

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD DE PUERTO RICO
(ASES)

and

HUMANA HEALTH PLANS OF PUERTO RICO, INC.

for

PROVISION OF PHYSICAL HEALTH SERVICES UNDER THE MI SALUD PROGRAM

Contract No.: 2011-000041-A

Service Regions: Southwest, Southeast, and East

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1	**GENERAL PROVISIONS**		**2**
	1.1	INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK	2
	1.2	INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK	2
	1.3	BACKGROUND	2
	1.4	GROUPS ELIGIBLE FOR SERVICES UNDER MISALUD	3
	1.5	SERVICE REGIONS	5
	1.6	DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY	5
	1.7	AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS	5
ARTICLE 2	**DEFINITIONS**		**5**
ARTICLE 3	**ACRONYMS**		**20**
ARTICLE 4	**ASES RESPONSIBILITIES**		**22**
	4.1	GENERAL PROVISION	22
	4.2	LEGAL COMPLIANCE	22
	4.3	ELIGIBILITY	22
	4.4	ENROLLMENT RESPONSIBILITIES OF ASES	24
	4.5	DISENROLLMENT RESPONSIBILITIES OF ASES	26
	4.6	ENROLLEE SERVICES AND MARKETING	27
	4.7	COVERED SERVICES	28
	4.8	PROVIDER NETWORK	28
	4.9	QUALITY MONITORING	28
	4.10	COORDINATION WITH CONTRACTOR'S KEY STAFF	29
	4.11	INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND REPORTING	30
	4.12	READINESS REVIEW	30
ARTICLES	**CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES**		**32**
	5.1	GENERAL PROVISIONS	32
	5.2	ENROLLMENT RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR	32

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

	5.3	SELECTION AND CHANGE OF A PRIMARY MEDICAL GROUP ("PMG") AND PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN ("PCP")	37
	5.4	DISENROLLMENT RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR	39
	5.5	CONVERSION CLAUSE	43
ARTICLE 6	**ENROLLEE SERVICES**		**45**
	6.1	GENERAL PROVISIONS	45
	6.2	ASES ApPROVAL OF ALL WRITTEN MATERIALS	46
	6.3	REQUIREMENTS FOR WRITTEN MATERIALS	46
	6.4	ENROLLEE HANDBOOK REQUIREMENTS	47
	6.5	ENROLLEE RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES	52
	6.6	PROVIDER DIRECTORY	53
	6.7	ENROLLEE IDENTIFICATION (10) CARD	53
	6.8	TELE MISALUD (TOLL FREE TELEPHONE SERVICE)	55
	6.9	INTERNET PRESENCE / WEB SITE	59
	6.10	CULTURAL COMPETENCy	60
	6.11	INTERPRETER SERVICES	60
	6.12	ENROLLMENT OUTREACH	61
	6.13	SPECIAL ENROLLEE INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS FOR DUAL ELIGIBLE BENEFICIARIES	61
	6.14	MARKETING	61
ARTICLE 7	**COVERED SERVICES AND BENEFITS**		**63**
	7.1	REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE COVERED SERVICES	63
	7.2	MEDICAL NECESSITY	64
	7.3	EXPERIMENTAL OR COSMETIC PROCEDURES	64
	7.4	COVERED SERVICES AND ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTIONS	65
	7.5	BASIC COVERAGE	65
	7.6	DENTAL SERVICES	90
	7.7	SPECIAL COVERAGE	91

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

7.8 ADMINISTRATIVE FUNCTIONS 96

7.9 EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS ("EPSDT") 99

7.10 ADVANCE DLRECTIVES 103

7.11 ENROLLEE COST-SHARING 104

7.12 DUAL ELIGIBLE BENEFICIARIES 104

7.13 Moral or Religious Objections 105

ARTICLE 8 INTEGRATION OF PHYSICAL AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES 106

8.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS 106

8.2 CO-LOCATION OFSTAFF 106

8.3 REFERRALS 107

8.4 INFORMATION SHARING 107

8.5 STAFF EDUCATION 108

8.6 COOPERATION WITH PUERTO RICO AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES 108

8.7 CONTRACTOR AND MBHO COVERAGE OF HOSP!TALIZATION SERVICES 108

8.8 INTEGRATION PLAN 108

ARTICLE 9 **PROVIDER NETWORK 109**

9.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS 109

9.2 NETWORK CRITERIA 110

9.3 PROVIDER QUALIFICATIONS 110

9.4 PROVIDER CREDENTIALING 112

9.5 PROVIDER RATIOS 115

9.6 NETWORK PROVIDERS 115

9.7 OUT-OF-NETWORK PROVIDERS 117

9.8 MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESS TO PROVIDERS 117

9.9 REFERRALS 118

9.10 TIMELINESS OF PRIOR AUTHORIZATION 119

ADMINISTRACION DE
Contrato Número
11-041A

9.11	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES	119
9.12	HOURS OF SERVICE	120
9.13	PROHIBITED ACTIONS	120
9.14	ACCESS TO SERVICES FOR ENROLLEES WITH SPECIAL HEALTH NEEDS	120
9.15	PREFERENTIAL TURNS	120
9.16	CONTRACTING WITH GOVERNMENT FACILITIES	120
9.17	CONTRACTING WITH OTHER PROVIDERS	121
9.18	PMG ADDITIONS OR MERGERS	121
9.19	EXTENDED SCHEDULE OF PMGs	121
9.20	DIRECT RELATIONSHIP	122
9.21	ADDITIONALPPN STANDARDS	122
9.22	CONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION OF ADEQUATE CAPACITY AND SERVICES	122
ARTICLE 10	**PROVIDER CONTRACTING**	**123**
10.1	GENERAL PROVISIONS	123
10.2	PROVIDER TRAINING	124
10.3	REQUIRED PROVISIONS IN PROVIDER CONTRACTS	126
10.4	TERMINATION OF PROVIDER CONTRACTS	130
10.5	PROVIDER PAYMENT	131
10.6	ACCEPTABLE RISK ARRANGEMENTS	134
10.7	PROVIDER INCENTIVE PROGRAMS	135
10.8	REQUIRED INFORMATION REGARDING PROVIDERS	137
ARTICLE 11	**UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT**	**138**
11.1	UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	138
11.2	UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT GUIDANCE TO ENROLLEES	139
11.3	PRIOR AUTHORIZATION AND REFERRAL POLICIES	139
11.4	USE OF TECHNOLOGY TO PROMOTE UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT	141
11.5	COURT-ORDERED EVALUATIONS AND SERVICES	141

ADMINISTRACION DE REGIMENES DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

11.6 SECOND OPINIONS 142

11.7 UTILIZATION REPORTING PROGRAM 142

ARTICLE 12 QUALITY IMPROVEMENT AND PERFORMANCE PROGRAM 143

12.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS 143

12.2 QUALITY ASSESSMENT PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT (QAPI) PROGRAM 143

12.3 PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS 144

12.4 ER QUALITY INITIATIVE PROGRAM 145

12.5 QUALITY INCENTIVE PROGRAM 146

12.6 PERFORMANCE MEASURES 149

12.7 PROVIDER AND ENROLLEE SATISFACTION SURVEYS 150

12.8 EXTERNAL QUALITY REVIEW 150

ARTICLE 13 FRAUO AND ABUSE 151

13.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS 151

13.2 COMPLIANCE PLAN 152

13.3 PROGRAM INTEGRITY PLAN 153

13.4 PROHIBITED AFFILIATIONS WITH INDIVIDUALS DEBARRED BY FEDERAL AGENCIES 154

13.5 REPORTING AND INVESTIGATIONS 154

ARTICLE 14 GRIEVANCE SYSTEM 155

14.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 155

14.2 COMPLAINT 159

14.3 GRIEVANCE PROCESS 160

14.4 ACTION 160

14.5 ApPEAL PROCESS 162

14.6 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW HEARING 165

14.7 CONTINUATION OF BENEFITS WHILE THE CONTRACTOR ApPEAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE LAW HEARING ARE PENDING 165

14.8 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS 166

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

14.9 REMEDY FOR CONTRACTOR NON-COMPLIANCE WITH ADVANCE DIRECTIVE REQUIREMENTS 167

ARTICLE 15 ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT 167

15.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS 167

15.2 PLACE OF BUSINESS AND HOURS OF OPERATION 167

15.3 TRAINING AND STAFFING 168

15.4 DATA CERTIFICATION 168

15.5 IMPLEMENTATION PLAN AND SUBMISSION OF INITIAL DELIVERABLES 169

ARTICLE 16 PROVIDER PAYMENT MANAGEMENT.....169

16.1 GENERALPROVISIONS 169

16, 2 Intentionally Left Blank 170

16.3 Intentionally Left Blank 170

16.4 Intentionally Left Blank .170

16.5 PAYMENT SCHEDULE 170

16.6 [INTENTIONALLY LEFf BLANK] 171

16.7 REQUIRED CLAIMS PROCESSING REPORTS 171

16.8 SUBMISSION OF ENCOUNTER DATA 171

16.9 RELATIONSHIP WITH PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGER (PBM) 171

16.10 TIMELY PAYMENT OF CLAIMS 171

16.11 CONTRACTOR DENIAL OF CLAIMS AND RESOLUTION OF CONTRACTUAL AND CLAIMS DISPUTES 173

16.12 CONTRACTOR RECOVERY FROM PROVIDERS 175

ARTICLE 17 INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND SYSTEMS 176

17.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS 176

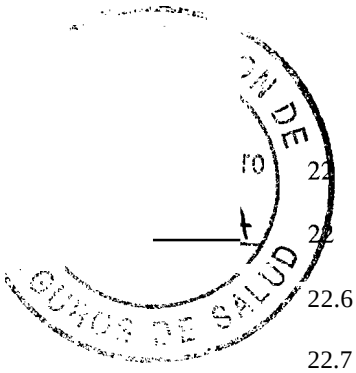
17.2 GLOBAL SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN REQUIREMENTS 177

17.3 SYSTEM AND DATA INTEGRATION REQUIREMENTS 178

17.4 SYSTEM ACCESS MANAGEMENT AND INFORMATION ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS 179

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

	17.5	SYSTEMS AVAILABILITY AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS	180
	17.6	SYSTEM TESTING AND CHANGE MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS	182
	17.7	SYSTEM SECURITY AND INFORMATION CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY REQUIREMENTS	183
	17.8	INFORMATION MANAGEMENT PROCESS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS	184
	17.9	REPORTING FUNCTIONALITY REQUIREMENTS	184
	17.10	COMMUNITY HEALTH RECORD AND HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGE (HIE) REQUIREMENTS	185
ARTICLE 18	**REPORTING**		**185**
	18.1	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	185
	18.2	SPECIFICREQUIREMENTS	186
ARTICLE 19	**ENFORCEMENT AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PROVISIONS**		**....189**
	19.1	GENERAL PROVISIONS	189
	19.2	CATEGORY 1	190
	19.3	CATEGORY 2	190
	19.4	CATEGORY 3	191
	19.5	CATEGORY 4	192
	19.6	OTHER REMEDIES	193
	19.7	NOTICE OF REMEDIES	194
ARTICLE 20	**TERM OF CONTRACT**		**196**
ARTICLE 21	**PAYMENT FOR SERVICES**		**196**
	21.1	GENERAL PROVISIONS	195
	21.2	CONTRACTOR OBJECTIONS TO PAyMENT	199
	21.3	RETENTION FUND FOR QUALITY INCENTIVE PROGRAM	200
ARTICLE 22	**FINANCIAL MANAGENIENT**		**200**
	22.1	GENERAL PROVISIONS	200
	22.2	SOLVENCY AND FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS	202
	22.3	REINSURANCE AND STOP Loss	203



	22.5	THIRD PARTY LIABILITY AND COST AVOIDANCE	203
	22.6	MISALUD AS SECONDARY PAYER TO MEDICARE	207
	22.6	PHYSICIAN INCENTIVE PLANS	209
	22.7	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS	209
ARTICLE 23	**PAYMENT OF TAXES**		**211**
ARTICLE 24	**RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES**		**212**
ARTICLE 25	**INSPECTION OF WORK**		**212**
ARTICLE 26	**GOVERNMENT PROPERTY**		**212**
ARTICLE 27	**OWNERSHIP AND USE OF DATA AND SOFTWARE**		**213**
	27.1	OWNERSHIP AND USE OF DATA	213
	27.2	RESPONSIBILITY FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENTS	213
ARTICLE 28	**CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS**		**214**
ARTICLE 29	**SUBCONTRACTS**		**215**
	29.1	USE OF SUBCONTRACTORS	215
	29.2	COST OR PRICING BY SUBCONTRACTORS	216
ARTICLE 30	**REQUIREMENT OF INSURANCE LICENSE**		**216**
ARTICLE 31	**CERTIFICATIONS**		**216**
ARTICLE 32	**RECORDS REQUIREMENTS**		**217**
	32.1	GENERAL PROVISIONS	217
	32.2	RECORDS RETENTION AND AUDIT REQUIREMENTS	218
	32.3	MEDICAL RECORD REQUESTS	219
ARTICLE 33	**CONFIDENTIALITY**		**219**
	33.1	GENERAL CONFIDENTIALITY REQUIREMENTS	219
	33.2	HIPAA COMPLIANCE	220
	33.3	PRIVACY OF INFORMATION IN ENROLLMENT DATABASE	220

ARTICLE 34 **TERMINATION OF CONTRACT** **220**

34.1 GENERAL PROCEDURES 220

34.2 TERMINATION BY DEFAULT 221

34.3 CON TRACTOR OPPORTUNITY TO CURE DEFAULT 221

34.4 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE 222

34.5 TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY OR BANKRUPTCy 222

34.6 TERMINATION FOR INSUFFICIENT FUNDING 223

34.7 TERMINATION UNDER SECTION 28.3 223

34.8 TERMINATION PROCEDURES 223

34.9 TERMINATION CLAIMS 225

34.10 LIMITED CONTRACTOR RIGHT OF TERMINATION 226

ARTICLE 35 **PHASE-OUT AND COOPERATION WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS** **226**

ARTICLE 36 **INSURANCE** **227**

ARTICLE 37 COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS **228**

37.1 NONDISCRIMINATION 228

37.2 COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS IN THE DELIVERY OF SERVICE 228

ARTICLE 38	CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENCE	**230**
ARTICLE 39	CHOICE OF LAW OR VENUE	230
ARTICLE 40	ATTORNEY'S FEES	230
ARTICLE 41	SURVIVABILITY	230
ARTICLE 42	PROHIBITED AFFILIATIONS WITH INDIVIDUALS DEBARRED AND SUSPENDED	230
ARTICLE 43	**WAIVER**	**231**
ARTICLE 44	FORCE MAJEURE	231
ARTICLE 45	BINDING	231
ARTICLE 46	TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE	231
ARTICLE 47	AUTHORITY	231
ARTICLE 48	ETHICS IN PUBLIC CONTRACTING	231
ARTICLE 49	CONTRACT LANGUAGE INTERPRETATION	232
ARTICLE 50	SECTION TITLES NOT CONTROLLING	232
ARTICLE 51	LIMITATION OF LIABILITYIEXCEPTIONS	232
ARTICLE 52	COOPERATION WITH AUDITS	232
ARTICLE 53	OWNERSHIP AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE	232
ARTICLE 54	**AMENDMENT IN WRITING**	**234**
ARTICLE 55	CONTRACT ASSIGNMENT	234
ARTICLE 56	**SEVERABILITY**	**234**
ARTICLE 57	ENTIRE AGREEMENT	234
ARTICLE 58	INDEMNIFICATION	235

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

THIS RESTATED CONTRACT, with an effective date of October **1,2010** (the "Effective Date"), is made and entered into by and between the Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration (Administraci6n de Seguros de Salud de Puerto Rico, hereinafter referred to as "ASES" or "the Administration"), a public corporation in the Government of Puerto Rico, and Humana Health Plans of Puerto Rico, Inc. ("Humana," or "the Contractor"), an insurance company duly organized and authorized to do business under the laws of the Government of Puerto Rico, with employer identification number 660-40-6896.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, codified as 42 USC 1396 et seq. ("the Social Security Act"), and Act No. 72 of September 7, 1993 of the Laws of the Government of Puerto Rico ("Act 72"), a comprehensive program of medical assistance for needy persons exists in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico;

WHEREAS, ASES is responsible for health care policy, purchasing, planning, and regulation pursuant to Act 72, as amended, and other sources of law of the Government of Puerto Rico designated in Attachment l,and pursuant to this statutory provision, ASES has established a managed care program under the medical assistance program, known as "MiSalud," or "the MiSalud Program";

WHEREAS, the Puerto Rico Health Department ("the Health Department") is the single State agency designated to administer medical assistance in Puerto Rico under Title XIX of the Social Security Act of 1935, as amended, and is charged with ensuring the appropriate delivery of Health Care services under Medicaid and the Children's Health Insurance Program ("CHIP") in Puerto Rico, and ASES manages these programs pursuant to a 1993 interagency collaborative agreement;

WHEREAS, MiSalud serves a mixed population including not only the Medicaid and CHIP populations, but also, and according to Act 72, other eligible individuals as established in Act 72;

WHEREAS, ASES seeks to comply with the public policy object of the Government of Puerto Rico ("the Government" or "Puerto Rico") of creating MiSalud, an integrated system of primary, lcal and behavioral health services, with an emphasis on preventative services and access to quality care;

WHEREAS, ASES caused a Request for Proposals ("the RFP") for Physical Health Services to be issued on May 3, 2010, and issued amendments to the RFP on June 17,2010, which, except as provided in Article 57 below, are expressly incorporated as if completely restated herein;

WHEREAS, ASES has received from Contractor a proposal in response to the RFP, "Contractor's Proposal," which, except as provided in Article 57 below, is expressly incorporated as if completely restated herein;

WHEREAS, ASES accepted Contractor's Proposal to provide various services for ASES;

WHEREAS, the Contractor and ASES are parties to a contract (the "Original Contract") that took effect on the Effective Date, October 1, 2010;

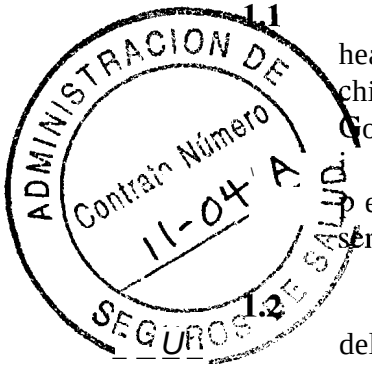
ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

WHEREAS, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services ("CMS"), as defined herein, requested certain amendments and revisions to the Original Contract to incorporate certain clarifications and modifications to conform it to applicable federal laws and regulations; and

WHEREAS, the Parties have agreed to incorporate certain other modifications to the Original Contract as indicated in this Restated Contract;

NOW, THEREFORE, FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, ASES and the Contractor (each individually a "Party" and collectively the "Parties") hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS



1.1 The Government of Puerto Rico is implementing reforms to its government health program, which serves Medicaid and CHIP recipients, as well as foster care children, certain individuals and families eligible based on income, and certain Government employees, pensioners, and veterans. The reforms will produce an integrated model of physical and behavioral health services, with an emphasis on prevention and on facilitating immediate access to needed primary and specialty services.

1.2 The Contractor shall assist the Government of Puerto Rico by providing and delivering services under MiSalud through the following described tasks, obligations, and responsibilities.

1.2.1 All references in this document to the defined term "Contract" shall be deemed to mean this Restated Contract, which, the Parties agree, will supersede in its entirety the Original Contract, and the contractual relationship between the Parties shall now be governed and controlled by this Restated Contract.

1.3 Background

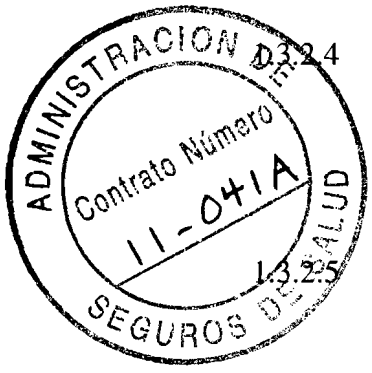
1.3.1 Effective October 1, 2010, the government health program previously referred to as La Reforma will be known as MiSalud. MiSalud continues the services offered under La Reforma, but also embodies new policy objectives.

1.3.2 MiSalud has the following objectives:

1.3.2.1 To transform Puerto Rico's health system through an integrated vision of physical and behavioral health.

1.3.2.2 To encourage the Contractor and other selected Managed Care Organizations (hereinafter referred to collectively as "MiSalud Plans") to work together with Managed Behavioral Health Organizations ("MBHOs") in each of nine service regions of Puerto Rico to provide integrated physical and behavioral health services.

1.3.2.3 To establish Primary Medical Groups ("PMGs"), which shall enter agreements with the Contractor, and shall act as the gatekeepers for medical care. PMGs shall provide, manage, and direct health services, including coordination with behavioral health personnel and specialist services, in a timely manner.



1.3.2.4 To develop within each of the nine service regions a Preferred Provider Network ("PPN"), which shall be composed of physician specialists, laboratories, radiology facilities, hospitals, and Ancillary Service Providers that shall render Covered Services to persons enrolled in MiSalud ("Enrollees").

1.3.2.5 To facilitate access to quality primary care and specialty services within the PPN by providing all services without the requirement of a referral, and not requiring cost-sharing for services within the PPN.

1.3.2.6 To ensure that, other than through appropriate utilization control measures, services to Enrollees in MiSalud are not refused, restricted, or reduced, including by reason of pre-existing conditions or waiting periods.

1.3.2.7 To support the Puerto Rico Health Department and the Puerto Rico Mental Health and Against Addiction Services Administration (Administraci6n de Servicios de Salud Mental y Contra la Addiccion, hereinafter "ASSMCA") in health education efforts focusing on lifestyles, HIV/AIDS prevention, the prevention of drug and substance abuse, and maternal and child health.

1.4 Groups Eligible for Services Under MiSalud

1.4.1 The following groups, to be served under MiSalud, shall hereinafter be referred to collectively as "Eligible Persons."

1.4.1.1 *Medicaid.* These groups shall be referred to hereinafter as "Medicaid Eligible Persons." All Medicaid eligibility categories, including the following, are eligible to enroll in MiSalud:

1.4.1.1.1 Categorically needy, as defined in 42 CFR Part 436, refers to families and children; aged, blind, or disabled individuals; and pregnant women, who are eligible for Medicaid. These groups are mandatory eligibility groups who, generally, are receiving or deemed to be receiving cash assistance.

1.4.1.1.2 Families and children refers to eligible members of families with children who are financially eligible under AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children) or medically needy rules and who are deprived of parental support or care as defined under the AFDC program (see 45 CFR 233.90, 233.100). In addition, this group includes individuals under age 21 who are not deprived of parental support or care but are financially eligible under AFDC rules or

medically needy rules.

1.4.1.1.3 Medically needy refers to families, children, aged, blind or disabled individuals, and pregnant women who are not listed as categorically needy but who may be eligible for Medicaid because their income and resources are within limits set by the Government of Puerto Rico under its Medicaid Plan (including persons whose income and resources fall within these limits after their incurred expenses for medical or remedial care are deducted).

1.4.1.1.4 Dual eligible beneficiaries refers to persons eligible for both Medicaid and Medicare (either Part A only, or Parts A and B).

1.4.1.1.5 Foster care children in the custody of the Family and Children Administration (Administraci6n de Familias y Niños, hereinafter "ADFAN"), provided that they otherwise meet Medicaid eligibility criteria; and

1.4.1.1.6 Survivors of domestic violence referred by the Office of the Women's Advocate (Oficina de la Procuradora de las Mujeres), provided that they otherwise meet Medicaid eligibility criteria.

1.4.1.2 *Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP).* This group, comprised of children whose family income does not exceed two hundred percent (200%) of the Puerto Rico poverty level, will be referred to hereinafter as "CHIP Eligible Persons." The CHIP population may include foster care children in the custody of ADFAN, provided that they otherwise meet CHIP eligibility criteria.

1.4.1.3 *Other Groups (Non-Medicaid/CHIP).* The following groups, which receive services under MiSalud without any federal participation, will be referred to hereinafter as "Other Eligible Persons."

1.4.1.3.1 The "Commonwealth Population," comprised of the following groups:

1.4.1.3.1.1 Certain persons whose family income does not exceed two hundred percent (200%) of the Puerto Rico poverty level, who are between twenty-one (21) and sixty-four (64) years of age, and who do not qualify for either Medicaid or CHIP;

1.4.1.3.1.2 Police officers of the Government of Puerto Rico, and their Dependents;

1.4.1.3.1.3 Surviving Spouses of deceased police officers;

1.4.1.3.1.4 Survivors of domestic violence referred by the Office of the Women's Advocate;

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

1.4.1.3.1.5 Veterans; and

1.4.1.3.1.6 Any other group of Eligible Persons that may be added during the Term of this Contract as a result of a change in laws or regulations.

1.4.1.3.2 Government Employees and Pensioners, whose eligibility for MiSalud is not based on income.

1.5 Service Regions

1.5.1 The Contractor shall perform services under this Contract in the Southwest, Southeast, and East Service Regions.

1.5.2 For the delivery of services under MiSalud, ASES has divided Puerto Rico into nine regions: eight geographical Service Regions and one "Virtual Region." See Attachment 2 for a map of the geographical Service Regions.

1.6 Delegation of Authority

Federal law and Puerto Rico law limit the capacity of ASES to delegate decisions to the Contractor. All decisions relating to public policy and to the administration of the Medicaid, CHIP, and the Puerto Rico government health assistance program included in MiSalud rest with the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program and ASES.

1.7 Availability of Funds

This Contract is subject to the availability of funds on the part of ASES, which in turn is subject to the transfer of federal, Puerto Rico, and municipal funds. If available funds are insufficient to meet its contractual obligations, ASES reserves the right to terminate this Contract, pursuant to Section 34.6.

ARTICLE 2 DEFINITIONS

Whenever capitalized in this Contract, the following terms have the respective meaning set forth below, unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

Act 72: The law of the Government of Puerto Rico, adopted on September 7, 1993, and subsequently amended, which created the Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration (ASES) and empowered ASES to administer certain government health programs.

Abandoned Call: A call initiated to a Call Center that is ended by the caller before any conversation occurs or before a caller is permitted access to a caller-selected option.

Abuse: Provider practices that are inconsistent with sound fiscal, business, or medical practices, and result in unnecessary cost to the MiSalud Program, or in reimbursement for services that are not Medically Necessary or that fail to meet professionally recognized standards for Health Care. It also includes Enrollee practices that result in unnecessary cost to the Medicaid program.

Access: Adequate availability of Benefits to fulfill the needs of Enrollees.

Action: The denial or limited authorization of a requested service, including the type or level of service; the reduction, suspension, or termination of a previously authorized service; the denial, in whole or part, of payment for a service (including in circumstances in which an Enrollee is forced to pay for a service; the failure to provide services in a timely manner (within the timeframes established by this Contract or otherwise established by ASES); or the failure of the Contractor to act within the timeframes provided in 42 CFR 438.408(b).

Administrative Functions: The Contractual obligations of the Contractor other than providing Covered Services; these obligations include but may not be limited to Case Management, Disease Management, Utilization Management, Credentialing Providers, Network management, quality improvement, Marketing, Enrollment, Enrollee services, Claims payment, management information Systems, financial management, and reporting.

Administrative Law Hearing: The appeal process administered by the Government of Puerto Rico and as required by federal law, available to Enrollees after they exhaust the Contractor's Grievance System and Complaint Process.

Administrative Referral: A Referral of an Enrollee by the Contractor to a Provider or facility located outside the PPN, when the Enrollee's PCP or other PMG physician does not provide a Referral in the required time period.

Advance Directive: A written instruction, such as a living will or durable power of attorney for Health Care, as defined in 42 CFR 489.100, and as recognized under Puerto Rico law under Act 160 of November 17,2001, as amended, relating to the provision of health care when the individual is incapacitated.

ADFAN: Families and Children Administration (Administraci6n de Familias y Niiios), which is responsible for foster care children in the custody of the Government of Puerto Rico.

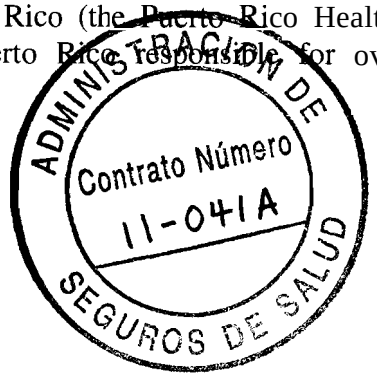
Agent: An entity that contracts with ASES to perform administrative functions, including but not

chmcal support.

Ancillary Services: Professional services, including laboratory, radiology, physical therapy, and respiratory therapy, which are provided in conjunction with other medical or hospital care.

Appeal: An Enrollee request for a review of an Action.

ASES: Administración de Seguros de Salud de Puerto Rico (the Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration), the entity in the Government of Puerto Rico responsible for oversight and administration of the MiSalud Program, or its Agent.



ASES Data: All data created from information, documents, messages (verbal or electronic), Reports, or meetings involving or arising out of this Contract.

ASSMCA: Administraci6n de Servicios de Salud Mental y Contra la Addiccion (the Puerto Rico Mental Health and Against Addiction Services Administration), the government agency responsible for the planning and establishment of mental health and substance abuse policies and procedures and for the coordination, development, and monitoring of all behavioral health services rendered to Enrollees in MiSalud.

At Risk: Any service for which a Provider agrees to accept responsibility to provide, or arrange for, in exchange for the Per Member Per Month Payment.

Authorized Representative: A person authorized by an Enrollee in writing to make health-related decisions on behalf of an Enrollee, including, but not limited to, Enrollment and Disenrollment decisions, filing Complaints, Grievances, and Appeals, and choice of a PCP or PMG.

Automatic Assignment (or Auto-Assignment): The assignment of an Enrollee to a Primary Medical Group and a Primary Care Physician by the Contractor, normally at the time that ASES or the Contractor Auto-Enrolls the person in the MiSalud Program.

Auto-Enrollment: The Enrollment of a Potential Enrollee in a MiSalud Plan by the Contractor without any action by the Potential Enrollee, as provided in Articles 4 and 5 of this Contract (to be fully implemented in July 2011).

Basic Coverage: The MiSalud Covered Services listed in Section 7.5 of this Contract, which are available to all Enrollees.

Benefits: The services set forth in this Contract, for which the Contractor has agreed to provide, arrange, and be held fiscally responsible, including Basic Coverage, Dental Services, Special Coverage, and Administrative Functions.

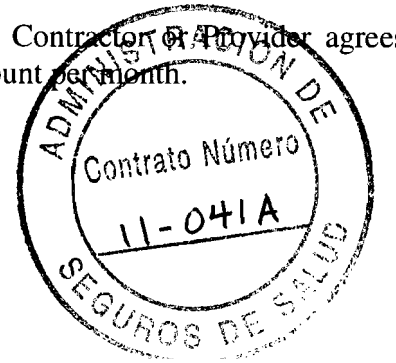
Blocked Call: A call that cannot be connected immediately because no circuit is available at the time the call arrives or the telephone system is programmed to block calls from entering the queue when the queue backs up beyond a defined threshold.

Business Days: Traditional workdays, including Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday. Puerto Rico Holidays are excluded.

Calendar Days: All seven days of the week.

Call Center: A telephone service facility equipped to handle a large number of inbound and outbound calls.

Capitation: A Contractual agreement through which a Contractor or Provider agrees to provide specified health care services to Enrollees for a fixed amount per month.



Case Management: An Administrative Function comprised of a set of Enrollee-centered steps to ensure that an Enrollee with intensive needs, including catastrophic or high-risk conditions, receives needed services in a supportive, effective, efficient, timely, and cost-effective manner.

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services: The agency within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services with responsibility for the Medicare, Medicaid and the Children's Health Insurance Programs.

Center for the Collection of Municipal Revenues: The tax collection agency of the Government of Puerto Rico.

Central Access Units: Clinics that serve as points of entry for Enrollees seeking to access Behavioral Health Services, which are staffed by an interdisciplinary team responsible for referring Enrollees to the required level of treatment, and for tracking and monitoring quality in the delivery of Behavioral Health Services.

Certification: As provided in Section 4.3.3 of this Contract, a decision by the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program that a person is eligible for services under the MiSalud Program because the person is Medicaid Eligible, CHIP Eligible, or a member of the Commonwealth Population. Some public employees and pensioners may enroll in MiSalud without first receiving a Certification.

Children's Health Insurance Program ("CHIP"): The Government of Puerto Rico's Children's Health Insurance Program established pursuant to Title XXI of the Social Security Act.

CHIP Eligible Person: A child eligible to enroll in the MiSalud Program because he or she is eligible for CHIP.

Chronic Condition: An ongoing physical, behavioral, or cognitive disorder, with a duration of at least twelve (12) months with resulting functional limitations, reliance on compensatory mechanisms (medications, special diet, assistive devices, etc.) and service use or need beyond that which is normally considered routine.

Claim: Whether submitted manually or electronically, a bill for services, a line item of services, or all serv for one Enrollee within a bill.

Clean Claim: A Claim received by the Contractor for adjudication, which can be processed without obtaining additional information from the Provider of the service or from a Third Party, as provided in Section 22.4.5.1. It includes a claim with errors originating in the Contractor's claims system. It does not include a claim from a Provider who is under investigation for Fraud or Abuse, or a claim under review for Medical Necessity.

Cold-Call Marketing: Any unsolicited personal contact by the Contractor with a Potential Enrollee, for the purposes of marketing.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

Commonwealth Population: A group eligible for participation in MiSalud as Other Eligible Persons, with no federal participation in the cost of their coverage, which is comprised of low-income persons and other groups listed in Section 1.4.1.3.1.

Complaint: The procedure for addressing Enrollee complaints, defined as expressions of dissatisfaction about any matter other than an Action that are resolved at the point of contact rather than through filing a formal grievance.

Comprehensive Care Centers ("CCuSaI"): Integrated care centers focused on prevention, offering additional services in the areas of health promotion, healthy lifestyles, and preventing chronic diseases.

Contract: The written agreement between ASES and the Contractor; comprised of the Contract, any addenda, appendices, attachments, or amendments thereto.

Contract Term: The duration of time that this Contract is in effect, as defined in Article 20 of this Contract.

Contractor: The Managed Care Organization that is a Party to this Contract, licensed as an insurer by the Puerto Rico Commissioner of Insurance ("PRICO"), which contracts hereunder with ASES for the provision of Covered Services and Benefits to Enrollees in a designated Service Region on the basis of Per Member Per Month Payments, under the MiSalud program.

Conversion Clause: The provision in Section 5.5 of this Contract giving the Enrollee the right to apply for a direct pay insurance policy from the Contractor upon the Effective Date of Disenrollment from the Contractor's Plan.

Co-Payment: A cost-sharing requirement which is a fixed monetary amount paid by the Enrollee to a Provider for certain Covered Services as specified by ASES.

Corrective Action Plan: The detailed written plan required by ASES from the Contractor to correct or resolve a deficiency or event causing the assessment of a liquidated damage or sanction against the Contractor.

Cost Avoidance: A method of paying Claims in which the Provider is not reimbursed until the Provider has demonstrated that all available health insurance, and other sources of Third Party **Liabl**Ity, have been exhausted.

Countersignature: An authorization provided by the Enrollee's PCP, or another Provider within the Enrollee's PMG, for a prescription written by another Provider to be dispensed. No Countersignature shall be required if the Provider writing the prescription is within the PPN.

Covered Services: Those Medically Necessary health care services (listed in Section 7.5 of this Contract) provided to Enrollees by Providers, the payment or indemnification of which is covered under this Contract.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

Credentialing: The Contractor's determination as to the qualifications of a specific Provider to render specific health care services.

Cultural Competency: A set of interpersonal skills that allow individuals to increase their understanding, appreciation, acceptance, and respect for cultural differences and similarities within, among and between groups and the sensitivity to know how these differences influence relationships with Enrollees. This requires a willingness and ability to draw on community-based values, traditions and customs, to devise strategies to better meet culturally diverse Enrollee needs, and to work with knowledgeable persons of and from the community in developing focused interactions, communications, and other supports.

Daily Basis: Each Business Day.

Deductible: In the context of Medicare, the dollar amount of covered services that must be incurred before Medicare will pay for all or part of the remaining covered services.

Dental Services: The dental services provided under MiSalud, listed in Section 7.6 of this Contract.

Dependent: A person who is enrolled in MiSalud as the spouse or child of the principal Enrollee.

Deliverable: A document, manual or report submitted to ASES by the Contractor to fulfill requirements of this Contract.

Disease Management: An Administrative Function comprised of a set of Enrollee-centered steps to provide coordinated care to Enrollees suffering from diseases listed in Section 7.8.3 of this Contract.

Disenrollment: The termination of a person's Enrollment in the Contractor's Plan.

Dual Eligible Beneficiary: An Enrollee or Potential Enrollee eligible for both Medicaid and Medicare.

Durable Medical Equipment: Equipment, including assistive technology, which: a) can withstand repeated use; b) is used to service a health or functional purpose; c) is ordered by a Health Care Professional to address an illness, injury or disability; and d) is appropriate for use in the home, work place, or school.

Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment (EPSDT) Program: A Medicaid-mandated program that covers screening and diagnostic services to determine physical and mental deficiencies in Enrollees less than twenty-one (21) years of age, and health care, prevention, treatment, and other measures to correct or ameliorate any deficiencies and chronic conditions discovered.

Effective Date of Contract: The first day of the Term of this Contract, as defined in Article 20.

Effective Date of Disenrollment: The date, as defined in Section 4.5.3 of this Contract, on which an Enrollee ceases to be covered under the Contractor's Plan.

Effective Date of Enrollment: The date, as defined in Section 4.4.1 of this Contract, on which an Eligible Person becomes an Enrollee and acquires coverage under the Contractor's Plan.

Eligible Person: A person eligible to enroll in the MiSalud Program, as provided in Section 1.4.1 of this Contract, by virtue of being Medicaid Eligible, CHIP Eligible, or an Other Eligible Person.

Emergency Medical Condition, or Medical Emergency: A medical condition manifesting itself in acute symptoms of sufficient severity (including severe pain) that a prudent layperson, who possesses an average knowledge of health and medicine, could reasonably expect the absence of immediate medical attention to result in placing the health of the individual (or, with respect to a pregnant woman, the health of the woman or her unborn child) in serious jeopardy, serious impairments of bodily functions, or serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part. An Emergency Medical Condition shall not be defined on the basis of lists of diagnoses or symptoms.

Emergency Services: Covered Services (as described in Section 7.5.9) furnished by a qualified Provider in an emergency room that are needed to evaluate or stabilize an Emergency Medical Condition that is found to exist using the prudent layperson standard.

Encounter: A distinct set of services provided to an Enrollee in a face-to-face setting on the dates that the services were delivered, regardless of whether the Provider is paid on a Fee-for-Service or Capitated basis. Encounters with more than one Health Care Professional, and multiple Encounters with the same Health Care Professional, that take place on the same day in the same location will constitute a single Encounter, except when the Enrollee, after the first Encounter, suffers an illness or injury requiring an additional diagnosis or treatment.

Encounter Data: (i) All data captured during the course of a single Encounter that specify the diagnoses, comorbidities, procedures (therapeutic, rehabilitative, maintenance, or palliative), pharmaceuticals, medical devices and equipment associated with the Enrollee receiving services during the Encounter; (ii) The identification of the Enrollee receiving and the Provider(s) delivering the health care services during the single Encounter; and, (iii) A unique, i.e. unduplicated, identifier for the single Encounter.

Enrollee: A person who is current!y enrolled in the Contractor's Plan, as provided in this Contract, and who, by virtue of relevant federal and Puerto Rico laws and regulations, is an Eligible Person listed in Section 1.4.1 of this Contract.

Enrollment: The process by which an Eligible Person becomes a member of the Contractor's Plan.

Excess Profit: The share of the Contractor's annual profit exceeding two and one half percent (2.5%), to be shared between the Contractor and ASES, as provided in Sections 21.1.16 and 21.1.17.

External Quality Review Organization ("EQRO"): An organization that meets the competence and independence requirements set forth in 42 CFR 438.354 and performs analysis and evaluation

on the quality, timeliness, and access to Covered Services and Benefits that the Contractor furnishes to Enrollees.

Federally Qualified Health Center ("FQHC"): An entity that provides outpatient health programs pursuant to Section 1905(l)(2)(B) of the Social Security Act.

Fee-for-Service: A method of reimbursement based on payment for specific Covered Services rendered to an Enrollee.

Fiscal Year: The period from July I of one calendar year through June 30 of the following calendar year.

Fraud: An intentional deception or misrepresentation made by a person with the knowledge that the deception could result in some unauthorized benefit or financial gain to him/herself or some other person. It includes any act that constitutes Fraud under applicable federal or Puerto Rico law.

General Network: The entire group of Providers under contract with the Contractor, including those that are and those that are not members of the Contractor's Preferred Provider Network.

Grievance: An expression of dissatisfaction about any matter other than an Action.

Grievance System: The overall system that includes Complaints, Grievances, and Appeals at the Contractor level, as well as access to the Administrative Law Hearing process.

Health Care Professional: A physician or other health care professional, including but not limited to podiatrists, optometrists, chiropractors, psychologists, dentists, physician's assistants, physical or occupational therapists and therapists assistants, speech-language pathologists, audiologists, registered or licensed practical nurses (including nurse practitioners, clinical nurse specialist, certified registered nurse anesthetists, and certified nurse midwives), licensed certified social workers, registered respiratory therapists, and certified respiratory therapy technicians.

th Certificate: Certificate issued by a physician after an examination that includes Venereal

a contagious disease that could incapacitate him or her or prevent him or her from doing his or her job, and does not represent a danger to public health.

Healthy Child Care: The battery of screenings (listed in Section 7.5.3.1) provided to children under age two (2) who are Medicaid- or CHIP Eligible as part of Puerto Rico's Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment Program.

HEDIS: The Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set, a set of performance measures for managed care developed by the National Committee for Quality Assurance ("NCQA").

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"): A law enacted in 1996 by the Congress of the United States. When referenced in this Contract it includes all related rules, regulations and procedures.

Immediately: Within twenty-four (24) hours, unless otherwise provided in this Contract.

Implementation Date of the Contract: The date on which the Contractor shall commence providing Covered Services and other Benefits under this Contract, which is October 1,2010.

Incurred-But-Not-Reported (IBNR): Estimate of unpaid Claims liability, including received but unpaid Claims.

Indian: Indian means an individual, defined at title 25 of the U.S.c. sections 1603(c), 1603(f), l603(f) or who has been determined eligible, as an Indian, pursuant to 42 C.F.R. 136.12 or Title V of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, to receive health care services from Indian health care providers (HIS, an Indian Tribe, Tribal Organization, or Urban Indian Organization-IffIU) or through referral under Contract Health Services.

Information Service: The component of Tele MiSalud, a Call Center operated by the Contractor (described in Section 6.8), intended to assist Enrollees with routine inquiries, which shall be fully staffed between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding Puerto Rico holidays.

Information System(s): A combination of computing and communications hardware and software that is used in: (a) the capture, storage, manipulation, movement, control, display, interchange and/or transmission of information, i.e. structured data (which may include digitized audio and video) and documents; and/or (b) the processing of such information for the purposes of enabling and/or facilitating a business process or related transaction.

Insolvent: Unable to meet or discharge financial liabilities.

I, tegration Model: The service delivery model under the MiSalud Program, providing physical and behavioral health services in close coordination, to ensure optimum detection, prevention, and treatment of physical and behavioral health conditions.

MA-IO: Form issued by the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program, entitled "Notice of Action Taken," containing the Certification decision (whether a person was determined eligible or ineligible for Medicaid, CHIP, or the Commonwealth Population).

Managed Behavioral Health Organization ("MBHO"): An entity (the Contractor) that contracts with ASES for the provision of the Behavioral Health component of Covered Services and other Benefits, in designated Service Regions on the basis of Per Member Per Month Payments, under the MiSalud program.

Managed Care Organization: An entity that is organized for the purpose of providing health care and is licensed as an insurer by the Puerto Rico Commissioner of Insurance ("PRICO"), which

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

contracts with ASES for the provision of Covered Services and Benefits, except for Behavioral Health Services, in designated Service Regions on the basis of Per Member Per Month Payments, under the MiSalud program.

Marketing: Any communication from the Contractor to any Eligible Person or Potential Enrollee that can reasonably be interpreted as intended to influence the individual to enroll in the Contractor's Plan, or not to enroll in another plan, or to disenroll from another plan.

Marketing Materials: Materials that are produced in any medium, by or on behalf of the Contractor, that can reasonably be interpreted as intended to market to Potential Enrollees.

Medicaid: The joint federal/state program of medical assistance established by Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

Medicaid Eligible Person: An individual eligible to receive services under Medicaid, who is eligible, on this basis, to enroll in the MiSalud Program.

Medicaid Management Information System (MMIS): Computerized system used for the processing, collecting, analysis and reporting of Information needed to support Medicaid and CHIP functions. The MMIS consists of all required subsystems as specified in the State Medicaid Manual.

Medical Advice Service: The twenty-four (24) hour emergency medical advice toll-free phone line operated by the Contractor through its Tele MiSalud service, described in Section 6.8 of this Contract.

Medical Record: The complete, comprehensive record of an Enrollee including, but not limited to, x-rays, laboratory tests, results, examinations and notes, accessible at the site of the Enrollee's Network Primary Care Physician or Provider, that documents all health care services received by the Enrollee, including inpatient, outpatient, ancillary, and emergency care, prepared in accordance with all applicable federal and Puerto Rico rules and regulations, and signed by the Provider rendering the services.

Medically Necessary Services: Those services that meet the definition found in Section 7.2 of this Contract.

Medicare: The federal program of medical assistance for persons over age 65 and certain disabled persons under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act.

Medicare Part A: The part of the Medicare program that covers inpatient hospital stays and skilled nursing facility, home health, and hospice care.

Medicare Part B: The part of the Medicare program that covers physician, outpatient, home health, and preventive services.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGU... SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

Medicare Part C: The part of the Medicare program that permits Medicare recipients to select coverage among various private insurance plans.

Medicare Platino: A program administered by ASES for Dual Eligible Beneficiaries, in which managed care organizations or other insurers under contract with ASES function as Part C plans to provide services covered by Medicare, and also to provide a "wraparound" benefit of Covered Services and Benefits under MiSalud.

MiSalud (or "the MiSalud Program"): The government health services program (formerly referred to as "La Reforma") offered by the Government of Puerto Rico, and administered by ASES, which serves a mixed population of Medicaid Eligible, CHIP Eligible, and Other Eligible Persons, and emphasizes integrated delivery of physical and behavioral health services.

MiSalud Plan: A Managed Care Organization under contract with ASES that offers services under the MiSalud Program.

National Provider Identifier: The unique identifying number system for health care Providers created by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), through the National Plan and Provider Enumeration System.

Negative Redetermination Decision: A decision by the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program that a person is no longer eligible for services under the MiSalud Program (because the person no longer meets the eligibility standards for Medicaid, CHIP, or Puerto Rico's government health assistance program).

Network Provider: A Provider that has a contract with the Contractor under the MiSalud Program. This term includes both Providers in the General Network and Providers in the PPN.

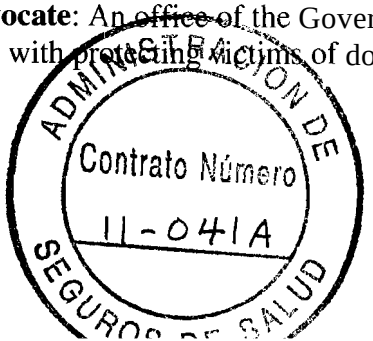
Non-Emergency Medical Transportation ("NEMT"): A ride, or reimbursement for a ride, provided so that an Enrollee with no other transportation resources can receive Covered Services from a Provider. NEMT does not include transportation provided on an emergency basis, such as trip to the emergency room in life threatening situations.

Notice of Action: The notice described in Section 14.4.3, in which the Contractor notifies both the Enrollee and the Provider of an Action.

Notice of Disposition: The notice in which the Contractor explains in writing to the Enrollee and the Provider of the results and date of resolution of a Complaint, Grievance, or Appeal.

Office of the Patient Advocate: An office of the Government of Puerto Rico created by Law 11 of April 11, 2001, which is tasked with protecting the patient rights and protections contained in the Patient's Bill of Rights Act.

Office of the Women's Advocate: An office of the Government of Puerto Rico which is tasked, among other responsibilities, with protecting victims of domestic violence.



Other Eligible Person: A person eligible to enroll in the MiSalud Program under Section 1.4.1.3 of this Contract, who is not Medicaid- or CHIP Eligible; this group is comprised of the Commonwealth Population and certain public employees and pensioners.

Out-of-Network Provider: A Provider that does not have a contract with the Contractor under MiSalud; *i.e.,* the Provider is not in either the General Network or the PPN.

Patient's Bill of Rights Act: Law 194 of August 25, 2000, a law of the Government of Puerto Rico relating to patient rights and protection.

Per Member Per Month Payment: The fixed monthly amount that the Contractor is paid by ASES for each Enrollee to ensure that Benefits under this Contract are provided. This payment is made regardless of whether the Enrollee receives Benefits during the period covered by the payment.

Pharmacy Benefit Manager (PBM): An entity under contract with ASES under the MiSalud Program, responsible for the administration of pharmacy Claims processing, formulary management, drug utilization review, pharmacy network management, and Enrollee information services relating to Pharmacy Services.

Pharmacy Program Administrator (PPA): An entity, under contract with ASES, responsible for implementing and offering support to ASES and the contracted PBMs in the negotiation of rebates and development of the Maximum Allowable Cost ("MAC") List.

Physician Incentive Plan: Any compensation arrangement between a Contractor and a physician or physician group that is intended to advance Utilization Management.

Plan: The Contractor's managed care plan, offering services to Enrollees under MiSalud.

Post-Stabilization Services: Covered Services, relating to an Emergency Medical Condition, that are provided after an Enrollee is stabilized, in order to maintain the stabilized condition, or to improve or resolve the Enrollee's condition.

Potential Enrollee: A person who has been Certified by the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program as eligible to enroll in MiSalud (whether on the basis of Medicaid eligibility, CHIP eligibility, or eligibility as a member of the Commonwealth Population), but who has not yet enrolled in the Contractor's Plan.

Preferential Turns: The policy of requiring Network Providers to give priority in treating Enrollees from the island municipalities of Vieques and Culebra, so that they may be seen by a Provider within a reasonable time after arriving in the Provider's office. This priority treatment is necessary because of the remote locations of these municipalities, and the greater travel time required for their residents to seek medical attention.

Preferred Drug List ("PDL"): A published subset of pharmaceutical products used for the treatment of physical and behavioral health conditions developed by the PPA from the Master Formulary after clinical and financial review.

Preferred Provider Network: A group of Network Providers that MiSalud Enrollees may access without any requirement of a Referral or Prior Authorization; provides services to MiSalud Enrollees without imposing any Co-Payments; and meets the Network requirements described in Article 9 of this Contract.

Preventive Services: Health care services provided by a physician or other Health Care Professional within the scope of his or her practice under Puerto Rico law to prevent disease, disability, or other health conditions; and to promote physical and mental health and efficiency.

Primary Care: All health care services, including periodic examinations, preventive health care services and counseling, immunizations, diagnosis and treatment of illness or injury, coordination of overall medical care, record maintenance, and initiation of Referrals to specialty Providers described in this Contract and for maintaining continuity of patient care.

Primary Care Physician: A licensed medical doctor (MD) who is a Provider and who, within the scope of practice and in accordance with Puerto Rico certification and licensure requirements, is responsible for providing all required Primary Care to Enrollees. The PCP is responsible for determining services required by Enrollees, provides continuity of care, and provides Referrals for Enrollees when Medically Necessary. A PCP may be a general practitioner, family physician, internal medicine physician, obstetrician/gynecologist, or pediatrician.

Primary Medical Group ("PMG"): A grouping of associated Primary Care Physicians and other Providers for the delivery of services to MiSalud Enrollees using a coordinated care model PMGs may be organized as Provider care organizations, or as another group of Providers who have contractually agreed to offer a coordinated care model to MiSalud Enrollees under the terms of this Contract.

Prior Authorization: Authorization granted by the Contractor in advance of the rendering of a Covered Service, which, in some instances, is made a condition for receiving the Covered Service.

Provider: Any physician, hospital, facility, or other Health Care Professional who is licensed or otherwise authorized to provide health care services in the jurisdiction in which they are furnished.

Provider Contract: Any written contract between the Contractor and a Provider that requires the Provider to perform specific parts of the Contractor's obligations for the provision of Covered Services under this Contract.

Psychiatric Emergency: A set of symptoms characterized by an alteration in the perception of reality, feelings, emotions, actions, or behavior, requiring immediate therapeutic intervention in order to avoid immediate damage to the patient, other persons, or property.

Puerto Rico Health Department: The Single State Agency charged with administration of the Medicaid Program of the Government of Puerto Rico, which erto Medicaid Program) is responsible for Medicaid and CHIP

10

ADM. SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

Puerto Rico Insurance Commissioner's Office ("PRICO"): The Puerto Rico Government agency responsible for regulating, monitoring, and licensing insurance business.

Puerto Rico Medicaid Program: The subdivision of the Puerto Rico Health Department that conducts eligibility determinations for Medicaid, CHIP, and the Commonwealth Population.

Quality Assessment and Performance Improvement Program (QAPI): A set of programs aiming to increase the likelihood of desired health outcomes of Enrollees through the provision of health services that are consistent with current professional knowledge; the QAPI Program includes incentives to comply with HEDIS standards, to provide adequate preventive service, and to reduce the unnecessary use of Emergency Services.

Recertification: A determination by the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program that a person previously enrolled in MiSalud subsequently received a Negative Redetermination Decision, is again eligible for services under the MiSalud Program.

Redetermination: The periodic redetermination of eligibility for Medicaid, CHIP, or the Commonwealth Population, conducted by the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program.

Referral: A request by a PCP for an Enrollee to be evaluated and/or treated by a different Provider, usually a specialist.

Reinsurance: An agreement whereby the Contractor transfers risk or liability for losses, in whole or in part, sustained under this Contract. A reinsurance agreement may also exist at the Provider level.

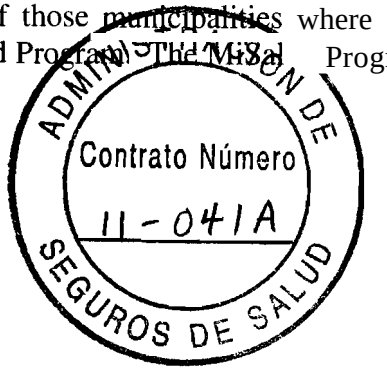
Remedy: ASES's means to enforce the terms of the Contract through liquidated damages and other sanctions.

Retention Fund: The amount of Withhold by ASES of the monthly Per Member Per Month Payments otherwise payable to the Contractor in order to incent the Contractor to meet performance targets under the Quality Incentive Program described in Section 12.5.3. Amounts held in the Retention Fund will be reimbursed to the Contractor in whole or in part in the event of a determination by ASES that the Contractor has complied with the quality standards and criteria established by Article 12.

Rural Health Clinic ("RHC"): A clinic that is located in an area that has a health-care Provider shortage. An RHC provides primary health care and related diagnostic services and may provide optometric, podiatry, chiropractic and mental health services. An RHC employs, contracts or obtains volunteer services from Providers to provide services.

Service Authorization Request: An Enrollee's request for the provision of a service.

Service Region: A geographic area comprised of those municipalities where the Contractor is responsible for providing services under the MiSalud Program. The MiSalud Program includes nine (9) Service Regions.



Span of Control: Information systems and telecommunications capabilities that the Contractor operates or for which it is otherwise legally responsible according to the terms and conditions of this Contract. The Contractor's Span of Control also includes Systems and telecommunications capabilities outsourced by the Contractor.

Special Coverage: A component of Covered Services, described in Section 7.7, which are more extensive than the Basic Coverage services, and for which Enrollees are eligible only by "registering"; registration for Special Coverage is based on intensive medical needs occasioned by serious illness.

Subcontract: Any written contract between the Contractor and a third party, including a Provider, to perform a specified part of the Contractor's obligations under this Contract.

Systems Unavailability: As measured within the Contractor's information systems Span of Control, when a system user does not get the complete, correct full-screen response to an input command within three (3) minutes after depressing the "Enter" or other function key.

Telecommunication Device for the Deaf (TDD): Special telephone devices with keyboard attachments for use by individuals with hearing impairments who are unable to use conventional phones.

Tele MiSalud: The Enrollee support Call Center that the Contractor shall operate as described in Section 6.8 of this Contract, containing two components: the Information Service and the Medical Advice Service.

Terminal Condition: A condition caused by injury, illness, or disease, from which, to a reasonable degree of certainty, will lead to the patient's death in a period of, at most, six (6) months.

Termination Date of Contract: The dated designated by ASES as the date that services under this Contract shall end, pursuant to Article 34 of this Contract.

Third Party: Any person, institution, corporation, insurance company, public, private or governmental entity who is or may be liable in Contract, tort, or otherwise by law or equity to pay all or part of the medical cost of injury, disease or disability of an Enrollee.

Third Party Liability: Legal responsibility of any Third Party to pay for health care services.

Utilization: The rate patterns of service usage or types of service occurring within a specified time.

Utilization Management (UM): A service performed by the Contractor which seeks to ensure that Covered Services provided to Enrollees are in accordance with, and appropriate under, the standards and requirements established by the Contract, or a similar program developed, established or administered by ASES.

Virtual Region: The Service Region for the MiSalud Program that is comprised of children who are in the custody of ADFAN, as well as certain survivors of domestic violence referred by the Office of

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A
6/6/2011

the Women's Advocate, who enroll in the MiSalud Program. The Virtual Region encompasses services for these Enrollees throughout Puerto Rico.

Week: The traditional seven-day week, Sunday through Saturday.

Withhold: A percentage of payments or set dollar amounts that ASES deducts from its payment to the Contractor, or that a Contractor deducts from its payment to a Network Provider, depending on specific predetermined factors.

ARTICLE 3 **ACRONYMS**

The acronyms included in this Contract stand for the following terms.

ACH - Automated Clearinghouse

ADFAN - Puerto Rico Administraci6n de Familias y Niiios, or Families and Children Administration

AICPA - American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

ARRA - American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

ASES - Administraci6n de Seguros de Salud, or Puerto Rico Health Insurance Administration

ASSMCA - The Mental Health and Against Addiction Services Administration or Administraci6n de Servicios de Salud Mental y Contra la Addicci6n

ASUME- Minor Children Support Administration

BC-DR - Business Continuity and Disaster Recovery

CCuSAI - Comprehensive Health Center

CFR- Code of Federal Regulations

CHIP- Children's Health Insurance Program

CLIA- Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment

CMS - Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

DME- Durable Medical Equipment

ECM- Electronic Claims Management

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

EDI - Electronic Data Interchange

EFT - Electronic Funds Transfer

EIN - Employer Identification Number

EMTALA - Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act

EPSDT - Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment

EQR- External Quality Review

EQRO- External Quality Review Organization

ER- Emergency Room

FQHC- Federally Qualified Health Center

PMG- Primary Medical Group

HEDIS - The Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set

HHS - U.S. Department of Health & Human Services

HIE- Health Information Exchange

HIPAA- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996

mNR- Incurred-But-Not-Reported

MAC - Maximum Allowable Cost

MBHO - Managed Behavioral Health Organization

MMIS - Medicaid Management Information System

NEMT- Non-Emergency Medical Transportation

NPI- National Provider Identifier

PBM- Pharmacy Benefits Manager

PCP- Primary Care Physician

PDL- Preferred Drug List

PIP - Performance Improvement Projects

PMG- Primary Medical Group

PPA- Pharmacy Program Administrator

PPN - Preferred Provider Network

QAPI- Quality Assessment Performance improvement Program

RHC- Rural Health Clinic

RFP- Request for Proposals

RHC- Rural Health Center

SAS - Statements on Auditing Standards

SSN - Social Security Number

TDD - Telecommunication Device for the Deaf

TPL - Third-Party Liability

UCF - Uniform Central Formulary

UM - Utilization Management

ARTICLE 4 ASES RESPONSIBILITIES

4.1 General Provision

ASES will be responsible for administering the MiSalud government health plan. ASES will administer contracts, monitor MCOs' performance, and provide oversight of all aspects of the MCOs' operations. Specifically, ASES will perform the following activities.

4.2 Legal Compliance

ASES will comply with, and will monitor the Contractor's compliance with, all applicable Puerto Rico and federal laws and regulations, including but not limited to those listed in Attachment 1.

4.3 Eligibility

4.3.1 The Government of Puerto Rico has sole authority to determine eligibility for MiSalud, as provided in federal law and Puerto Rico's State Plan, with respect to the Medicaid and CHIP eligibility groups listed in Sections 1.4.1.1-1.4.1.2; and, with respect to the Other Eligible Persons listed in Section 1.4.1.3, as provided in Article

VI, Section 5 of Act 72 and other Puerto Rico law and Regulation 7758 - Regulation Number 138 of the Puerto Rico Health Department.

4.3.2 The Puerto Rico Medicaid Program will determine eligibility for the eligibility categories listed in Sections 1.4.1.1, 1.4.1.2, and 1.4.1.3.1 above (Medicaid - and CHIP Eligible Persons and the Commonwealth Population).

4.3.3 The Medicaid Program determination that a person is eligible for MiSalud is contained on Form MA-lO, titled "Notification of Action Taken on Request and/or Re-Evaluation," and shall be referred to hereinafter as "Certification." A person who has received a Certification shall be referred to hereinafter as a "Potential Enrollee."

4.3.4 Effective Date of Eligibility. ASES shall observe the following rules with respect to the Effective Date of Eligibility for services under MiSalud.

4.3.4.1 *Effective Date of Eligibility for Medicaid - and CHIP Eligible Persons and Commonwealth Population.* Medicaid - and CHIP Eligible Persons and members of the Commonwealth Population (see Sections 1.4.1.1, 1.4.1.2, 1.4.1.3.1) shall be eligible to enroll in MiSalud as of the eligibility effective date specified on the MA-lO.

4.3.4.2 *Effective Date of Eligibility for Public Employees and Pensioners.* Public employees and pensioners (see Section 1.4.1.3.2) shall be eligible to enroll in MiSalud according to policies determined by the Government of Puerto Rico. The Puerto Rico Medicaid Program does not play a role in determining their eligibility.

4.3.5 Termination of Eligibility

4.3.5.1 An Enrollee who is determined ineligible for MiSalud after a Redetermination conducted by the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program shall remain eligible for services under MiSalud until the date specified in a Negative Redetermination Decision issued by the Medicaid Program.

4.3.5.2 An Enrollee who is a public employee or pensioner (see Section 1.4.1.3.2) shall remain eligible until disenrolled from MiSalud.

4.3.6 ASES Notice to Contractor

4.3.6.1 ASES shall notify the Contractor of Certifications and Negative Redetermination Decisions referenced in Sections 4.3.3 and 4.3.5.

4.3.6.2 ASES will receive a file with Certification and Negative Redetermination Decision data from the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program on a daily basis, and shall notify the Contractor of a Certification or Negative Redetermination Decision within one (1) Business Day of receiving notice of it via said file. ASES shall forward these data to the Contractor in an electronic format agreed to between the Parties (the "Daily Update / Carrier Eligibility File

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A
6/6/2011

Format").

4.4 Enrollment Responsibilities of ASES

4.4.1 Effective Date of Enrollment

4.4.1.1 *General Provision.* Except as provided below, Enrollment, whether chosen or automatic, will be effective (hereinafter referred to as the "Effective Date of Enrollment") as of the date that the Enrollment process is completed and a notice of Enrollment, accompanied by an official identification card ("Enrollee ID Card"), has been issued to the Enrollee by the Contractor.

4.4.1.2 *Enrollment of Persons who Access Emergency Services Before Completing the Enrollment Process.* When an Eligible Person or potentially Eligible Person who is a Medicaid - or CHIP Eligible Person or a member of the Commonwealth Population (see Sections 1.4.1.1, 1.4.1.2, and 1.4.1.3.1) receives Emergency Services before the date indicated in Section 4.4.1.1 above, but after the Effective Date of Eligibility, the Effective Date of Enrollment shall be deemed to be the date of the first Emergency Service covered by the Contractor or by the MBHO, regardless of whether the Eligible Person had submitted an Application to the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program or sought Enrollment with the Contractor's Plan as of that date, provided that ASES provides written notification to Contractor from the Health Care Reform Eligibility (HCRE) System of (1) the Certification of eligibility for the Eligible Person (now a Potential Enrollee), and (2) the fact that the Potential Enrollee has accessed Emergency Services. The Contractor shall promptly, per Section 5.2.3.4, notify the person that he or she must visit the Contractor's office to enroll in the Contractor's plan.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Numero
11-041A

4.4.1.3 *Effective Date of Re-Enrollment for Enrollees Who Lose Eligibility.* If an Enrollee who is a Medicaid- or CHIP Eligible Person or member of the Commonwealth Population loses eligibility for MiSalud for not more than two (2) months, Enrollment in the Contractor's Plan shall be reinstated. Upon notification from ASES of the Recertification, the Contractor shall Auto-Enroll the person, with Enrollment effective as of the Effective Date of Eligibility.

4.4.1.4 *Effective Date of Enrollment for Newborns*

4.4.1.4.1 A newborn shall be Auto-Enrolled, with an Effective Date of Enrollment of the date of his or her birth, provided that the Contractor meets the notification requirements in Section 5.2.5.

4.4.1.4.2 ASES shall require the Contractor to provide notification to ASES of any Enrollee the Contractor encounters who is an expectant mother, per Section 5.2.5.

4.4.1.4.3 ASES shall require the Contractor to Auto-Enroll the newborn as

provided in Section 5.2.5.

4.4.1.5 *Re-Enrollment Policy and Effective Date of Re-Enrollment for Mothers Who are Minor Dependents.* In the event that a female Enrollee who is included in a family group for coverage under MiSalud as a Dependent child becomes pregnant, the Enrollee shall be referred to the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program. She will be transferred to a new family and will become the head of household of the new family. The Effective Date of Enrollment of the new family will be the date of the first diagnosis of the pregnancy, and the Enrollee shall be Auto-Enrolled, effective as of this date. The mother shall be Auto-Assigned to the PMG and PCP to which she was assigned before the Re-Enrollment.

4.4.2 Term of Enrollment. The Term of Enrollment shall be a period of twelve (12) consecutive months for all MiSalud Enrollees, except that in cases in which the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program has designated an eligibility redetermination period shorter than twelve months for an Enrollee who is a Medicaid or CHIP Eligible Person or a member of the Commonwealth Population, that same period shall also be considered the Enrollee's Term of Enrollment. Such a shortened eligibility redetermination period may apply, in the discretion of the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program, when an Enrollee is pregnant, is homeless, or anticipates a change in status (such as receipt of unemployment benefits) or in family composition. Notwithstanding this Section, Section 4.5 controls the Effective Date of Disenrollment.

4.4.3 Implementation of General Auto-Enrollment. Effective July 1, 2011, ASES will implement an Auto-Enrollment process for MiSalud for Medicaid and CHIP Eligible Persons and members of the Commonwealth Population. During the present Contract Term, the Contractor shall prepare the policies and procedures necessary to implement Auto-Enrollment by that date, in the event that this Contract is renewed.

4.4.3.1 Effective July 1, 2011, the Contractor shall Auto-Enroll each Potential Enrollee in the MiSalud Plan covering the Service Region where the Potential Enrollee lives.

4.4.3.2 The Auto-Enrollment process will include auto-assignment of a PMG and PCP. A new Enrollee who is a dependent of a current MiSalud Enrollee shall be automatically assigned to the same PMG as his or her parent or spouse who is a current MiSalud Enrollee.

4.4.3.3 The Contractor's Notice to the Enrollee and to ASES of the Enrollment shall be carried out as provided in Sections 5.2.3 through 5.2.9 of this Contract.

4.4.3.4 The Effective Date of Enrollment for those Auto-Enrolled will be governed by the rules stated in Section 4.4.1. The Contractor's notice of Auto-Enrollment, required by Section 5.2.4 of this Contract, shall serve as the notice of Enrollment referenced in Section 4.4.1.1.

4.4.4 Except as otherwise provided in this Section 4.4, and notwithstanding the Term of Enrollment provided in Section 4.4.2, Enrollees shall remain enrolled in the Contractor's Plan until the occurrence of an event listed in Section 4.5 (Disenrollment Responsibilities of ASES).

4.5 Disenrollment Responsibilities of ASES

4.5.1 Disenrollment occurs only when ASES or the Medicaid Program determines that an Enrollee is no longer eligible for MiSalud; or when Disenrollment is requested by the Contractor or Enrollee, and approved by ASES, as provided in Section 5.4.3-5.4.4.

4.5.2 Disenrollment will be effected by ASES, and ASES will issue notification to the Contractor. Such notice shall be delivered via file transfer to the Contractor on a daily basis simultaneously with information on Potential Enrollees within five (5) Calendar Days of making a final determination on Disenrollment. ASES's notice to the Contractor concerning Disenrollment will be conveyed by ASES simultaneously with information on Potential Enrollees (see Section 4.3.6.1).

4.5.3 Disenrollment shall occur according to the following timeframes (the "Effective Date of Disenrollment"). Upon the Effective Date of Disenrollment, the Conversion Clause in Section 5.5 shall be triggered.

4.5.3.1 Except as otherwise provided in this Section 4.5, Disenrollment will take effect as of the Disenrollment date specified in ASES's notice to the Contractor that an Enrollee is no longer eligible. If ASES notifies the Contractor of Disenrollment on or before the last working day of the month in which eligibility ends, the Disenrollment will be effective on the first day of the following month.

4.5.3.2 When Disenrollment is effected at the Contractor's or the Enrollee's request, as provided in sections 4.5.4, 4.5.5, and 5.4, Disenrollment shall take effect no later than the first day of the second month following the month that the Contractor or Enrollee requested the Disenrollment. If ASES fails to make a decision on the Contractor's or Enrollee's request before this date, the Disenrollment will be deemed granted. If the Enrollee requests reconsideration of a Disenrollment through the Contractor's Grievance System, as provided in Article 14, the Grievance process shall be completed in time to permit the Disenrollment (if approved) to take effect in accordance with this timeframe.

4.5.3.3 If what would otherwise be the Effective Date of Disenrollment under this subsection 4.5.3 falls:

4.5.3.3.1 When the Enrollee is an inpatient at a hospital, ASES shall postpone the Effective Date of Disenrollment so that it occurs on the last day of the month in which the Enrollee is discharged from the hospital, or the last day of the month following the month in which Disenrollment would otherwise be effective, whichever occurs earlier;

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

4.5.3.3.2 During a month in which the Enrollee is in the second or third trimester of pregnancy, ASES shall postpone the Effective Date of Disenrollment so that it occurs on the date of delivery; or

4.5.3.3.3 During a month in which an Enrollee is diagnosed with a Terminal Condition, ASES shall postpone the Effective Date of Disenrollment so that it occurs on the last day of the following month.

4.5.3.4 For the public employees and pensioners who are Other Eligible Persons referred to in Section 1.4.1.3.2, Disenrollment shall occur according to the timeframes set for in Normative Letter 1300-21-10, issued on January 15, 2010 (Attachment 13 to this Contract), by the Puerto Rico Treasury Department.

4.5.4 ASES will initiate Disenrollment at the request of the Contractor only under the circumstances set forth in Section 5.4.4. ASES will approve a Disenrollment request by the Contractor, in ASES's discretion, only if ASES determines:

4.5.4.1 That it is impossible for the Contractor to continue to provide services to the Enrollee without endangering the Enrollee or other MiSalud Enrollees; and

4.5.4.2 That an action short of Disenrollment, such as transferring the Enrollee to a different PCP or PMG, will not resolve the problem.

4.5.5 ASES will initiate Disenrollment at the request of an Enrollee only under the circumstances set forth in Section 5.4.3. ASES may approve or disapprove the request based on the reasons specified in the Enrollee's request, or upon any relevant information provided to ASES by the Contractor about the Disenrollment request.

4.5.6 Upon the Effective Date of Disenrollment, the Conversion Clause in Section 5.5 of this Contract shall apply.

4.5.7 ASES shall ensure, through the obligations of the Contractor under this Contract that Enrollees receive the notices contained in Section 5.2.6 (Re-Enrollment Procedures). While these notices shall be issued by the Contractor, per Section 5.4.2, ASES shall provide the Contractor with the information on Certification and Negative Redetermination Decision (see Section 4.3.6.1) needed for the Contractor to carry out this responsibility.

4.6 Enrollee Services and Marketing

4.6.1 ASES will provide to the Contractor a document entitled MiSalud Universal Beneficiary Guidelines (Attachment 3 to this Contract) for the purpose of providing uniform information in the Contractor's Enrollee Handbook for MiSalud, as required by 42 CFR 438.10, and according to the requirements set forth in Section 6.4

4.6.2 ASES shall have sole authority to review and approve all informational and marketing materials disseminated to Enrollees of the Contractor's Plan, including, but

not limited to, the following:

4.6.2.1 ASES shall have sole authority to review and approve the Enrollee Handbook before it is printed and distributed, and will review and approve any amendment to the Enrollee Handbook before it is printed and distributed. The Handbook, and any subsequent substantive changes to it, shall be final only upon ASES's written confirmation of approval, as required in Sections 6.2.2 and 6.4.5 of this Contract.

4.6.2.2 ASES shall have sole authority to review and approve the format and content of the Enrollee ID Card that the Contractor intends to issue.

4.7 Covered Services

4.7.1 Given the objective of MiSalud to promote an integrated approach to physical and behavioral health, and to improve Access to quality primary and specialty care services, ASES shall utilize all mechanisms set forth in this Contract (including, but not limited to, the Quality Improvement and Reporting provisions set forth in Articles 12 and 18) to ensure that the Contractor performs the services and tasks assigned to advance the program goals of MiSalud.

4.7.2 ASES shall provide Per Member Per Month Payments for Covered Services (as set forth in Article 7) for all Enrollees, beginning on the Effective Date of Enrollment specified in Section 4.4.1.

4.7.3 ASES shall provide to the Contractor, on an ongoing basis, updated information on the operational policies, procedures, and regulations of MiSalud that affect the scope of the health care services required by this Contract. Accordingly, the Contractor will be included in any mailing list for the purpose of providing such information, and in any advisory committee or general meetings convened by ASES, the Pharmacy Benefits Manager, or any other organization whose objectives are to instruct Contractors on modifications to policies or benefits coverage.

4.8 Provider Network

4.8.1 ASES will provide the Contractor with timely updates to Puerto Rico's list of excluded Providers, and also, if applicable, any such list issued by CMS or the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, as well as any additional information that will affect who may be included in the Contractor's Provider network. ASES will provide the Puerto Rico Provider Credentialing policies to the Contractor upon award of this Contract.

4.9 Quality Monitoring

4.9.1 ASES, in strict compliance with 42 CFR 438.204 and other federal and Puerto Rico regulations, shall evaluate the delivery of health care by the Contractor. Such quality monitoring shall include monitoring of all the Contractor's Quality Improvement programs described in Article 12 of this Contract. ASES shall, among others,

monitor:

4.9.1.1 The availability of Covered Services;

4.9.1.2 The adequacy of the Contractor's Provider Network;

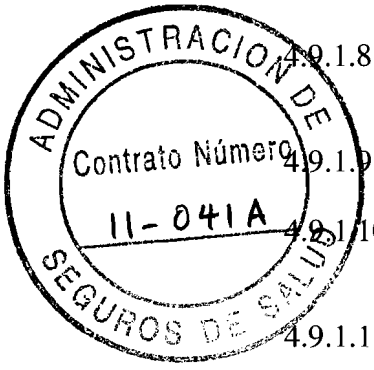
4.9.1.3 The Contractor's coordination and continuity of care for Enrollees;

4.9.1.4 The coverage and authorization of services;

4.9.1.5 The Contractor's policies and procedures for selection and retention of Providers;

4.9.1.6 The Contractor's compliance with Enrollee information requirements in accordance with 42 CFR 438.10;

4.9.1.7 The Contractor's compliance with Puerto Rico and federal privacy laws and regulations relative to confidentiality of Enrollee information;



4.9.1.8 The Contractor's compliance with Enrollment and Disenrollment requirements and limitations;

4.9.1.9 The Contractor's Grievance System;

4.9.1.10 The Contractor's oversight of all Subcontractor relationships and delegations;

4.9.1.11 The Contractor's adoption of practice guidelines, including the dissemination of the guidelines to Providers and, upon request, to Enrollees and Potential Enrollees, and Providers' application of the Guidelines;

4.9.1.12 The Contractor's quality assessment and performance improvement program; and

4.9.1.13 The Contractor's Information Systems.

4.9.2 ASES shall establish a Retention Fund, whereby, per Section 21.3.1, ASES shall withhold a portion of annual Per Member Per Month Payments otherwise payable to the Contractor in order to incent the Contractor to meet performance targets under the Quality Incentive Program described in Section 12.5.3. The Per Member Per Month Payments withheld will be reimbursed to the Contractor in the event of a determination by ASES that the Contractor has complied with the quality standards and criteria established by ASES.

4.10 Coordination with Contractor's Key Staff

4.10.1 ASES will make diligent, good-faith efforts to facilitate effective and continuous communication and coordination with the Contractor in all areas of MiSalud operations.

4.10.2 Specifically, ASES will designate individuals within ASES who will serve as liaisons to the corresponding individuals on the Contractor's staff, including:

4.10.2.1 A program integrity staff member;

4.10.2.2 A quality oversight staff member;

4.10.2.3 A Grievance System staff member; and

4.10.2.4 An information systems coordinator.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

4.11 Information Systems **and Reporting**

4.11.1 ASES reserves the right to modify, expand, or delete the requirements contained in Article 17 with respect to the data that Contractor is required to submit to ASES, or to issue new requirements, subject to consultation with Contractor and to cost negotiation, if necessary. Unless otherwise stipulated in the Contract or mutually agreed upon by the Parties, the Contractor shall have ninety (90) Calendar Days from the day on which ASES issues notice of a required modification, addition, or deletion, to comply with the modification, addition, or deletion. Any payment made by ASES that is based on data submitted by the Contractor is contingent upon the Contractor's compliance with the certification requirements contained in 42 CFR 438.606.

4.11.2 ASES will make available a secure server, accessible via the Internet, for receipt of electronic files and reports from the Contractor. The Contractor shall provide a similar system for ASES to transmit files and reports deliverable by ASES to the Contractor. When such systems are not operational, ASES and the Contractor shall agree mutually on alternate methods for the exchange of files.

4.11.3 ASES will deliver data to the Contractor, according to the layouts defined by ASES, the following information, according to the following timeframes:

4.11.3.1 On a Daily basis: Certifications and Negative Redetermination Decisions; Enrollment rejections and errors;

4.11.3.2 On a Daily and Monthly Basis: Eligibility data (including Certification and Negative Redetermination Decision);

4.11.3.3 On a Monthly Basis:

4.11.3.3.1 Payment of Per Member Per Month Payments; and

4.11.3.3.2 Error Return files and Processing Summary reports for monthly files submitted by the Contractor under Article 16 below.

4.12 Readiness Review

4.12.1 ASES will conduct a readiness review of Contractor's Plan that will include, at a

minimum, one (1) on-site review. ASES will conduct the readiness review to provide assurances that the Contractor is able and prepared to perform all administrative functions and to provide high-quality services to Enrollees.

4.12.2 ASES's review will document the status of the Contractor's compliance with the program standards set forth in this Contract. A multidisciplinary team appointed by ASES will conduct the readiness review. The scope of the readiness review will include, but not be limited to, review and/or verification of:

4.12.2.1 Provider Network composition and Access;

4.12.2.2 Staff;

4.12.2.3 Marketing materials;

4.12.2.4 Content of Provider contracts;

4.12.2.5 EPSDT plan;

4.12.2.6 Enrollee services capability;

4.12.2.7 Comprehensiveness of quality and Utilization Management strategies;

4.12.2.8 Policies and procedures for the Grievance System;

4.12.2.9 Financial solvency;

4.12.2.10 Contractor litigation history, current litigation, audits and other government investigations both in Puerto Rico and in other jurisdictions;

4.12.2.11 Information Systems performance and interfacing capabilities; and

4.12.2.12 All other matters ASES may deem reasonable in order to determine the Contractor's compliance with the requirements of this Contract.

4.12.3 The readiness review may assess the Contractor's ability to meet any requirements set forth in this Contract and the documents referenced herein.

4.12.4 Potential Enrollees may not be enrolled in a MiSalud Plan until ASES has determined that the Contractor is capable of meeting these standards. A Contractor's failure to pass the readiness review may result in immediate Contract termination.

4.12.5 ASES will provide the Contractor with a summary of findings from the readiness review, as well as areas requiring remedial action.

ARTICLE 5 CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES

5.1 General Provisions

5.1.1 The Contractor shall complete the following actions, tasks, obligations, and responsibilities:

5.1.2 The Contractor must maintain the staff, organizational, and administrative capacity and capabilities necessary to carry out all the duties and responsibilities under this Contract.

5.1.3 The Contractor shall not make any changes to the following without the explicit prior written approval of the Executive Director of ASES or his or her designee:

5.1.3.1 Its business address, telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address;

5.1.3.2 Its corporate status or nature;

5.1.3.3 Its business location;

5.1.3.4 Its corporate structure;

5.1.3.5 Its ownership, including but not limited to the new owner's legal name, business address, telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address; or

5.1.3.6 Its incorporation status.

5.1.4 The Contractor shall notify ASES within five (5) Business Days of a change in the following:

5.1.4.1 Its solvency (as a result of a non-operational event);

5.1.4.2 Its corporate officers or executive employees; or

5.1.4.3 Its federal employee identification number or federal tax identification number.

5.2 Enrollment Responsibilities of the Contractor

5.2.1 General Provisions

5.2.1.1 The Contractor shall coordinate with ASES as necessary for all Enrollment and Disenrollment functions.

5.2.1.2 The Contractor shall enroll all Potential Enrollees within its Service Regions who satisfactorily complete the Enrollment process, as provided in this Contract.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD Contrato Número II-041A

5.2.1.3 The Contractor shall recognize Enrollees as enrolled as provided in, and effective according to the timeframes specified in Section 4.4.

5.2.1.4 The Contractor shall accept all Potential Enrollees into its Plan without restrictions. The Contractor shall not discriminate against individuals on the basis of religion, gender, race, color, national origin, or sexual preference, and will not use any policy or practice that has the effect of discriminating on the basis of religion, gender, race, color, or national origin or on the basis of health, health status, pre-existing condition, or need for health care serVIces.

5.2.2 General Enrollment Procedures

5.2.2.1 The Contractor shall maintain adequate capacity in the Southwest, Southeast, and East Service Regions, to ensure prompt and voluntary Enrollment of all Potential Enrollees, on a daily basis and in the order in which they apply.

5.2.2.2 The Contractor shall provide Potential Enrollees with specific information allowing for prompt, voluntary, and reliable Enrollment.

5.2.2.3 The Contractor guarantees the maintenance, functionality, and reliability of all systems necessary for Enrollment and Disenrollment.

5.2.3 Enrollment Procedures with Respect to Traditional Enrollment

5.2.3.1 Upon receipt from ASES of Certification data, as provided in Section 4.3.6.1, the Contractor shall issue to a Potential Enrollee a notice that the Potential Enrollee is required to visit the Contractor's office promptly in order to complete the Enrollment process.

5.2.3.2 When the Potential Enrollee visits the Contractor's office to enroll, the Contractor shall request that the Potential Enrollee select a PMG and PCP. During the visit, the Contractor shall issue to the new Enrollee an Enrollee ill Card, a notice of Enrollment, an Enrollee Handbook, and a Provider Directory; or, such notice, ill Card, Handbook, and Provider Directory may be sent to the Enrollee via surface mail within five (5) Business Days of the Enrollee's visit to the Contractor's office to enroll.

5.2.3.3 The notice of Enrollment that the Contractor issues pursuant to Section 5.2.3.2 will clearly state the Effective Date of Enrollment. The notice of Enrollment will explain that the Enrollee is entitled to both physical health services through the Contractor's Plan, and behavioral services through the MBHO. The notice will inform the Enrollee of his or her limited right to disenroll, per Section 5.4.3 of this Contract, and will explain that the Enrollee has separate Disenrollment rights with respect to the Contractor's plan and with respect to the MBHO. The notice of Enrollment shall inform the Enrollee that exercising the right to disenroll means losing access to

services under MiSalud. The notice shall advise the Enrollee of the Enrollee's right to select a different PCP or to change PMOs, as described in Section 5.3, and will encourage the Enrollee to pursue this option, rather than Disenrollment, if he or she is dissatisfied with care or services.

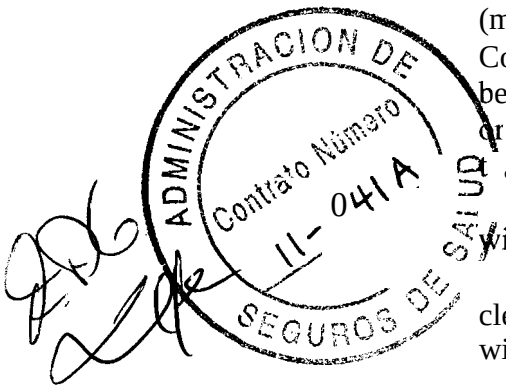
5.2.3.4 For Eligible Persons who access Emergency Services before completing the Enrollment process, as described in Section 4.4.1.2, the Contractor shall provide the following notifications:

5.2.3.4.1 If necessary, that the patient must visit the Medicaid Program office to obtain a Certification;

5.2.3.4.2 If the patient is a Potential Enrollee who has already received a Certification, that the patient must visit the Contractor's office promptly in order to complete the Enrollment process.

5.2.4 Procedures with Respect to Auto-Enrollment of Potential Enrollees Other Than Newborns

5.2.4.1 Upon receipt from ASES of Certification of persons listed in Section 4.4.1.3 (Enrollees who lose and regain eligibility within two months) and 4.4.1.5 (mothers who are minor dependents and re-apply for MiSalud), the Contractor shall send the person, via surface mail, a notice that he or she has been Auto-Enrolled; that he or she shall be Auto-Assigned to the same PMO or PCP that he or she had during his or her previous Term of Enrollment; that he or she shall have ninety (90) Calendar Days from the Effective Date of Enrollment to disenroll from the Plan or the MBHO or to change PMO without cause; and that he or she has the right to disenroll for cause, as in Section 5.4.3.2 of this Contract. The notice of Enrollment will clearly state the Effective Date of Enrollment. Such notice shall be issued within five (5) Business Days of receipt of this information from ASES.



5.2.4.2 With the notice of Auto-Enrollment, the Contractor shall deliver the Enrollee i1l Card, Enrollee Handbook, and Provider Directory; or, if it is impracticable to send these items in the same mailing, they shall be sent to the Enrollee via surface mail within five (5) Business Days of the date of mailing of the notice of Auto-Enrollment.

5.2.4.3 Effective July 1, 2011, the Contractor shall be responsible for Auto-Enrollment, using the same rules set forth in this subsection 5.2.4, of all Potential Enrollees.

5.2.5 Procedures for Auto-Enrollment of Newborns

5.2.5.1 The Contractor shall notify ASES of any Enrollees who are expectant mothers, at the moment of diagnosis of the pregnancy or at least sixty (60)

Calendar Days before the expected date of delivery.

5.2.5.2 The Contractor shall promptly, upon learning that an Enrollee is an expectant mother, mail a newborn Enrollment packet to the expectant mother (1) instructing her to register the newborn with the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program within ninety (90) Calendar Days by providing evidence of the newborn's birth, and birth certificate; (2) notifying her that the newborn will be Auto-Enrolled in the MiSalud Plan; (3) informing her that unless she visits the Contractor's office to select a PMG and PCP, the child will be Auto-Assigned to the mother's PMG and to a PCP who is a pediatrician; and (4) informing her that she will have ninety (90) days after the child's birth to disenroll the child from the Plan or the MBHO or to change the child's PMG and PCP, without cause.

5.2.5.3 The Contractor shall provide assistance to any expectant mother who contacts the Contractor wishing to make a PCP and PMG selection for her newborn, per Section 5.3, and record that selection.

5.2.5.4 If the mother has not made a PCP and PMG selection at the time of the child's birth, the Contractor shall, within five (5) Calendar Days of the birth, Auto-Assign the newborn to a PCP who is a pediatrician and to the mother's PMG.

5.2.5.5 Within seventy-two (72) hours of the birth of a child to an Enrollee, the Contractor shall ensure the submission of a newborn notification form to ASES and to the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program.

5.2.5.6 If the mother has made a PCP and PMG selection on behalf of the newborn, per Section 5.3.1.3, this information shall be included in the newborn notification form.

5.2.5.7 The Contractor shall participate in any meeting, working group, or other mechanism requested by ASES in order to ensure coordination among the Contractor, ASES, and the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program in order to implement newborn Auto-Enrollment.

5.2.6 Re-Enrollment Procedures

5.2.6.1 The Contractor shall inform Enrollees who are Medicaid- and CHIP Eligible Persons and members of the Commonwealth Population of an impending Redetermination. Such notice shall be provided ninety (90) Calendar Days, sixty (60) Calendar Days, and thirty (30) Calendar Days before the scheduled date of the Redetermination. The notice shall inform the Enrollee that, if he or she is Recertified, his or her term of Enrollment in the Plan will automatically renew; but that, effective as of the date of Recertification, he or she will have a ninety- (90) day period in which he or she may disenroll from the Plan or from the MBHO without cause or to change his or her PMG selection without cause. The notice shall advise Enrollees that

Disenrollment will terminate the Enrollee's access to health services.

5.2.6.2 The Contractor shall provide Enrollees and their representatives with sixty (60) Calendar Days written notice before the start of each Term of Enrollment, as specified in Section 5.4.3.1, of the right to disenroll or to change PMG or PCP during the first ninety (90) Calendar Days of the new Term of Enrollment. The notice shall specify that the right of Disenrollment applies separately to the MCO and to the MBHO.

5.2.6.3 Upon written request of ASES, the Contractor shall provide a report for a specific period of time containing documentation that the Contractor has furnished the notices required in this subsection 5.2.6.

5.2.6.4 The form letters used for the notices in Sections 5.2.6.1-5.2.6.2 fall within the requirement in Section 6.2.1 that the Contractor seek advance written approval from ASES of certain documents.

5.2.7 Specific Contractor Responsibilities Regarding Dual Eligible Beneficiaries. At the time of Enrollment, the Contractor shall provide Potential Enrollees who are Medicaid-eligible and are also eligible for Medicare Part A or Part A and Part B ("Dual Eligible Beneficiaries") with the information about their Covered Services and Co-payments that is listed in Section 6.13. In determining whether a Potential Enrollee is a Dual Eligible Beneficiary, the Contractor must, in compliance with the ASES Normative Letter issued June 28, 2010, review the MA-10 to determine whether the Potential Enrollee is Medicaid-Eligible (see section 1.4.1 of this Contract). Members of the Commonwealth Population (see section 1.4.1.3.1) who are Medicare-eligible shall not be considered Dual Eligible Beneficiaries.

5.2.8 Enrollment Database

5.2.8.1 The Contractor shall maintain an Enrollment Database that includes all actual and Potential Enrollees in its knowledge, and contains, for each actual and Potential Enrollee, the information specified in the Carrier Billing File/Carrier Eligibility File format.

5.2.8.2 The Contractor shall notify ASES Immediately when the Enrollment Database is updated to reflect a change in the place of residence of an Enrollee.

5.2.8.3 The Contractor shall secure any authorization required from Enrollees under the laws of Puerto Rico in order to allow the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, and ASES and its Agents to review Enrollee medical records, in order to evaluate determine quality, appropriateness, timeliness and cost of services performed under this Contract; provided that such authorization shall be limited by the Contractor's obligation to observe the confidentiality of Enrollee patient information, as provided in Article 33.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

5.2.9 Notification to ASES, the MBHO, and the PBM of New Enrollees and of Completed Disenrollments

5.2.9.1 The Contractor shall notify ASES, the MBHO, and the Pharmacy Benefits Manager ("PBM") of new Enrollees and of completed Disenrollments on a routine daily basis; or at any time, if requested by ASES. Such notification will be made through electronic transmissions.

5.2.9.2 The notification will include all new Enrollees as of the Business Day before the notification is issued, and will be sent no later than the following Business Day after the Enrollment process has been completed (as signified by issuance of the Enrollee ill Card, either in person or by surface mail) or the Disenrollment process has been complete (as signified by the issuance of a Disenrollment notice).

5.2.9.3 In the event that the Contractor must update information previously submitted to ASES about a new Enrollment, or that the Contractor must add a new Enrollee who was previously omitted from the daily report, such update must occur the next Business day after the information is updated or a new Enrollee is added. ASES reserves the authority not to accept any new additions or corrections to Enrollment data after sixty (60) Calendar Days past the Effective Date of Enrollment stated in the Contractor's notification to ASES.

5.2.10 Collaboration with MBHO. Within the limits set by federal and Puerto Rico law, the Contractor shall provide to the MBHO any information relating to new Enrollees that will assist the MBHO in its operations.

5.3 Selection and Change of a Primary Medical Group ("PMG") and Primary Care Physician ("PCP")

5.3.1 Selection of a PMG and PCP

5.3.1.1 At the time of Enrollment, Enrollees, with counseling and assistance from the Contractor, will freely choose one or more Primary Care Physician(s) ("PCP") and one PMG.

5.3.1.2 The Contractor shall advise certain Enrollees to choose a physician other than, or in addition to, a general practice physician as their PCP, as follows:

5.3.1.2.1 Women Enrollees will be recommended to choose an obstetrician / gynecologist as a PCP.

5.3.1.2.2 Enrollees under 21 years of age will be recommended to choose a pediatrician as a PCP.

5.3.1.2.3 Enrollees with chronic health conditions including heart failure, kidney failure, or diabetes will be recommended to choose an internist

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD Contrato Número II-041A

as a PCP.

5.3.1.3 Per Section 5.2.5, following the Contractor's notice to an expectant mother of her child's upcoming Auto-Enrollment in the Contractor's Plan, the Contractor shall record any notice it receives from the mother concerning the selection of a PCP or PMG for the child. The Contractor shall ensure that such selections take effect as of the date of the child's birth.

5.3.1.4 Enrollee PCP and PMG selections shall take effect on the Effective Date of Enrollment.

5.3.1.5 Effective July 1,2011, the Contractor shall, at the time of Auto-Enrollment as described in Sections 5.2.4 and 5.2.5, Auto-Assign the Enrollee to a PCP and PMG, bearing in mind the individual Enrollee needs described in Section 5.3.1.2.

5.3.2 Change of PMG or PCP

5.3.2.1 The Contractor shall permit Enrollees to change their PMG or PCP at any time for cause. The following shall constitute cause for change of PMG:

5.3.2.1.1 The Enrollee's religious or moral convictions conflict with the services offered by Providers in the PMG;

5.3.2.1.2 The Enrollee needs related services to be provided concurrently; not all services are available within the Preferred Provider Network associated with a PMG; and the Enrollee's PCP or any other Provider has determined that receiving the services separately could expose the Enrollee to an unnecessary risk; or

5.3.2.1.3 Other reasons, including poor quality of care, inaccessibility to Covered Services, inaccessibility to providers with the experience to take care of the health care needs of the Enrollee.

5.3.2.2 The Contractor shall permit Enrollees to change their PMG for any reason, within certain timeframes:

5.3.2.2.1 During the ninety (90) Calendar days following the Effective Date of Enrollment;

5.3.2.2.2 At least every twelve (12) months, following the ninety (90) Calendar days after the Effective Date of Enrollment;

5.3.2.2.3 At any time, during time periods in which the Contractor is subject to intermediate sanctions, as defined in 42 CFR 438.702(a)(3).

5.3.2.3 A Contractor may change an Enrollee's PMG at the request of the PCP or other Provider within that PMG, in limited situations, as follows:

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

5.3.2.3.1 The Enrollee's continued participation in the PMG seriously impairs the PMG's ability to furnish services to either this particular Enrollee or other Enrollees;

5.3.2.3.2 The Enrollee demonstrates a pattern of disruptive or abusive behavior that could be construed as non-compliant and is not caused by a presenting illness; or

5.3.2.3.3 The Enrollee's use of services is Fraudulent or abusive (for example, the Enrollee has loaned his or her Enrollee ill Card to other persons to seek services).

5.4 Disenrollment Responsibilities of the Contractor

5.4.1 Disenrollment occurs only (1) when ASES determines that an Enrollee is no longer eligible for MiSalud; or (2) for any of the reasons listed in this Section 5.4.

5.4.2 Notice to Enrollee of Disenrollment

5.4.2.1 Disenrollment decisions are the responsibility of ASES; however, notice to Enrollees of Disenrollment shall be issued by the Contractor. The Contractor shall issue such notice in person or via surface mail to the Enrollee within five (5) Business Days of a final Disenrollment decision, as provided in Sections 5.4.3 and 5.4.4.

5.4.2.2 Each notice of Disenrollment shall include information concerning:

5.4.2.2.1 the Effective Date of Disenrollment;

5.4.2.2.2 the reason for the Disenrollment;

5.4.2.2.3 the Enrollee's appeal rights, including the availability of the Grievance System and of ASES's Administrative Law Hearing process, as provided by Act 72 of September 7, 1993;

5.4.2.2.4 the right to re-enroll in MiSalud upon receiving a Recertification from the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program, if applicable; and

5.4.2.2.5 the Enrollee's right, under the Conversion Clause in Section 5.5 of this Contract, to apply for a direct payment policy from the Contractor.

5.4.2.3 The Contractor shall be responsible for processing any Disenrollment from the MBHO that is distinct from a Disenrollment from the Contractor's Plan. If an Enrollee requests Disenrollment from the MBHO, as provided in 42 CFR 438.56(c), or if the MBHO wishes to request the Disenrollment of an Enrollee, as provided in 42 CFR 438.56(b), the MBHO shall convey the request to the Contractor, which shall forward the request to ASES, within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the request, with a recommendation of

the action to be taken (except that Disenrollments without cause from the MBHO, during specific timeframes established at 42 CFR 438.56(c)(2), shall be granted without any recommendation from the MCO).

5.4.3 Disenrollment at Enrollee Request

5.4.3.1 ASES shall make the final decision on Enrollee requests for Disenrollment. An Enrollee wishing to request Disenrollment must submit an oral or written request to ASES or to the Contractor. If the request is made to the Contractor, the Contractor shall forward the request to ASES, within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the request, with a recommendation of the action to be taken.

5.4.3.2 An Enrollee may request Disenrollment from the Contractor's Plan without cause during the ninety (90) Calendar Days following the Effective Date of Enrollment with the Plan or the date that the Contractor sends the Enrollee notice of the Enrollment, whichever is later. An Enrollee may request Disenrollment without cause every twelve (12) months thereafter. In addition, an Enrollee may request Disenrollment without cause in the event that ASES notifies the Enrollee that Puerto Rico has imposed or intends to impose on the Contractor the intermediate sanctions set forth in 42 CFR 438.702(a)(3).

5.4.3.3 An Enrollee may request Disenrollment from the Contractor's Plan for cause at any time. The following constitute cause for Disenrollment by the Enrollee:

5.4.3.3.1 The Enrollee moves to a Service Region not covered by the Contractor, or outside of Puerto Rico;

5.4.3.3.2 The Enrollee needs related services to be performed at the same time, and not all related services are available within the network. The Enrollee's PCP or another Provider in the Preferred Provider Network have determined that receiving service separately would subject the Enrollee to unnecessary risk; and

5.4.3.3.3 Other acceptable reasons for Disenrollment at Enrollee request, per 42 CFR 438.56(d)(2), including, but not limited to, poor quality of care, lack of Access to Covered Services, or lack of Providers experienced in dealing with the Enrollee's health care needs. ASES shall determine whether the reason constitutes cause.

5.4.3.4 If the Contractor fails to refer a Disenrollment request within the timeframe specified in Section 5.4.3.1, or if ASES fails to make a Disenrollment determination so that the Enrollee may be disenrolled by the first day of the second month following the month when the Disenrollment request was

made, per Section 4.5.3, the Disenrollment shall be deemed approved at that time.

5.4.3.5 **If** the Enrollee's request for Disenrollment under this Section is denied, the Contractor shall provide the Enrollee with a notice of the decision. The notice shall include the grounds for the denial and shall inform the Enrollee of his or her right to use the Grievance System as provided in Article 14, and to have access to an Administrative Law Hearing.

5.4.4 Disenrollment Initiated by the Contractor

5.4.4.1 The Contractor shall complete all paperwork required by ASES for the Disenrollment of Enrollees it is seeking to disenroll.

5.4.4.2 ASES reserves authority to make all Disenrollment decisions; nonetheless, the Contractor shall issue the notice of Disenrollment to the Enrollee (see Section 5.4.2).

5.4.4.3 The Contractor has a limited right to request that an Enrollee be disenrolled without the Enrollee's consent. The Contractor shall notify ASES upon identification of an Enrollee who it knows or believes meets the criteria for Disenrollment.

5.4.4.4 When requesting Disenrollment of an Enrollee for reasons described in Section 5.4.4.7, the Contractor shall document at least three (3) interventions over a period of ninety (90) Calendar Days that occurred through treatment, case management, and care coordination to resolve any difficulty leading to the request. The Contractor shall also provide evidence of having given at least one (1) written warning to the Enrollee, certified return receipt requested, regarding implications of his or her actions.

5.4.4.5 **If** the Enrollee has demonstrated abusive or threatening behavior as defined by ASES, only one (1) Contractor intervention, and a subsequent written attempt to resolve the difficulty, are required.

5.4.4.6 The Contractor shall submit Disenrollment requests to ASES, and the Contractor shall honor all Disenrollment determinations made by ASES. ASES's decision on the matter shall be final, conclusive and not subject to appeal by the Contractor.

5.4.4.7 The following are acceptable reasons for the Contractor to request Disenrollment:

5.4.4.7.1 The Enrollee's continued Enrollment in the Contractor's Plan seriously impairs the ability to furnish services to either this particular Enrollee or other Enrollees;

5.4.4.7.2 The Enrollee demonstrates a pattern of disruptive or abusive behavior

that could be construed as non-compliant and is not caused by a presenting illness;

5.4.4.7.3 The Enrollee's use of services is fraudulent or abusive (for example, the Enrollee has loaned his or her Enrollee ill Card to other persons to seek services);

5.4.4.7.4 The Enrollee has moved out of Puerto Rico or out of the Contractor's Service Regions;

5.4.4.7.5 The Enrollee is placed in a long-term care nursing facility or intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded;

5.4.4.7.6 The Enrollee's Medicaid or CHIP eligibility category changes to a category ineligible for MiSalud; or

5.4.4.7.7 The Enrollee has died, been incarcerated, or moved out of Puerto Rico, thereby making him or her ineligible for Medicaid or CHIP or otherwise ineligible for MiSalud.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

5.4.4.8 The Contractor may not request Disenrollment for any discriminatory reason, including but not limited to the following:

5.4.4.8.1 Adverse changes in an Enrollee's health status;

5.4.4.8.2 Missed appointments;

5.4.4.8.3 Utilization of medical services;

5.4.4.8.4 Diminished mental capacity;

5.4.4.8.5 Pre-existing medical condition;

5.4.4.8.6 The Enrollee's attempt to exercise his or her rights under the Grievance System; or

5.4.4.8.7 Uncooperative or disruptive behavior resulting from the Enrollee's special needs.

5.4.4.9 The request of one PMG to have an Enrollee assigned to a different PMG, per Section 5.3.2.3, shall not be sufficient cause for the Contractor to request that the Enrollee be disenrolled from the Plan. Rather, the Contractor shall, if possible, assign the Enrollee to a different and available PMG within the Plan.

5.4.4.10 In the event that the Contractor seeks Disenrollment of an Enrollee, the Contractor must notify the Enrollee of the availability of the Grievance System and of ASES's Administrative Law Hearing process, as provided by

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

Act 72 of September 7, 1993, as amended.

5.4.4.11 The Contractor shall maintain policies and procedures to comply with the Puerto Rico Patient's Bill of Rights Act and with the Medicaid Regulations at 42 CFR 438.100, to ensure that Enrollee's exercise of Grievance rights does not adversely affect the services provided to the Enrollee by the Contractor or by ASES.

5.4.5 Use of the Contractor's Grievance System. ASES may at its option require that the Enrollee seek redress through the Contractor's Grievance System before ASES makes a determination on the Enrollee's request for Disenrollment. The Contractor shall Immediately inform ASES of the outcome of the grievance process. ASES may take this information into account in making a determination on the request for Disenrollment. The Grievance process must be completed in time to permit the Disenrollment (if approved) to be effective in accordance with the timeframe specified in Section 4.5.3; if the process is not completed by that time, then the Disenrollment will be deemed approved by ASES.

5.4.6 Disenrollment during Termination Hearing Process. If ASES notifies the Contractor of its intention to terminate the Contract as provided in Article 34, ASES may allow Enrollees to disenroll immediately without cause. In the event of such a Termination, ASES must provide Enrollees with the notice required by 42 CFR 438.10, listing their options for receiving services following the Termination Date of the Contract.

5.5 Conversion Clause

5.5.1 If during the term of this Contract, an Enrollee is disenrolled, the Enrollee has the right to receive a direct payment policy from the Contractor without submitting evidence of eligibility; except that the Contractor's obligation to provide such a policy is limited as provided in this Section 5.5. The direct payment policy shall be issued by the Contractor without imposing pre-existing condition bars or waiting periods. An Enrollee's written request for a direct payment policy must be made, and the first premium submitted to the Contractor, on or before thirty-one (31) Calendar Days after the Effective Date of Disenrollment, bearing in mind that:

5.5.1.1 Enrollment in the direct payment policy shall be at the option of the former Enrollee.

5.5.1.2 The premium for the direct payment policy will be in accordance with the Contractor's rate then in effect, applicable to the form and benefits of the direct payment policy, in accordance with the risk category applicable to the former Enrollee, and the age reached on the Effective Date of Disenrollment from the direct payment policy. The health condition at the moment of conversion will have no bearing in the eligibility, nor will it be an acceptable basis for the risk classification.

5.5.1.3 The direct payment policy shall also provide for coverage to any Dependent of the former Enrollee, if such Dependent was considered an Eligible Person

for MiSalud as of the Effective Date of Disenrollment. Under option by the Contractor, separate direct payment policies may be issued to cover family members who were formerly MiSalud Enrollees, rather than enrolling such family members in one policy.

5.5.2 If the Enrollee requests a direct payment policy in the timeframe provided in this Section, the policy will be effective upon the Effective Date of Disenrollment from MiSalud.

5.5.3 The Contractor will not be obligated to issue a direct payment policy covering a person who has the right to receive similar services provided by any insurance coverage or under the Medicare Program, if such benefits, jointly provided with the direct payment policy, result in an excess of coverage (over insurance), according to the standards of the Contractor.

5.5.4 Upon Termination of this Contract, all persons enrolled in Contractor's Plan who have been enrolled in a MiSalud (formerly La Reforma) Plan for at least three (3) years before the Termination Date of the Contract shall be eligible for a direct payment policy from the Contractor, subject to the conditions and limitations stipulated in this Section 5.5.

5.5.5 Subject to the conditions and limitations in this Section, the conversion privilege will be granted:

5.5.5.1 To all Enrollees who are Disenrolled because they receive a Negative Redetermination Decision from the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program; and

5.5.5.2 To all Enrollees who are Disenrolled because they are no longer Eligible Persons as defined in Section 1.4.1, regardless of whether their family members who are MiSalud Enrollees remain eligible and continue to be enrolled.

5.5.6 If a former Enrollee under this Contract receives health services that are covered services under the direct payment policy described in this Section, and such services are rendered during the period when the former Enrollee is already eligible to receive the direct payment policy pursuant to this Section but before the policy is in effect, the benefits which he or she would have a right to collect under such direct payment policy will be paid as a claim under the direct payment policy, so long as the former Enrollee has requested the direct payment policy and has already paid the first premium as of the date such services are rendered.

5.5.7 If any Enrollee under this Contract subsequently acquires the right to obtain a direct payment policy, under the terms and conditions of the Contractor's policies without providing evidence of qualifications for such insurance, subject to the request and payment of the first premium during the period specified in the policy; and if this person is not notified of the existence of this right, at least fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration of such period, such person will be granted an additional period during which time he or she can claim his or her right, none of the above implying the

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

continuation of a policy for a period longer than stipulated in said policy. The additional period will expire fifteen (15) Calendar Days after the person is notified, but in no case will it be extended beyond sixty (60) Calendar Days after the expiration date of the policy. Written notification handed to the person or mailed to the last known address of the person, as acknowledged by the policy holder, will be considered as notification, for the purposes of this paragraph. If an additional period is granted for the right of conversion as hereby provided, and if the written application for direct payment, enclosed with the first premium payment, is made during the additional period, the effective date of the direct payment policy will be the termination of the health insurance coverage under this contract.

5.5.8 Subject to the other conditions stated in this Section 5.5, Enrollees will have the right to conversion, up to the following dates:

5.5.8.1 The Enrollee's Effective Date of Disenrollment;

5.5.8.2 The Termination Date of this Contract; or

5.5.8.3 The date of amendment of this Contract, if such an amendment eliminates the Enrollee's eligibility.

ARTICLE 6 ENROLLEE SERVICES

6.1 General Provisions

6.1.1 The Contractor shall ensure that Enrollees are aware of their rights and responsibilities; how to obtain care; what to do in an emergency or urgent medical situation; how to request a Grievance, Appeal, or Administrative Law Hearing; and how to report suspected Fraud and Abuse.

6.1.2 The Contractor's informational materials must convey to Enrollees the important changes in the delivery of Covered Services reflected in the introduction of the MiSalud Program, including the integration of physical and behavioral health services and the concepts of Primary Medical Groups and Preferred Provider Networks.

6.1.3 The information conveyed in the Contractor's written materials shall conform with ASES's Universal Beneficiary Guidelines, included as Attachment 3 to this Contract.

6.1.4 The Contractor shall convey information to Enrollees and Potential Enrollees via written materials and via telephone, internet, and face-to-face communications and shall allow Enrollees to submit questions and to receive responses from the Contractor.

6.1.5 In developing informational materials on MiSalud, the Contractor shall remain cognizant that MiSalud includes a mixed population of Enrollees. In advising an individual Enrollee about Enrollment, the scope of services, and cost-sharing, Contractor shall provide information applicable to that Enrollee's eligibility category. The Contractor shall ensure that the informational materials disseminated to all

MiSalud Enrollees accurately identify differences among the categories of Eligible Persons.

6.1.6 The Contractor shall provide Enrollees with at least thirty (30) Calendar Days written notice of any significant change in policies concerning Enrollees' Disenrollment rights (see Section 5.4.3), right to change PMGs or PCPs (see Section 5.3), or any significant change to any of the items listed in Enrollee Rights and Responsibilities (section 6.5), regardless of whether ASES or the Contractor caused the change to take place. This Section 6.1.6 shall not be construed as giving the Contractor the right to change its policies and procedures without prior approval from ASES.

6.2 ASES Approval of All Written Materials

6.2.1 Except as otherwise provided below, written materials described in this Article 6 must be submitted to ASES for review at least thirty (30) Calendar days before their printing and distribution, as required by Act 194 of August 2000. This requirement applies to:

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

6.2.1.1 The materials described in this Article 6 distributed to all Enrollees, including the Enrollee Handbook;

6.2.1.2 Policy letters, coverage policy statements, or other communications about Covered Services under MiSalud distributed to Enrollees; and

6.2.1.3 Standard letters and notifications, such as the notice of Enrollment required in Section 5.2.3.2, the notice of Redetermination required in Section 5.2.6.1, and the notice of Disenrollment required in Section 5.4.2.

6.2.2 The Contractor shall provide ASES with advance notice of any changes made to written materials that will be distributed to all Enrollees. Notice shall be provided to ASES at least thirty (30) Calendar Days before the effective date of the change. Within five (5) Business Days of receipt of the materials, ASES will respond to the Contractor's submission with either an approval of the materials, recommended modifications, or a notification that more review time is required. If the Contractor receives no response from ASES within ten (10) Business days of ASES's receipt of the materials, the materials shall be deemed approved. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the Contractor may distribute the revised written materials only upon written approval of the changes from ASES.

6.3 Requirements for Written Materials

6.3.1 The Contractor shall make all written materials available in alternative formats and in a manner that takes into consideration the Enrollee's special needs, including Enrollees who are visually impaired or have limited reading proficiency. The Contractor shall notify all Enrollees and Potential Enrollees that information is available in alternative formats, and shall instruct them how to access those formats.

6.3.2 Except as provided in Section 6.4 (Enrollee Handbook), the Contractor shall make all

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

written information available in Spanish, with a language block in English, explaining (1) that the Enrollee may access an English translation of the information if needed; and (2) that the Contractor will provide oral interpretation services into any language other than Spanish or English, if needed. Such translation or interpretation shall be provided by the Contractor at no cost to the Enrollee. The language block shall comply with 42 CFR 438.1O(c)(2).

6.3.3 If oral interpretation services are required in order to explain the Benefits covered under MiSalud to a Potential Enrollee who does not speak either English or Spanish, the Contractor must, at its own cost, make such services available in a third language, in compliance with 42 CFR 438.1O(c)(4).

6.3.4 All written materials shall be worded such that they are understandable to a person who reads at the fourth (4th) grade level.

6.3.5 Within ninety (90) Calendar Days of a notification from ASES that ASES has identified a prevalent language other than Spanish or English (with "prevalent language" defined as a language that is the primary language of more than five percent (5%) of the population of Puerto Rico), all vital Contractor documents shall be translated into and made available in such language.

6.4 Enrollee Handbook Requirements

6.4.1 The Contractor shall produce at its sole cost, and shall mail to all new Enrollees, an Enrollee Handbook including information on both physical and behavioral health services offered under MiSalud. The Contractor shall collect from the MBHO the information on behavioral health services needed to compile the Enrollee Handbook. The Contractor shall distribute the Handbook either simultaneously with the notice of Enrollment referenced in Section 5.2.3.2 or within five (5) Calendar Days of sending the notice of Enrollment via surface mail.

6.4.2 The Contractor shall either:

6.4.2.1 Mail to all Enrollees an Enrollee Handbook at least annually, after the initial distribution of the Handbook at Enrollment; or

6.4.2.2 At least annually, as required by 42 CFR 438.1O(i), mail to all Enrollees a Handbook supplement that includes information on the following:

6.4.2.2.1 The Contractor's service area;

6.4.2.2.2 Benefits covered under MiSalud;

6.4.2.2.3 Any cost-sharing imposed by the Contractor; and

6.4.2.2.4 To the extent available, quality and performance indicators, including

Enrollee satisfaction.

6.4.3 The Contractor shall use the Universal Beneficiary Guide, provided by ASES and included as Attachment 3 to this Contract, as a model for its Handbook; however, the Contractor shall ensure that its Handbook meets all the requirements listed in this Section 6.4.

6.4.4 Pursuant to the requirements set forth in 42 CFR 438.10, the Enrollee Handbook shall include, at a minimum, the following:

6.4.4.1 A table of contents;

6.4.4.2 An explanation of the purpose of the Enrollee ill Card and a warning that transfer of the card to another person constitutes fraud;

6.4.4.3 Information about the role of the PCP and how to choose a PCP;

6.4.4.4 Information about the PMG, how to choose a PMG, and which Benefits may be accessed through the PMG;

6.4.4.5 Information about the Preferred Provider Network associated with the Enrollee's PMG, and the benefits of seeking services within the PPN;

6.4.4.6 Information about the circumstances under which Enrollees may change to a different PMG;

6.4.4.7 Information about what to do when family size changes, including the responsibility of new mothers who are Medicaid Eligible to register their newborn with the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program and to apply for Enrollment of the newborn;

6.4.4.8 Appointment procedures;

6.4.4.9 Information on Benefits and Covered Services, including how the scope of Benefits and services differs between Medicaid- and CHIP Eligible Persons and Other Eligible Persons;

6.4.4.10 An explanation of the integration of physical and behavioral health services under MiSalud, and the availability of behavioral health Providers within the PPN;

6.4.4.11 Information on how to access local resources for Non-Emergency Medical Transportation (NEMT);

6.4.4.12 An explanation of any service limitations or exclusions from coverage;

6.4.4.13 Information on where and how Enrollees may access Benefits not available from or not covered by the Contractor's Plan;

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

6.4.4.14 The Medical Necessity definition used in determining whether services will be covered (see Section 7.2);

6.4.4.15 A description of all pre-certification, Prior Authorization or other requirements for treatments and services;

6.4.4.16 The policy on Referrals for specialty care and for other Covered Services not furnished by the Enrollee's PCP;

6.4.4.17 Information on how to obtain services when the Enrollee IS outside the Contractor's Service Regions;

6.4.4.18 Information on how to obtain after-hours coverage;

6.4.4.19 An explanation of cost-sharing, including

6.4.4.19.1 the differences in cost-sharing responsibilities between Medicaid- and CHIP Eligible Persons and Other Eligible Persons, and

6.4.4.19.2 the cost-sharing responsibilities of Dual Eligible Beneficiaries, as well as the other information for Dual Eligible Beneficiaries listed in Section 6.13;

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

6.4.4.20 The geographic boundaries of the Service Regions;

6.4.4.21 Notice of all appropriate mailing addresses and telephone numbers to be utilized by Enrollees seeking information or authorization, including the Contractor's toll-free telephone line and Web site address;

6.4.4.22 A description of Utilization Management policies and procedures used by the Contractor;

6.4.4.23 A description of Enrollee rights and responsibilities as described in Section 6.5;

6.4.4.24 The policies and procedures for Disenrollment, including when Disenrollment may be requested without Enrollee consent by the Contractor and information about Enrollee's right to request Disenrollment, and including notice of the fact that the Enrollee will lose access to services under MiSalud if he or she chooses to disenroll;

6.4.4.25 Information on Advance Directives, including the right of Enrollees to file directly with ASES or with the Puerto Rico Office of the Patient Advocate, complaints concerning Advance Directive requirements listed in Section 7.10 of this Contract;

6.4.4.26 A statement that additional information, including the Provider Guidelines and information on the structure and operation of the MiSalud Plan and

physician incentive plans, shall be made available to Enrollees and Potential Enrollees upon request;

6.4.4.27 Information on the extent to which, and how, after-hours and emergency coverage are provided, including the following:

6.4.4.27.1 What constitutes an Emergency Medical Condition;

6.4.4.27.2 The fact that Prior Authorization is not required for Emergency Services;

6.4.4.27.3 Notice that

6.4.4.27.3.1 For Medicaid and CHIP Eligible Persons,

6.4.4.27.3.1.1 No Co-Payments shall be charged for the treatment of an Emergency Medical Condition;

6.4.4.27.3.1.2 No Co-Payments shall be charged for CHIP children under eighteen years of age under any circumstances;

6.4.4.27.3.1.3 No Co-Payments will be charged for Indians; and

6.4.4.27.3.1.4 Co-Payments apply to emergency room services outside the Enrollee's PPN to treat a condition that does not meet the definition of Emergency Medical Condition set forth in this Contract, but by using the Tele MiSalud service (see Section 6.8), the Enrollee may avoid a Co-Payment for such services; and

6.4.4.27.3.2 For Other Eligible Persons, Co-Payments apply to Emergency Services outside the Enrollee's PPN, but the Enrollee may avoid a Co-Payment by using the Tele MiSalud service (see Section 6.8).

6.4.4.27.4 The process and procedures for obtaining Emergency Services, including the use of the 911 telephone systems or its local equivalent;

6.4.4.27.5 The scope of Post-Stabilization Services offered under the Plan;

6.4.4.27.6 The locations of emergency rooms and other locations at which Providers and hospitals furnish Emergency Services and Post-Stabilization Services covered herein; and

6.4.4.27.7 The fact that an Enrollee has a right to use any hospital or other setting for Emergency Services;

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

6.4.4.28 An explanation of the Redetermination process, including

6.4.4.28.1 Disenrollment as a consequence of a Negative Redetermination Decision, and

6.4.4.28.2 The Re-Enrollment period that follows a new Certification; and

6.4.4.29 Information on the Contractor's Grievance Systems policies and procedures, as described in Article 14 of this Contract. This description must include the following:

6.4.4.29.1 The right to file a Grievance and Appeal with the Contractor;

6.4.4.29.2 The requirements and timeframes for filing a Grievance or Appeal with the Contractor;

6.4.4.29.3 The availability of assistance in filing a Grievance or Appeal with the Contractor;

6.4.4.29.4 The toll-free numbers that the Enrollee can use to file a Grievance or an Appeal with the Contractor by phone;

6.4.4.29.5 The right to an Administrative Law Hearing, the method for obtaining a hearing, and the rules that govern representation at the hearing;

6.4.4.29.6 Notice that if the Enrollee files an Appeal or a request for an Administrative Law Hearing and requests continuation of services, the Enrollee may be required to pay the cost of services furnished while the Appeal is pending, if the final decision is adverse to the Enrollee;

6.4.4.29.7 Any Appeal rights that Puerto Rico chooses to make available to Providers to challenge the failure of the Contractor to cover a service;

6.4.4.29.8 Instructions on how an Enrollee can report suspected Fraud on the part of a Provider, and protections that are available for whistleblowers; and

6.4.4.29.9 Information on the family planning services provided by the Department of Health.

6.4.5 The Enrollee Handbook shall be submitted to ASES for review and prior written approval. Submission of the Handbook by the Contractor shall be in accordance with the timeframes specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract (Initial Deliverable Due Dates).

6.4.6 The Contractor shall be responsible for producing the Enrollee Handbook in both English and Spanish.

6.5 Enrollee Rights and Responsibilities

The Contractor shall have written policies and procedures regarding the rights of Enrollees and shall comply with any applicable federal and Puerto Rico laws and regulations that pertain to Enrollee rights, including those set forth in 42 CFR 438.100 and in the Puerto Rico Patient's Bill of Rights Act 194 of August 25,2000; the Puerto Rico Mental Health Law of October 2, 2000, as amended and implemented; and Law 11 of April 11, 2001, creating the Office of the Patient Advocate. These rights shall be included in the Enrollee Handbook. At a minimum, the policies and procedures shall specify the Enrollee's right to:

6.5.1 Receive information pursuant to 42 CFR 438.10;

6.5.2 Be treated with respect and with due consideration for the Enrollee's dignity and privacy;

6.5.3 Have all records and medical and personal information remain confidential;

6.5.4 Receive information on available treatment options and alternatives, presented in a manner appropriate to the Enrollee's condition and ability to understand;

6.5.5 Participate in decisions regarding his or her health care, including the right to refuse treatment;

6.5.6 Be free from any form of restraint or seclusion as a means of coercion, discipline, convenience or retaliation, as specified in 42 CFR 482.13(e) and other federal regulations on the use of restraints and seclusion;

6.5.7 Request and receive a copy of his or her Medical Records pursuant to 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, subparts A and E, and request to amend or correct the record as specified in 45 CFR 164.524 and 164.526;

6.5.8 Be furnished health care services in accordance with 42 CFR 438.206 through 438.210;

6.5.9 Freely exercise his or her rights, including those related to filing a Grievance or Appeal, and that the exercise of these rights will not adversely affect the way the Enrollee is treated;

6.5.10 Not be held liable for the Contractor's debts in the event of insolvency; not be held liable for the Covered Services provided to the Enrollee for which ASES does not pay the Contractor; not be held liable for Covered Services provided to the Enrollee for which ASES or the Contractor's Plan does not pay the Provider that furnishes the services; and not be held liable for payments of Covered Services furnished under a contract, Referral, or other arrangement to the extent that those payments are in excess of amount the Enrollee would owe if the Contractor provided the services directly; and

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

6.5.11 Only be responsible for cost-sharing in accordance with 42 CFR 447.50 through 42 CFR447.60.

6.6 Provider Directory

6.6.1 The Contractor shall produce and shall mail to all new Enrollees a Provider Directory that includes information on both physical and behavioral health services under MiSalud. The Contractor shall collect from the MBHO the information on behavioral health providers needed in order to compile the Provider Directory. The Contractor shall distribute the Provider Directory by delivering it at the time of Enrollment in person at the Contractor's office, or, if this is impractical, by sending it via surface mail, within five (5) Calendar Days of sending the notice of Enrollment referenced in Section 5.2.3.2.

6.6.2 The Contractor shall re-print the Provider Directory and distribute it to all Enrollees at least once per year.

6.6.3 The Contractor shall make the Provider Directory available on its Web site.

6.6.4 The Provider Directory shall include names, locations, office hours, and telephone numbers of current Network Providers. This includes, at a minimum, information, sorted by Service Region, on PCPs, specialists, dentists, FQHCs and RHCs, behavioral health and substance abuse Providers affiliated with the MBHO in each Service Region, and hospitals. The Provider Directory shall also identify Providers that are not accepting new patients.

6.6.5 The Provider Directory shall group Providers according to the PMG Preferred Provider Network with which they are affiliated.

6.6.6 The Contractor shall submit the Provider Directory to ASES for review and prior approval in the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

6.6.7 The Contractor shall update and amend the Provider Directory on its Web site within five (5) Business Days of any changes and produce and distribute annual updates to all Enrollees.

6.6.8 On a monthly basis, the Contractor shall submit to ASES any changes and edits to the Provider Directory, including any changes supplied to the Contractor by the MBHO. Such changes shall be submitted electronically in the format specified by ASES.

6.7 Enrollee Identification (10) Card

6.7.1 The Contractor shall furnish to all new Enrollees an Enrollee **ill** Card. The card shall be made of durable plastic material and shall be delivered at the time of Enrollment in person at the Contractor's office, or, if this is impractical, by sending the Enrollee **ill** Card via surface mail within five (5) Calendar Days of sending the notice of Enrollment referenced in Section 5.2.3.2.

6.7.2 The Enrollee **ill** Card must, at a minimum, include the following information:

6.7.2.1 The "MiSalud" logo;

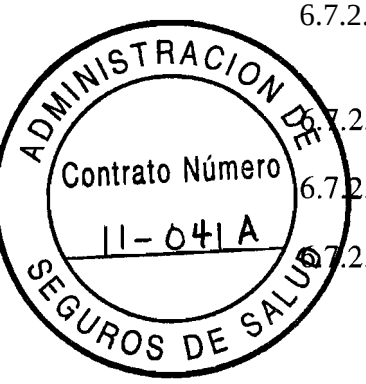
6.7.2.2 The Enrollee's name;

6.7.2.3 A designation of the Enrollee as a Medicaid Eligible, CHIP Eligible, or Other Eligible Person;

6.7.2.4 The Enrollee's Medicaid or CHIP identification number;

6.7.2.5 The Enrollee's Plan group number;

6.7.2.6 If the Enrollee is eligible for MiSalud as a Dependent, the Enrollee's relationship to the principal Enrollee;



6.7.2.7 The Effective Date of Enrollment in MiSalud;

6.7.2.8 The Master Patient Index

6.7.2.9 The applicable Co-payment levels for various services outside the Enrollee's PPN, and the assurance that no Co-Payment will be charged for the treatment of an Emergency Medical Condition for a Medicaid Eligible Person and for CHIP children under eighteen (18) years of age, no co-payments will be charged under any circumstances;

6.7.2.10 The PCP's and the PMG's names;

6.7.2.11 The name and telephone number(s) of the Contractor;

6.7.2.12 The twenty-four (24) hour, seven (7) day a week toll-free Tele MiSalud Medical Advice Service phone number;

6.7.2.13 A notice that the Enrollee **ill** Card may under no circumstances be used by a person other than the identified Enrollee; and

6.7.2.14 Instructions for emergencies.

6.7.3 The Contractor shall reissue the Enrollee **ill** Card in the following situations and timeframes:

6.7.3.1 within ten (10) Calendar Days of notice if an Enrollee reports a lost, stolen or damaged **ill** Card and requests a replacement;

6.7.3.2 within ten (10) Calendar Days of notice if an Enrollee reports a name change;

6.7.3.3 within twenty (20) Calendar Days of the effective date of a change of PMG or change or addition of PCP, as provided in Section 5.3.2.

6.7.4 The Contractor may charge a fee of $5 to replace lost, damaged, or stolen Enrollee ill Cards; provided, however, that the Contractor may not charge a replacement fee because of a name change or change of PMG or PCP, and that the Contractor may not charge a replacement fee in any circumstance for Medicaid and CHIP Eligible Persons.

6.7.5 The Contractor shall submit a front and back sample Enrollee ill Card to ASES for review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

The Contractor must require an Enrollee to surrender his or her ill Card in each of the following events:

6.7.6.1 the Enrollee is disenrolled;

6.7.6.2 the Enrollee requests a change to his or her PCP or PMG, and is therefore issued a new Enrollee ill Card; or

6.7.6.3 the Enrollee requests a new ill Card because his or her existing card is damaged.

6.8 Tele MiSalud (Toll Free Telephone Service)

6.8.1 The Contractor shall operate a toll-free telephone number, "Tele MiSalud," equipped with caller identification and automatic call distribution equipment capable of handling the expected volume of calls. Tele MiSalud shall have two components:

6.8.1.1 An Information Service to respond to questions, concerns, inquiries, and complaints regarding MiSalud from the Enrollee or the Enrollee's family; and

6.8.12 A Medical Advice Service to advise Enrollees about how to resolve medical or behavioral health concerns.

6.8.2 The Contractor shall establish, operate, monitor and support an automated call distribution system for Tele MiSalud that supports, at a minimum:

6.8.2.1 Capacity to handle the call volume;

6.8.2.2 A daily analysis of the quantity, length, and types of calls received;

6.8.2.3 A daily analysis of the amount of time it takes to answer the call, Blocked Calls, and Abandoned Calls;

6.8.2.4 The ability to measure average waiting time; and

6.8.2.5 The ability to monitor calls from a remote location by a third party, including ASES.

6.8.3 Hours of Operation. Each service shall be made available as follows:

6.8.3.1 The Information Service shall be fully staffed between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding Puerto Rico holidays. The Contractor shall have an automated system available between the hours of 7:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. Puerto Rico Time Monday through Friday and at all hours on weekends and holidays. This automated system must provide callers with operating instructions on what to do in case of an emergency and shall include, at a minimum, a voice mailbox for callers to leave messages. The Contractor shall ensure that the voice mailbox has the required capacity to receive all messages. A Contractor's representative shall reply to one hundred percent (100%) of messages by the next Business Day.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

6.8.3.2 The Medical Advice Service shall be fully staffed and available to Enrollees twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week.

6.8.4 Staffing

6.8.4.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for the required staffing of Tele MiSalud with individuals who are able to communicate effectively with MiSalud Enrollees.

6.8.4.2 The Contractor shall make key staff responsible for operating Tele MiSalud available to meet with ASES staff on a regular basis, as requested by ASES, to review reports and all other obligations under the Contract relating to Tele MiSalud.

6.8.4.3 All staff shall be hired and must complete a training program at least fifteen (15) Calendar days before the Date of Implementation. Such training program shall include, but is not limited to, systems, policies and procedures, and telephone scripts.

6.8.4.4 For the Information Service, the Contractor shall ensure that call center attendants have the necessary training to respond to Enrollee questions, concerns, inquiries, and complaints from the Enrollee or the Enrollee's family relating to this Contract, including but not limited to Covered Services, Grievances and Appeals, the Provider Network, and Enrollment and Disenrollment.

6.8.4.5 For the Medical Advice Service, the Contractor shall ensure that call center attendants are registered nurses with the necessary training to advise Enrollees about appropriate steps they should take to resolve a medical or behavioral health complaint or concern.

6.8.4.6 The Contractor shall ensure that Tele MiSalud call center staff are trained to identify behavioral health concerns and, where appropriate, to transfer Enrollee callers to the MBHO's Call Center for assistance. Tele MiSalud

shall be equipped with the capacity to effect a "warm transfer" to the MBHO's Call Center for behavioral health advice.

6.8.4.7 The Contractor shall ensure that Tele MiSalud call center staff are trained to identify situations in which an Enrollee may need services that are offered through the Department of Health rather than through MiSalud, and Tele MiSalud staff shall provide the Enrollee with information on where to access these services.

6.8.4.8 The Contractor shall ensure that Tele MiSalud call center staff are trained to provide to Medicaid and CHIP Eligible Enrollees information on how to access local Non-Emergency Medical Transportation ("NEMT") resources to enable an Enrollee without available transportation to receive Medically Necessary services.

6.8.4.9 The Contractor shall ensure that Tele MiSalud call center staff are trained to process and fulfill requests by Enrollees and Potential Enrollees to receive, by surface mail, the Enrollee Handbook, the Provider Directory, or the Provider Guidelines. The Contractor shall fulfill such requests by mailing the requested document within five (5) Business Days of the request.

6.8.5 The Contractor may provide the Information Service and the Medical Advice Service as separate phone lines with a "warm transfer" capability, or as separate dialing options within one phone line. "Warm transfer" refers to the process of an agent connecting a caller to a third-party contact. Once the third-party contact has answered, the agent introduces himself to the contact and provides the caller's necessary information. The agent stays on the line to confirm that the third-party contact and the caller have connected before the agent disconnects.

6.8.6 The Contractor shall have the capability of making out-bound calls.

6.8.7 Tele MiSalud shall be equipped to handle calls in Spanish and English, as well as, through a telecommunication device for the deaf (TDD), calls from Enrollees who are hearing-impaired. For callers who do not speak either English or Spanish, the Contractor shall provide interpreter services free of charge to Enrollees. The Contractor shall not permit Enrollees' family members, especially minor children, or friends to provide oral interpreter services, unless specifically requested by the Enrollee.

6.8.8 All calls shall be recorded, identifying the date and time, the type of call, the reason for the call, and the resolution of the call.

6.8.9 The Contractor shall generate a call identification number for each phone call made by an Enrollee to the Medical Advice Service. Enrollees who use this service to seek advice on their health condition before visiting the emergency room will not be responsible for any Co-Payment otherwise imposed for emergency room visits (as

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

provided under Section 7.11.4) outside the Enrollee's PPN, provided that the Enrollee presents his or her Tele MiSalud call identification number at the emergency room. No Co-Payment shall be imposed on a Medicaid or CHIP Eligible Enrollee for the treatment of an Emergency Medical Condition (regardless of whether the Enrollee uses the Medical Advice Service). The Medical Advice Service does not apply to services outside of Puerto Rico.

6.8.10 The Contractor shall develop Tele MiSalud policies and procedures, including staffing, trammg, hours of operation, access and response standards, transfers/referrals, monitoring of calls via recording and other means, and compliance with other performance standards.

6.8.11 The Contractor shall develop Tele MiSalud Quality Criteria and Protocols. These protocols shall, at a minimum,

6.8.11.1 Measure and monitor the accuracy of responses and phone etiquette in Tele MiSalud (including through recording of phone calls) and take corrective action as necessary to ensure the accuracy of responses and appropriate phone etiquette by staff;

6.8.11.2 Provide for quality calibration sessions between the Contractor's staff and ASES;

6.8.11.3 Require that, on a monthly basis, the Average Speed of Answer is at least eighty percent (80%) of calls answered within thirty (30) seconds;

6.8.11.4 Require that, on a monthly basis, the Blocked Call rate does not exceed three percent (3%); and

6.8.11.5 Require that, on a monthly basis, the rate of Abandoned Calls does not exceed five percent (5%).

These standards serve as a minimum for each Tele MiSalud service. The Contractor may elect to establish more rigorous performance standards. The Contractor may elect to establish different quality criteria for the Medical Advice Service than for the Information Service; provided, however, that in that event, the standards governing the Medical Advice Service must be stricter than the standards for the Information Service.

6.8.12 The Contractor must develop and implement a Tele MiSalud Outreach Program to educate Enrollees about the Tele MiSalud service and to encourage its use. The outreach program shall include, at a minimum, the following components:

6.8.12.1 A section on Tele MiSalud in the Enrollee Handbook;

6.8.12.2 Contact information for Tele MiSalud on the Enrollee **ill** Card and on the Contractor's Web site; and

6.8.12.3 Informational flyers on Tele MiSalud to be placed in the offices of the Contractor and the Network Providers.

Each document or communication included in this outreach program must explain that (1) by using the Medical Advice Service before visiting the emergency room, and presenting their call identification number at the emergency room, Enrollees can avoid any emergency room Co-Payments otherwise applicable under Section 7.11.4 of this Contract for services outside the PPN; and (2) no Co-Payment shall be imposed for the treatment of an Emergency Medical Condition for a Medicaid or CHIP Eligible Person. All written materials included in the Outreach Program must be written at a fourth- (4th) grade reading level and must be available in Spanish and English.

6.8.13 The Contractor shall prepare scripts addressing the questions expected to arise most often for both the Information Service and the Medical Advice Service. The Contractor shall submit these scripts to ASES for review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to maintain and update these scripts and to ensure that they are developed at the fourth (4th) grade reading level. The Contractor shall submit revisions to the script to ASES for approval prior to use.

6.8.14 The Contractor shall submit the following written materials referred to in this Section 6.8 to ASES for review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract:

6.8.14.1 Tele MiSalud policies and procedures;

6.8.14.2 Tele MiSalud quality criteria and protocols;

6.8.14.3 Tele MiSalud Outreach Program; and

6.8.14.4 Scripts and training materials for Tele MiSalud call center employees.

6.9 Internet Presence / Web Site

6.9.1 The Contractor shall provide on its Web site general and up-to-date information about MiSalud and about the Contractor's Plan, including the Provider Network, customer services, Tele MiSalud, and its Grievance System. The Enrollee Handbook and the Provider Directory shall be available on the Web site.

6.9.2 The Contractor shall maintain an Enrollee portal that allows Enrollees to access a searchable Provider Directory that shall be updated within five (5) Business Days to reflect any change to the Provider Network.

6.9.3 The Web site must have the capability for Enrollees to submit questions and comments to the Contractor and receive responses. The Contractor shall reply to

Enrollee questions within two (2) Business Days.

6.9.4 The Web site must comply with the marketing policies and procedures and with requirements for written materials described in Sections 6.2 and 6.3 of this Contract and must be consistent with applicable Puerto Rico and federal laws.

6.9.5 The Contractor shall submit Web site screenshots to ASES for review and approval of information on the website relating to the MiSalud Program according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

6.9.6 The Contractor's Web site shall provide secured online access to the Enrollee's historical and current information.

6.9.7 The Contractor's Web site shall prominently feature a link to the MiSalud Web site of ASES, www.misaludpuertorico.com; and to the ASES Web site, www.asespr.org.

6.10 Cultural Competency

6.10.1 **In** accordance with 42 CFR 438.206, the Contractor shall have a comprehensive written Cultural Competency Plan describing how the Contractor will ensure that services are provided in a culturally competent manner to all Enrollees. The Cultural Competency Plan must describe how the Providers, individuals and systems within the Contractor's Plan will effectively provide services to people of all cultures, races, ethnic backgrounds and religions in a manner that recognizes, values, affirms and respects the worth of the individual Enrollees and protects and preserves the dignity of each.

6.10.2 The Contractor shall submit the Cultural Competency Plan to ASES for review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

6.10.3 The Contractor may distribute a summary of the Cultural Competency Plan, rather than the entire document, to Providers if the summary includes information on how the Provider may access the full Cultural Competency Plan on the Contractor's Web site. This summary shall also detail how the Provider can request a hard copy from the Contractor at no charge to the Provider.

6.11 Interpreter Services

6.11.1 The Contractor shall provide oral interpreter services to any Enrollee or Potential Enrollee who speaks any language other than English or Spanish as his or her primary language, regardless of whether the Enrollee or Potential Enrollee speaks a language that meets the threshold of a Prevalent Non-English Language. The Contractor is required to notify its Enrollees of the availability of oral interpretation services and to inform them of how to access oral interpretation services. There shall be no charge to an Enrollee or Potential Enrollee for interpreter services.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

6.12 Enrollment Outreach

6.12.1 The Contractor shall develop an Enrollment Outreach Plan, aimed at ensuring that every Potential Enrollee enrolls in the Contractor's Plan within thirty (30) Calendar Days of receiving his or her Certification.

6.12.2 The Enrollment Outreach Plan shall include, at a minimum:

6.12.2.1 Holding no fewer than four (4) public events per year, in different locations in each Service Region covered under this Contract, to allow Potential Enrollees to complete the Enrollment process.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

6.12.2.2 Offering extended office hours in order to facilitate Enrollment. Such extended hours must be published on the Contractor's Web site and must, at a minimum, include the Contractor's administrative offices being open between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on one Saturday per month; and the Contractor's extending the opening hours of its administrative offices until 7:00 p.m. one Business Day per week.

6.12.2.3 Other efforts to encourage Eligible Persons to complete the Enrollment process. Such efforts shall include written notices, telephone calls, public announcements, and electronic means, within the constraints on Marketing set forth in Section 6.14 of this Contract.

6.12.3 The Contractor shall submit its Enrollment Outreach Plan for ASES review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

6.13 Special Enrollee Information Requirements for Dual Eligible Beneficiaries

The Contractor shall inform a Potential Enrollee who is a Dual Eligible Beneficiary:

6.13.1 That the Dual Eligible Beneficiary is eligible for services under MiSalud with the limits stated in Section 7.12 of this Contract;

6.13.2 That the MiSalud Plan will cover Medicare Part B deductibles and co-insurance, but not Medicare Part A deductibles;

6.13.3 That the Dual Eligible Beneficiary may not be simultaneously enrolled in MiSalud and in a Medicare Platino plan, for the reason that the Platino plan already includes MiSalud Benefits; and

6.13.4 That as an Enrollee in the Contractor's Plan, the Dual Eligible Beneficiary may access Covered Services only through the PMG, not through the Medicare Provider List.

6.14 Marketing

6.14.1 Prohibited Activities. The Contractor is prohibited from engaging in the following

activities:

6.14.1.1 Directly or indirectly engaging in door-to-door, telephone, or other Cold-Call Marketing activities to Potential Enrollees;

6.14.1.2 Offering any favors, inducements or gifts, promotions, or other insurance products that are designed to induce Enrollment in the Contractor's Plan;

6.14.1.3 Distributing plans and materials that contain statements that ASES determines are inaccurate, false, or misleading. Statements considered false or misleading include, but are not limited to, any assertion or statement (whether written or oral) that the Contractor's plan is endorsed by the federal government or government of Puerto Rico, or similar entity; and

6.14.1.4 Distributing materials that, according to ASES, mislead or falsely describe the Contractor's Provider network, the participation or availability of Network Providers, the qualifications and skills of Network Providers (including their bilingual skills); or the hours and location of network serVIces.

6.14.2 Allowable Activities. The Contractor shall be permitted to perform the following marketing activities:

6.14.2.1 Distribute general information through mass media (i.e. newspapers, magazines and other periodicals, radio, television, the Internet, public transportation advertising, and other media outlets);

6.14.2.2 Make telephone calls, mailings and home visits only to Enrollees currently enrolled in the Contractor's plan, for the sole purpose of educating them about services offered by or available through the Contractor;

6.14.2.3 Distribute brochures and display posters at Provider offices that inform patients that the Provider is part of MiSalud Provider Network; and

6.14.2.4 Attend activities that benefit the entire community, such as health fairs or other health education and promotion activities.

6.14.3 If the Contractor performs an allowable activity, the Contractor shall conduct that activity in one or all Service Regions covered by this Contract.

6.14.4 All materials shall be in compliance with the information requirements in 42 CFR 438.10.

6.14.5 ASES Approval of Materials

6.14.5.1 The Contractor shall submit a detailed description of its Marketing Plan and copies of all Marketing Materials (written and oral) that it or its Subcontractors plan to distribute to ASES for review and approval

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract. This requirement includes, but is not limited to posters, brochures, Web sites, and any materials that contain statements regarding the benefit package and Provider network-related materials. Neither the Contractor nor its Subcontractors shall distribute any marketing materials without prior written approval from ASES.

6.14.5.2 The Contractor shall submit any changes to previously approved marketing materials and receive approval from ASES of the changes before distribution.

6.14.5.3 The Advisory Committee of the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program, which advises the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program and ASES about government health programs, will assist ASES in the evaluation and review of any marketing materials submitted by the Contractor for approval.

6.14.6 Provider Marketing Materials

6.14.6.1 The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that not only its marketing activities, but also the marketing activities of its Subcontractors and Providers, meet the requirements of this Section 6.14.

6.14.6.2 The Contractor shall collect from its Providers any Marketing Materials they intend to distribute and submit these to ASES for review and approval prior to distribution.

6.14.6.3 The Contractor shall provide for equitable distribution of all Marketing Materials without bias toward or against any group.

ARTICLE 7 COVERED SERVICES AND BENEFITS

7.1 Requirement to Provide Covered Services

7.1.1 The Contractor shall at a minimum provide Medically Necessary services to Enrollees in the categories outlined below ("Covered Services"), and other Benefits set forth in this Article, as of the Effective Date of Enrollment (including the period specified in Section 4.4.1.2) pursuant to the program requirements of MiSalud, and the Puerto Rico Medicaid State Plan and CHIP Plan. The Contractor may not impose any other exclusions, limitations, or restrictions, and may not arbitrarily deny or reduce the amount, duration or scope of a required service solely because of the diagnosis, type of illness, or condition.

7.1.2 The Contractor may not deny Covered Services based on pre-existing conditions or waiting periods.

7.1.3 The Contractor shall not be required to provide a service that would otherwise be a

Covered Service, but for the fact that the recipient of the service is not an Eligible Person.

7.1.4 The Contractor shall not be required to pay for a service already provided, which would be a Covered Service but for the fact that:

7.1.4.1 The Enrollee paid the Provider for the service (except when, in an extenuating circumstance, a Medicaid or CHIP Eligible Enrollee incurs out-of-pocket expenses for Emergency Services provided in the United States; these expenses shall be reimbursed under MiSalud); or

7.1.4.2 The service was provided by a person or entity that does not meet the definition of a Network Provider (with the exception of Medical Emergencies and cases where the service was Prior Authorized by the Contractor).

7.2 Medical Necessity

Based upon generally accepted medical practices in light of conditions at the time of treatment, Medically Necessary services are those that relate to the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of health impairments, or to the ability to achieve age-appropriate growth and development and the ability to attain, maintain, or regain functional capacity, and are:

7.2.1 Appropriate and consistent with the diagnosis of the treating Provider and the omission of which could adversely affect the eligible Enrollee's medical condition;

7.2.2 Compatible with the standards of acceptable medical practice in the community;

7.2.3 Provided in a safe, appropriate, and cost-effective setting given the nature of the diagnosis and the severity of the symptoms;

7.2.4 Not provided solely for the convenience of the Enrollee or the convenience of the Provider or hospital; and

7.2.5 Not primarily custodial care (for example, foster care).

In order for a service to be Medically Necessary, there must be no other effective and more conservative or substantially less costly treatment, service, or setting available.

7.3 Experimental or Cosmetic Procedures

In no instance shall the Contractor cover experimental or cosmetic procedures, except as required by the Puerto Rico Patient's Bill of Rights Act or any other federal or Puerto Rico law or regulation. Breast reconstruction after a mastectomy and surgical procedures that are determined to be Medically Necessary to treat morbid obesity shall not be regarded as cosmetic procedures.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

7.4 Covered Services and Administrative Functions

7.4.1 Benefits under MiSalud are comprised of four categories: (1) Basic Coverage, (2) Dental Services, (3) Special Coverage, and (4) Administrative Functions. The scope of items (1) - (3) is described in Section 7.5.

7.5 Basic Coverage

7.5.1 Basic Coverage is available to all MiSalud Enrollees, except as provided in the table below. Basic Coverage includes the following categories:

Preventive Services	All
Diagnostic Test Services	All
Outpatient Rehabilitation Services	All
Medical and Surgical Services	All
Emergency Transportation Services	All
Maternity and Pre-Natal Services	All
Emergency Services	All (Services outside Puerto Rico available only for Medicaid and CHIP Eligible Persons)
Hospitalization Services	All
Behavioral Health Services	All (Note: Services provided by MBHO; not covered under this Contract.)
Pharmacy Services	All (Note: Claims processing and adjudication Services provided by PBM; not covered under this Contract.)

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

7.5.2 Exclusions from Basic Coverage

7.5.2.1 The following services are excluded from all Basic Coverage. **In** addition, exclusions specific to each category of Covered Services are noted in subsections 7.5.3 -7.5.12 below.

7.5.2.1.1 Expenses for personal comfort material or services, such as, telephone, television, toiletries;

7.5.2.1.2 Services rendered by close family relatives (parents, children, siblings, grandparents, grandchildren, spouses);

7.5.2.1.3 Weight control treatment (obesity or weight gain) for aesthetic reasons, provided, however, that procedures determined Medically

Necessary to address morbid obesity shall not be excluded;

7.5.2.1.4 Sports medicine, music therapy, and natural medicine;

7.5.2.1.5 Services, diagnostic testing or treatment ordered or rendered by naturopaths, naturists, chiropractors, iridologists, or osteopaths;

7.5.2.1.6 Health certificates, except as provided in Section 7.6.3.2.10 (Preventive Services);

7.5.2.1.7 Epidural anesthesia services;

7.5.2.1.8 Chronic pain treatment, if it is determined that the pain has a psychological or psychosomatic origin;

7.5.2.1.9 Smoking cessation treatment, except as provided in Section 7.5.8.3.7 for pregnant women (smoking cessation in general is covered by the MBHO);

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

7.5.2.1.10 Educational tests or services;

7.5.2.1.11 Peritoneal dialysis or hemodialysis services (covered under Special Coverage, not Basic Coverage);

7.5.2.1.12 Hospice care;

7.5.2.1.13 Services received outside the territorial limits of Puerto Rico, except as provided in Sections 7.5.7.10 (Emergency Transportation) and 7.5.9.3 (Emergency Services);

7.5.2.1.14 Expenses incurred for the treatment of conditions resulting from services not covered under MiSalud;

7.5.2.1.15 Judicially ordered evaluations for legal purposes;

7.5.2.1.16 Psychological! psychometric and psychiatric tests and evaluations to obtain employment or insurance, or for purposes of litigation;

7.5.2.1.17 Travel expenses, even when ordered by the primary care physician;

7.5.2.1.18 Eyeglasses, contact lenses and hearing aids;

7.5.2.1.19 Acupuncture services;

7.5.2.1.20 Rent or purchase of durable medical equipment, wheelchair or any other transportation method for the handicapped, either manual or electric, and any expense for the repair or alteration of said equipment, except when the patient's life depends on this service; and

7.5.2.1.21 Sex change procedures.

7.5.3 Preventive Services

7.5.3.1 *Healthy Child Care.* The Contractor shall provide the following Preventive Services under the Healthy Child Care Program, which serves enrollees under age two:

7.5.3.1.1 An annual comprehensive evaluation (1) by a certified health professional, which complements other services for children and young adults provided pursuant to the periodicity scheme of the American Academy of Pediatrics; and

7.5.3.1.2 Other services, as needed, during the first two years of the child's life.

7.5.3.2 *Other Preventive Services.* The following are required Preventive Services for all MiSalud Enrollees:

7.5.3.2.1 Vaccines (the vaccines themselves are provided and paid for by the Health Department; the Contractor shall cover the administration of the vaccines according to the fee schedule established by the Health Department);

7.5.3.2.2 Eye exam;

7.5.3.2.3 Hearing exam, including hearing screening for newborns;

7.5.3.2.4 Evaluation and nutritional screening;

7.5.3.2.5 Medically Necessary laboratory exams and diagnostic tests, appropriate to the Enrollee's age, sex, and health condition, including, but not limited to:

7.5.3.2.5.1 Prostate and gynecological cancer screening according to accepted medical practice, including Pap smears (for Enrollees over age 18), mammograms (for Enrollees age 40 and over), and P.S.A. tests when Medically Necessary; and

7.5.3.2.5.2 Sigmoidoscopy and colonoscopy for colon cancer detection in adults 50 years and over, classified in risk groups according to accepted medical practice;

7.5.3.2.6 Nutritional, oral and physical health education;

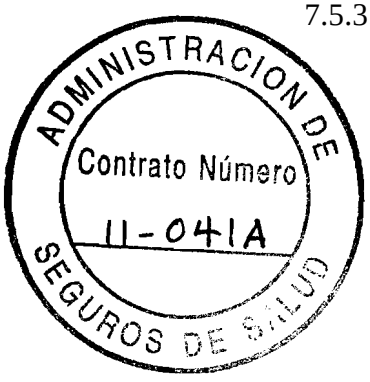
7.5.3.2.7 Reproductive health counseling and family planning (The Contractor shall cover the following family planning services: counseling, pregnancy testing, diagnosis and treatment of sexually transmitted

diseases, infertility assessment, and oral contraceptive medications that are used for the purpose of treating menstrual dysfunction and other hormonal conditions. Contraceptive methods prescribed for family planning purposes, however, are not covered by the Contractor and shall be provided by the Puerto Rico Health Department);

7.5.3.2.8 Syringes for home medicine administration;

7.5.3.2.9 Annual physical exam and follow-up for diabetic patients according to the diabetic patient treatment guide and Health Department protocols; and

7.5.3.2.10 Health Certificates covered under MiSalud; provided that Co-Payments applicable for necessary procedures and laboratory testing related to generating a Health Certificate will be the Enrollee's responsibility. Such certificates shall include



7.5.3.2.10.1 Venereal Disease Research Laboratory (VDRL) tests;

7.5.3.2.10.2 Tuberculosis (TB) tests; and

7.5.3.2.10.3 Any certification for MiSalud Enrollees related to eligibility for the Medicaid Program (provided at no charge).

7.5.3.3 Except where Medically Necessary to treat a health condition, weight control measures are not a covered Preventive Service.

7.5.3.4 *Wellness Plan*

7.5.3.4.1 **In** order to advance the goals of strengthening preventive services and providing integrated physical, behavioral health, and dental services to all Eligible Persons, the Contractor shall develop a Wellness Plan.

7.5.3.4.2 The Wellness Plan shall include a strategy for coordination with government agencies of the Government of Puerto Rico integral to disease prevention efforts, including the Health Department, the Department of the Family, and the Department of Education.

7.5.3.4.3 The Wellness Plan shall present strategies for encouraging Enrollees to:

7.5.3.4.3.1 Seek an annual health checkup;

7.5.3.4.3.2 Appropriately use the services of MiSalud, including Tele MiSalud;

7.5.3.4.3.3 Seek women's health screemngs including

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

mammograms, Pap smears, cervical screenmgs, and tests for sexually transmitted diseases;

7.5.3.4.3.4 Maintain a healthy body weight, through good nutrition and exercise;

7.5.3.4.3.5 Seek an annual dental exam; and

7.5.3.4.3.6 Attend to the medical and developmental needs of children and adolescents, including vaccinations.

7.5.3.4.4 The Contractor shall ensure that its Wellness Plan reaches, at a minimum, eighty-five percent (85%) of MiSalud Enrollees.

7.5.3.4.5 The Contractor shall, according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract, present its Wellness Plan to ASES for review and prior approval.

7.5.4 Diagnostic Test Services

7.5.4.1 The Contractor shall provide the following Diagnostic Test Services:

7.5.4.1.1 Diagnostic and testing services for Enrollees under age 21 required by EPSDT, as defined in section 1905(r) of the Social Security Act;

7.5.4.1.2 Clinical labs, including any laboratory order for disease diagnostic purposes, even if the final diagnosis is a condition or disease whose treatment is not a Covered Service;

7.5.4.1.3 X-Rays;

7.5.4.1.4 Electrocardiograms;

7.5.4.1.5 Radiation Therapy (Prior Authorization required);

7.5.4.1.6 Pathology;

7.5.4.1.7 Arterial gases and pulmonary function test;

7.5.4.1.8 Electroencephalograms; and

7.5.4.1.9 Diagnostic services for Enrollees who present learning disorder symptoms.

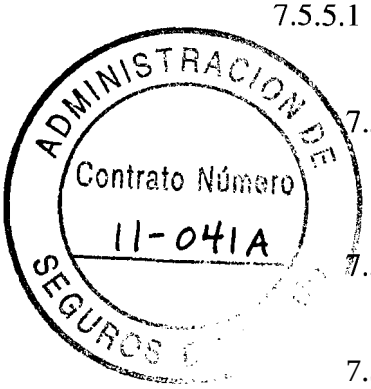
7.5.4.2 The following shall not be considered Diagnostic Test Services covered under MiSalud:

7.5.4.2.1 Polysomnography Study; and

7.5.4.2.2 Clinical labs processed outside of Puerto Rico.

7.5.5 Outpatient Rehabilitation Services

7.5.5.1 The Contractor shall provide the following Outpatient Rehabilitation Services:



7.5.5.1.1 Medically Necessary outpatient rehabilitation services for Enrollees under age 21, as required by EPSDT, section 1905(r) of the Social Security Act;

7.5.5.1.2 Physical therapy (minimum fifteen sessions per Enrollee condition per year, when indicated by an orthopedist or physiatrist);

7.5.5.1.3 Occupational therapy, without limitations; and

7.5.5.1.4 Speech therapy, without limitations.

7.5.6 Medical and Surgical Services

7.5.6.1 The Contractor shall provide the following Medical and Surgical Services:

7.5.6.1.1 Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic and Treatment (EPSDT) services, as defined in section 1905(r) of the Social Security Act;

7.5.6.1.2 Primary care physician visits, including nursing services;

7.5.6.1.3 Specialist treatment;

7.5.6.1.4 Sub-specialist treatment;

7.5.6.1.5 Physician home visits when Medically Necessary;

7.5.6.1.6 Respiratory therapy, without limitations;

7.5.6.1.7 Anesthesia services (except for epidural anesthesia);

7.5.6.1.8 Radiology services;

7.5.6.1.9 Pathology services;

7.5.6.1.10 Surgery;

7.5.6.1.11 Outpatient surgery facility services;

7.5.6.1.12 Practical nurse services;

7.5.6.1.13 Voluntary sterilization of men and women of legal age and sound mind, provided that they have been previously informed about the

medical procedure implications, and that there IS evidence of Enrollee's written consent;

7.5.6.1.14 Public Health nursing services;

7.5.6.1.15 Prosthetics, including supply of all body extremities including therapeutic ocular prosthetics, segmental instrument tray and spine fusion in scoliosis and vertebral surgery;

7.5.6.1.16 Ostomy equipment for outpatient level ostomized patients;

7.5.6.1.17 Blood and blood plasma, without limitations, including

7.5.6.1.17.1 authologal and irradiated blood;

7.5.6.1.17.2 monoclonal factor IX with a certified hematologist Referral;

7.5.6.1.17.3 intermediate purity concentrated ant hemophilic factor (Factor VIII);

7.5.6.1.17.4 monoclonal type antihemophilic factor with a certified hematologist's authorization; and

7.5.6.1.17.5 activated protrombine complex (Autoflex and Feiba) with a certified hematologist's authorization; and

ADMINISTRACIÓN DE SEGUROS
Contrato Número
11-041A

7.5.6.1.18 Services to patients with chronic renal disease in Levels 1 and 2 (Levels 3 to 5 are included in Special Coverage).

7.5.6.1.18.1 Renal disease levels 1 and 2 are defined as follows:

7.5.6.1.18.1.1 **Level** 1- GFR (Glomerular Filtration - ml/min. per 1.73m^2 per corporal area surface) over 90; slight damage when protein is present in the urine.

7.5.6.1.18.1.2 **Level** 2- GFR between 60 and 89, a slight decrease in kidney function.

7.5.6.1.18.2 When GFR decreases to under 60 ml/min per 1.73 m^2, the Enrollee must be referred to a nephrologist for proper management. The Enrollee will be registered for Special Coverage.

7.5.6.2 While cosmetic procedures shall be excluded from Basic Coverage, breast reconstruction after a mastectomy and surgical procedures Medically Necessary to treat morbid obesity shall not be considered to be cosmetic.

7.5.6.3 To the extent possible, Medical and Surgical Services, as furnished through

PCPs, PMOs, and other Providers, must be made available to Enrollees twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week.

7.5.7 Emergency Transportation Services

7.5.7.1 The Contractor shall provide Emergency Transportation Services, including maritime and ground transportation, in emergency situations.

7.5.7.2 Emergency Transportation Services shall be available twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days per week, in each municipality in each of the Contractor's Service Regions, and throughout Puerto Rico.

7.5.7.3 Emergency Transportation Services do not require Prior Authorization.

7.5.7.4 The Contractor shall ensure that adequate Emergency Transportation is available to transport Enrollees with Emergency Medical Conditions, or whose conditions require Emergency Transportation because of their geographical location.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE
Contrato Número
11-041A

7.5.7.5 An Emergency Medical Condition is a medical or mental health Condition, regardless of diagnosis or symptoms, manifesting itself by acute symptoms of sufficient severity (including severe pain) that a prudent layperson, who possesses an average knowledge of health and medicine, could reasonably expect to result in the following, in the absence of immediate medical attention:

7.5.7.5.1 Placing the physical or mental health of the individual (or, with respect to a pregnant woman, the health of the woman or her unborn child) in serious jeopardy;

7.5.7.5.2 Seriously impairing bodily functions;

7.5.7.5.3 Causing serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part;

7.5.7.5.4 Causing serious harm to self or others due to an alcohol or drug abuse emergency;

7.5.7.5.5 Causing injury to self or bodily harm to others; or

7.5.7.5.6 The lack of adequate time for a pregnant woman having contractions to safely reach another hospital before delivery.

7.5.7.6 Aerial Emergency Transportation Services are, until further notice to the Contractor, included in this Contract. Five cents ($.05) of the Per Member Per Month Payment designated for each Service Region is attributable to aerial Emergency Transportation Services. In the event that ASES determines that it will provide aerial Emergency Transportation Services directly (without any role of the Contractor), the Contractor shall agree to a

written amendment to the Contract to this effect, and the Per Member Per Month Payment for each Service Region will be reduced by five cents ($.05).

7.5.7.7 The Contractor shall bear the expenses of providing Emergency Transportation and shall adhere to Puerto Rico laws and regulations concerning Emergency Transportation, including fees. Fees paid for type 3 ambulances shall be $100 for the initial use, plus $1.50 for each mile traveled. The Contractor shall negotiate fees for the remaining categories.

7.5.7.8 The Contractor may not retroactively deny a claim for Emergency Transportation Services because the Enrollee's condition, which at the time of service appeared to be an Emergency Medical Condition under the prudent layperson standard, was ultimately determined to be non-emergency.

7.5.7.9 In any case in which an Enrollee is transported by ambulance to a facility that is not a Network Provider, and, after being stabilized, is transported by ambulance to a facility that is a Network Provider, all Emergency Transportation costs, provided that they are justified by prudent layperson standards, will be borne by the Contractor.

7.5.7.10 The Contractor shall be responsible for timely payment for Emergency Transportation Services in the United States for Enrollees who are Medicaid or CHIP Eligible Persons, if the emergency transportation is associated with an Emergency Service in the United States covered under Section 7.5.9.3.1.2 of this Contract. If, in an extenuating circumstance, a Medicaid or CHIP Eligible Enrollee incurs out-of-pocket expenses for Emergency Transportation Services provided in the United States, the Contractor shall timely reimburse the Enrollee for such expenses, and the reimbursement shall be considered a Covered Service.

7.5.7.11 Emergency Transportation Services will be subject to periodic reviews by applicable governmental agencies to ensure quality of services.

7.5.8 Maternity and Pre-Natal Services

7.5.8.1 The Contractor shall provide the following Maternity and Pre-Natal Services:

7.5.8.1.1 Pregnancy testing;

7.5.8.1.2 Medical services during pregnancy and post-partum;

7.5.8.1.3 Physician and nurse obstetrical services during vaginal delivery and caesarean section, and services to address any complication that arises during delivery;

7.5.8.1.4 Treatment of conditions secondary to pregnancy or delivery, when medically recommended;

7.5.8.1.5 Hospitalization for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours in cases of vaginal delivery, and at least ninety-six hours (96) in cases of caesarean section;

7.5.8.1.6 Anesthesia, excluding epidural;

7.5.8.1.7 Incubator use;

7.5.8.1.8 Fetal monitoring services, during hospitalization only;

7.5.8.1.9 Nursery room routine care for newborns;

7.5.8.1.10 Circumcision and dilatation services for newborns;

7.5.8.1.11 Transportation of newborns to tertiary facilities newborn when necessary;

7.5.8.1.12 Pediatrician assistance during delivery; and

7.5.8.1.13 Delivery services provided in free-standing birth centers.

7.5.8.2 The following are excluded from Maternity and Pre-Natal Services:

7.5.8.2.1 Outpatient use of fetal monitor;

7.5.8.2.2 Treatment services for infertility and/or related to conception by artificial means; and

7.5.8.2.3 Services, treatments or hospitalizations as a result of a provoked non-therapeutic abortion or its complications; the following are considered to be provoked abortions:

7.5.8.2.3.1 Dilatation and curettage (Code 59840);

7.5.8.2.3.2 Dilatation and expulsion (Code 59841);

7.5.8.2.3.3 Intra-amniotic injection (Codes 59850, 59851, 59852);

7.5.8.2.3.4 One or more vaginal suppositories (e.g., Prostaglandin) with or without cervical dilatation (e.g., Laminar), including hospital admission and visits, fetus birth and secundines (Code 59855);

7.5.8.2.3.5 One or more vaginal suppositories (e.g., prostaglandin) with dilatation and curettage/or evacuation (Code 59856); and

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

7.5.8.2.3.6 One or more vaginal suppositories (e.g., prostaglandin) with hysterectomy (omitted medical expulsion) (Code 59857).

7.5.8.3 The Contractor shall implement a Pre-Natal and Maternal Wellness Program, aimed at preventing complications during and after pregnancy, and advancing the objective of lowering the incidence of low birth weight and premature deliveries.

7.5.8.3.1 The program shall include, at a minimum, the following components:

7.5.8.3.2 A Pre-Natal Care Card, ensuring access to services;

7.5.8.3.3 Counseling regarding HIV testing;

7.5.8.3.4 Pregnancy testing;

7.5.8.3.5 A RhoGAM injection for all pregnant women who have a negative RH factor according to the established protocol;

7.5.8.3.6 Alcohol screening of pregnant women with the TWEAK instrument or CAGE Test;

7.5.8.3.7 Smoking cessation counseling and treatment (to be provided by the MBHO, which will collaborate with the Contractor in providing services under the Maternal and Pre-Natal Wellness Plan);

7.5.8.3.8 Post-partum depression screening using the Edinburgh post-natal depression scale;

7.5.8.3.9 Post-partum counseling and referral to the WIC program;

7.5.8.3.10 Dental evaluation during the second trimester of gestation; and

7.5.8.3.11 Educational workshops regarding prenatal care topics (importance of pre-natal medical visits and post-partum care), breast-feeding, stages of childbirth, oral and mental health, family planning, newborn care, among others.

7.5.8.3.12 The Contractor shall ensure that eighty-five percent (85%) of pregnant Enrollees receive services under the Pre-Natal and Maternal Wellness Program. The Contractor shall submit its Pre-Natal and Maternal Wellness Plan to ASES according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract, and shall submit reports quarterly concerning the usage of services under this program.

7.5.8.4 The Contractor shall provide reproductive health and family planning counseling. Such services shall be provided voluntarily and confidentially,

including where the Enrollee is under age eighteen (18). Family Planning Services will include, at a minimum, the following:

7.5.8.4.1 Education and counseling necessary to make informed choices and understand contraceptive methods;

7.5.8.4.2 Pregnancy testing;

7.5.8.4.3 Diagnosis and treatment of sexually transmitted diseases;

7.5.8.4.4 Infertility assessment;

7.5.8.4.5 Oral contraceptive medications, but only when prescribed for the purpose of treating menstrual dysfunction and other hormonal conditions; and

7.5.8.4.6 Information on the family planning services available through the Department of Health.

7.5.9 Emergency Services

7.5.9.1 The Contractor shall cover and pay for Emergency Services where necessary to treat an Emergency Medical Condition. The Contractor shall ensure that Emergency Services are available twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days per week. No Prior Authorization will be required for Emergency Services.

7.5.9.2 Emergency Services shall include the following:

7.5.9.2.1 Emergency room visits, including medical attention and routine and necessary services;

7.5.9.2.2 Trauma services;

7.5.9.2.3 Operating room use;

7.5.9.2.4 Respiratory therapy;

7.5.9.2.5 Specialist and sub-specialist treatment when required by the emergency room physician;

7.5.9.2.6 Anesthesia;

7.5.9.2.7 Surgical material;

7.5.9.2.8 Laboratory tests and X-Rays;

7.5.9.2.9 Post-Stabilization Services, as provided in Section 7.6.9.5 below;

7.5.9.2.10 Drugs, medicine and intravenous solutions used in the emergency room; and

7.5.9.2.11 Blood and blood plasma, without limitations, including

7.5.9.2.11.1 authologal and irradiated blood;

7.5.9.2.11.2 monoclonal factor IX with a certified hematologist Referral;

7.5.9.2.11.3 intermediate purity concentrated ant hemophilic factor (Factor VIII);

7.5.9.2.11.4 monoclonal type antihemophilic factor with a certified hematologist's authorization; and

7.5.9.2.11.5 activated protrombine complex (Autoflex and Feiba) with a certified hematologist's authorization.

7.5.9.3 Emergency Services Within and Outside Puerto Rico

7.5.9.3.1 The Contractor shall make Emergency Services available:

7.5.9.3.1.1 For all Enrollees, throughout Puerto Rico, including outside the Contractor's Service Regions, and notwithstanding whether the emergency room is a Network Provider; and

7.5.9.3.1.2 For Medicaid and CHIP Eligible Persons, in Puerto Rico or in the United States, when the services are Medically Necessary and could not be anticipated, notwithstanding that emergency rooms outside of Puerto Rico are not Network Providers. The Contractor shall be responsible for timely payment for Emergency Services in the United States. If, in an extenuating circumstance, a Medicaid or CHIP Eligible Enrollee incurs out-of-pocket expenses for Emergency Services provided in the United States, the Contractor shall timely reimburse the Enrollee for such expenses, and the reimbursement shall be considered a Covered Service.

7.5.9.3.2 In covering Emergency Services provided by Puerto Rico Providers outside the Contractor's Network, or by Providers in the United States, the Contractor shall pay the Provider at least the average rate paid to Network Providers.

7.5.9.4 Emergency Room Overuse

7.5.9.4.1 The Contractor shall establish mechanisms for measuring and counteracting misuse of Emergency Services. Excessively frequent visits to emergency rooms and seeking treatment in emergency rooms for non-emergent conditions will be considered misuse.

7.5.9.4.2 The Contractor shall have the capacity to:

7.5.9.4.2.1 Identify Enrollees who misuse Emergency Services;

7.5.9.4.2.2 Contact Enrollees by mail or telephone to learn the reasons for their behavior; and

7.5.9.4.2.3 Inform PCPs about the Enrollee's behavior so that between the two entities, they can attend to complaints by Enrollees and curb overuse of Emergency Services.

7.5.9.4.3 The Contractor shall include a clause in Hospital and Emergency Room contracts that prohibits the Provider from refusing to admit MiSalud Enrollees to its Emergency Room, and instead referring them to other Emergency Room facilities.

7.5.9.5 Post-Stabilization Services

7.5.9.5.1 The Contractor shall cover Post-Stabilization Services obtained from any Provider, regardless of whether the Provider is in the General Network or PPN, that are administered to maintain the Enrollee's stabilized condition for one (1) hour while awaiting response on a Prior Authorization request. The attending Emergency Room physician or other treating Provider shall be responsible for determining whether the Enrollee is sufficiently stabilized for transfer or discharge, and that determination is binding on the Contractor with respect to its responsibility for coverage and payment.

7.5.9.5.2 An Enrollee who has been treated for an Emergency Condition shall not be held liable for any subsequent screening or treatment necessary to stabilize the Enrollee.

7.5.9.5.3 Financial Responsibility

7.5.9.5.3.1 The Contractor shall be financial responsible for Post-Stabilization Services obtained within or outside the Contractor's Network that are Prior Authorized by a Network Provider or any other Contractor representative.

7.5.9.5.3.2 The Contractor shall be financially responsible for Post-Stabilization Services obtained within or outside the Contractor's Network that are *not Prior Authorized* by a Network Provider or other Contractor representative, but are administered to maintain, improve, or resolve the Enrollee's stabilized condition if:

7.5.9.5.3.2.1 The Contractor does not respond to a request for Prior Authorization within one (1) hour;

7.5.9.5.3.2.2 The Contractor cannot be contacted; or

7.5.9.5.3.2.3 The Contractor and the treating physician cannot reach an agreement concerning the Enrollee's care, and a Network Provider is not available for consultation. In this situation, the Contractor must give the treating physician the opportunity to consult with a Network Provider, and the treating physician may continue with care of the Enrollee until a Network Provider is reached or one of the criteria in Section 7.5.9.3.3 is met.

7.5.9.5.3.3 The Contractor's financial responsibility for Post-Stabilization Services that it has not Prior Authorized ends when

7.5.9.5.3.3.1 A Network Provider with privileges at the treating hospital assumes responsibility for the Enrollee's care;

7.5.9.5.3.3.2 A Network Provider assumes responsibility for the Enrollee's care through transfer;

7.5.9.5.3.3.3 A Contractor representative and the treating physician reach an agreement concerning the Enrollee's care; or

7.5.9.5.3.3.4 The Enrollee is discharged.

7.5.9.6 Responsibility of Payment for Emergency Services

7.5.9.6.1 When an Enrollee (or, as provided in Section 4.4.1.2, an Eligible Person) accesses any hospital emergency room, the responsible party for the payment of services rendered in this facility shall be as follows:

7.5.9.6.1.1 When a physician has concluded, after a medical evaluation (including physical or mental evaluation), that the patient has a behavioral health diagnosis, the MBHO shall be responsible for the totality of the payment of all services.

7.5.9.6.1.2 When a physician has concluded after a medical evaluation (including physical or mental evaluation) that the patient has a physical health diagnosis, the Contractor shall be responsible for the totality of the payment due for the services rendered.

7.5.9.6.1.3 In both cases, the physicians from the emergency room must include in the patient's Medical Record the final diagnosis. The payment shall be based on the final diagnosis.

7.5.9.6.1.4 If the diagnosis includes both mental and physical health diagnoses or conditions, the hospital must include a detailed invoice, by item, which will be used to determine which entity is responsible for the services and for payment. Both parties, the MBHO and the Contractor, shall be responsible for payment according to the diagnosis listed on the invoice submitted by the hospital.

7.5.9.7 *Coverage of Services Ultimately Determined to be Non-Emergencies.* The Contractor shall not retroactively deny a Claim for an emergency screening examination because the Condition, which appeared to be an Emergency Medical Condition under the prudent layperson standard, turned out to be non-emergency in nature.

7.5.9.8 *Enrollee Use of Tele MiSalud.* The Contractor shall train Emergency Services Providers concerning the Tele MiSalud Medical Advice Service, and shall make providers aware that:

7.5.9.8.1 An Enrollee who consults this service before visiting the emergency room shall not be responsible for any Co-Payment, provided that he or she presents his or her Tele MiSalud call identification number when he or she arrives at the emergency room;

7.5.9.8.2 No Co-Payments shall be charged for CHIP children under eighteen years of age under any circumstances; and

7.5.9.8.3 No Co-Payment shall be imposed for the treatment of an Emergency Medical Condition for a Medicaid or CHIP Eligible Person. However, a Co-Payment shall be imposed when a Medicaid Eligible Person seeks care in an emergency room outside the Enrollee's PPN to treat a

condition that does not meet the definition of Emergency Medical Condition as set forth in this Contract; and

7.5.9.8.4 The Contractor shall not deny payment for Emergency Services when the Enrollee seeks Emergency Services at the instruction of the Contractor or its Agent (including a Tele MiSalud representative).

7.5.9.9 *Coverage of Services Provided to an Eligible Person Who Has Not Completed Enrollment.* As provided in Section 4.4.1.2, the Contractor shall recognize an Eligible Person or potentially Eligible Person as enrolled in MiSalud when the person accessed Emergency Services after the Effective Date of Eligibility, but before completion of the Enrollment process. The Contractor shall cover such services, whether provided within or outside the Contractor's Service Regions, and the Contractor shall receive Per Member Per Month Payments for the period beginning on the Effective Date of Enrollment specified in Section 4.4.1.2.

7.5.9.10 *Coverage of All Emergency Medical Conditions.*

7.5.9.10.1 The Contractor shall not deny payment for treatment of an Emergency Medical Condition, including in cases in which the absence of immediate medical attention would not have resulted in the outcomes specified in the definition of Emergency Medical Condition in this Contract and in 42 CFR 438.114(a).

7.5.9.10.2 The Contractor shall not refuse to cover an Emergency Medical Condition on the ground that the emergency room provider, hospital, or fiscal agent did not notify the Enrollee's PCP or the Contractor of the Enrollee's screening or treatment following the Enrollee's presentation for Emergency Services.

7.5.10 Hospitalization Services

7.5.10.1 The Contractor shall provide hospitalization serVIces, including the following:

7.5.10.1.1 Nursery;

7.5.10.1.2 Semi-private room (bed available 24 hours a day, every day of the year);

7.5.10.1.3 Isolation room for medical reasons;

7.5.10.1.4 Food, including specialized nutrition services;

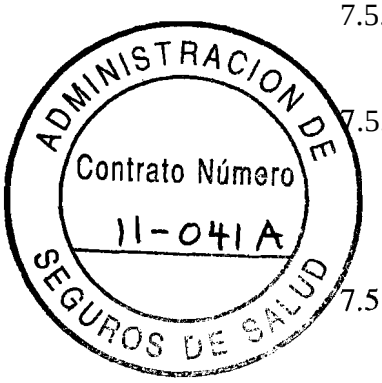
7.5.10.1.5 Regular nursing services;

7.5.10.1.6 Specialized room use, such as operation, surgical, recovery, treatment and maternity without limitations;

7.5.10.1.7 Drugs, medicine and contrast agents, without limitations;

7.5.10.1.8 Materials such as bandages, gauze, plaster or any other therapeutic or healing material;

7.5.10.1.9 Therapeutic and maintenance care services, including the use of the necessary equipment to offer the service;



7.5.10.1.10 Specialized diagnostic tests, such as electrocardiograms, electroencephalograms, arterial gases and other specialized tests that are available at the hospital and necessary during Enrollee's hospitalization;

7.5.10.1.11 Supply of oxygen, anesthetics and other gases including administration;

7.5.10.1.12 Respiratory therapy, without limitations;

7.5.10.1.13 Rehabilitation services while patient is hospitalized, including physical, occupational and speech therapy;

7.5.10.1.14 Outpatient surgery facility use; and

7.5.10.1.15 Blood and blood plasma, without limitations, including

7.5.10.1.15.1 authologal and irradiated blood;

7.5.10.1.15.2 monoclonal factor IX with a certified hematologist Referral;

7.5.10.1.15.3 intermediate purity concentrated ant hemophilic factor (Factor VIII);

7.5.10.1.15.4 monoclonal type antihemophilic factor with a certified hematologist's authorization; and

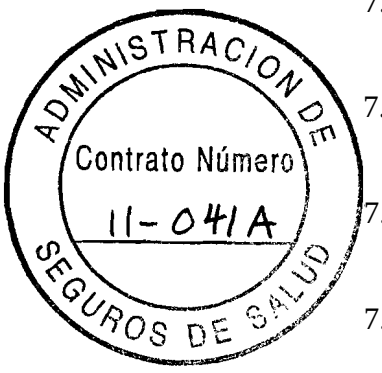
7.5.10.1.15.5 activated protrombine complex (Autoflex and Feiba) with a certified hematologist's authorization.

7.5.10.2 Hospitalization for services that would normally be considered outpatient services, or for diagnostic purposes only, is not a Covered Service under MiSalud.

7.5.11 Behavioral Health Services

7.5.11.1 Behavioral Health Services shall be included in MiSalud, but shall be primarily the responsibility of the MBHO. The Contractor shall pursue close cooperation with the MBHO, as detailed in Article 8, to facilitate a service delivery model that integrates physical and behavioral health services and that effectively combats substance abuse and addiction.

7.5.11.2 Covered Behavioral Health Services include the following:



7.5.11.2.1 Evaluation, screening and treatment to individuals, couples, families and groups;

7.5.11.2.2 Outpatient services with psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers;

7.5.11.2.3 Hospital or outpatient services for substance and alcohol abuse disorders;

7.5.11.2.4 Intensive outpatient services;

7.5.11.2.5 Immediate access to Emergency or Urgent Services 24 hours a day, seven days a week;

7.5.11.2.6 Detoxification services for Enrollees intoxicated with illegal substances, whether as a result of substance abuse, a suicide attempt, or accidental poisoning;

7.5.11.2.7 Long lasting injected medicine clinics;

7.5.11.2.8 Escort/professional assistance and ambulance services when needed;

7.5.11.2.9 Prevention and secondary education services;

7.5.11.2.10 Pharmacy coverage and access to medicine for a maximum of twenty-four (24) hours, in compliance with Act No. 408;

7.5.11.2.11 Medically Necessary laboratories; and

7.5.11.2.12 Treatment for Enrollees diagnosed with attention deficit disorder (with or without hyperactivity).

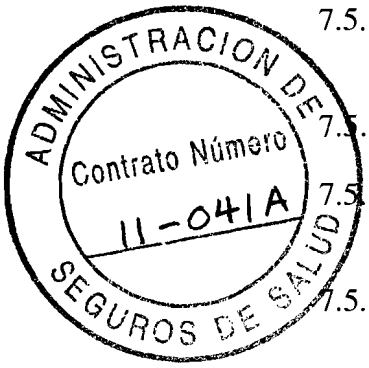
7.5.11.3 While substance abuse treatment for alcoholism and illegal drugs is considered a Covered Service, smoking cessation treatment is not, except where included in the Pre-Natal and Maternal Wellness Plan set forth in Section 7.5.8.3.7.

7.5.11.4 The Contractor shall, in addition to the cooperation with the MBHO required by Article 8 of this Contract, establish and strengthen relationships (if needed, through memoranda of understanding) with ASSMCA, ADFAN,

the Office of the Women's Advocate, and other government or nonprofit entities, to improve the delivery of Behavioral Health Services.

7.5.12 Pharmacy Services

7.5.12.1 The Contractor shall provide Pharmacy Services under MiSa1ud, including the following:



7.5.12.1.1 All costs related to prescribed medications for Enrollees, excluding the Enrollee's Co-Payment where applicable;

7.5.12.1.2 Drugs in the Preferred Drug List (PDL);

7.5.12.1.3 Drugs included in the Master Formulary, but not in the PDL (through the exceptions process); and

7.5.12.1.4 In some instances, through the exceptions process, drugs that are not included in either the PDL or the Master Formulary.

7.5.12.2 The Contractor may not impose restrictions on available prescription drugs beyond those stated in the PDL, Master Formulary, or any other drug formulary approved by ASES.

7.5.12.3 The following drugs are excluded from the Pharmacy Services benefit:

7.5.12.3.1 Rebetron (to be provided by the Department of Health, upon referral to the Department of Health by a Network Provider; this medication not provided through MiSalud); and

7.5.12.3.2 Medications delivered directly to Enrollees by a Provider that does not have a pharmacy license, with the exception of medications that are traditionally administered in a doctor's office, such as injections.

7.5.12.4 Prescriptions ordered under the Pharmacy Services benefit are subject to the following utilization controls:

7.5.12.4.1 Some or all prescription drugs may be subject to Prior Authorization, which shall be implemented and managed by the PBM or the Contractor, according to policies and procedures established by the ASES Pharmacy and Therapeutic ("P&T") Committee and decided upon in consultation with the Contractor when applicable.

7.5.12.4.2 The Contractor shall ensure that Prior Authorization for Pharmacy Services is provided for the Enrollee in the following timeframes, including outside of business hours.

7.5.12.4.2.1 The decision whether to grant a Prior Authorization of a prescription must not exceed seventy-two (72) hours

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

from the time of the Enrollee's Service Authorization Request for any Covered Service; except that, where the Contractor or the Enrollee's Provider determines that the Enrollee's life or health could be endangered by a delay in accessing services, Prior Authorization must be provided as expeditiously as the Enrollee's health requires, and no later than within twenty-four (24) hours of the Service Authorization Request.

7.5.12.4.2.2 ASES may, in its discretion, grant an extension of the time allowed for Prior Authorization decisions, where:

7.5.12.4.2.2.1 The Enrollee, or the Provider, requests the extension; or

7.5.12.4.2.2.2 The Contractor justifies to ASES a need for the extension in order to collect additional information, such that the extension is in the Enrollee's best interest.

7.5.12.4.3 Prescriptions written by a Provider who is outside the PPN may be filled only upon a Countersignature from the Enrollee's PCP, or another assigned PCP from the PMG in case of absence or unavailability of the Enrollee's PCP. A Countersignature request made to the PCP shall be acted upon within three (3) Calendar Days of the request of the prescribing Provider, or, if the Enrollee's health is in danger, within twenty-four (24) hours.

7.5.12.4.4 Prescriptions written by a Provider within the PPN shall require no PCP Countersignature.

7.5.12.5 The Contractor shall use bioequivalent drugs approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), provided they are classified as "AB" and authorized by regulations, unless the Provider notes a contraindication in the prescription. Nonetheless, the Contractor shall not refuse to cover a drug solely because the bioequivalent drug is unavailable; nor shall the Contractor impose an additional payment by the Enrollee because the bioequivalent is unavailable.

7.5.12.6 The Contractor shall observe the following timeframe limits with respect to prescribed drugs:

7.5.12.6.1 Medication for critical conditions will cover a maximum of thirty (30) days; and additional time, where Medically Necessary.

7.5.12.6.2 Medication for chronic conditions will cover a maximum of thirty (30) days, except at the beginning of therapy where, upon a Provider's recommendation, a minimum of fifteen (15) days shall be prescribed

in order to reevaluate compliance and tolerance. Under a doctor's orders, a prescription may be refilled up to five (5) times.

7.5.12.6.3 For maintenance drugs that require Prior Authorization, the Prior Authorization will be effective for six (6) months, unless there are contraindications or side effects.

7.5.12.6.4 The prescribing Provider shall reevaluate pharmacotherapy as to compliance, tolerance, and dosage within ninety (90) days of having prescribed a maintenance drug. Dosage changes will not require Prior Authorization. Changes in the drug used may require Prior Authorization.

7.5.12.7 Special considerations, including cooperation with Puerto Rico governmental entities other than ASES, govern coverage of medications for the following conditions.

7.5.12.7.1 Medications for Treatment of HIV / AIDS

7.5.12.7.1.1 The following HN/AIDS medications are excluded from the ASES PDL: Viread, Emtriva, Truvada, Fuzeon, Atripla, Epzicom, Selzentry, Intelence, and Isentress.

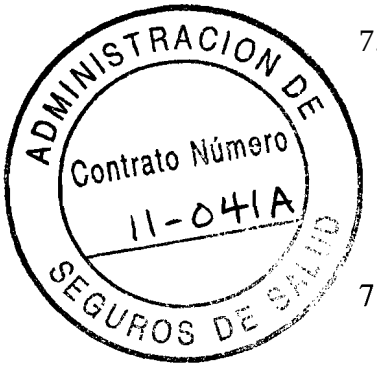
7.5.12.7.1.2 Because of an agreement between the Department of Health and ASES, Enrollees diagnosed with HIV/AIDS may access the medications listed above through Department of Health clinics. The Contractor is not At Risk for the coverage of these medications.

7.5.12.7.1.3 The Contractor shall inform Providers about this agreement, and shall require Providers to refer Enrollees for whom these medications are Medically Necessary to CPTET Centers (Centros de Prevencion y Tratamiento de Enfermedades Transmisibles) or community-based organizations, where the Enrollee may be screened to determine whether the Enrollee is eligible for ADAP.

7.5.12.7.1.4 A list of CPTET Centers and community-based organizations that administer these medications IS included as Attachment 4 to this Contract.

7.5.12.7.2 Contraceptive Medications. Contraceptive medications shall be provided by the Contractor under MiSalud, but only for the treatment of menstrual or dysfunction and other hormonal conditions. Contraceptives prescribed for family planning purposes are not included in this Contract and shall be provided separately by the

Department of Health.



7.5.12.7.3 Medications for Chronic Conditions for Children with Special Health Needs. Directions in prescriptions for chronic use drugs for Children with Special Health Needs shall cover therapy for thirty (30) days, and if necessary up to five (5) refills of the original prescription, according to medical opinion. When Medically Necessary, additional prescriptions will be covered.

7.5.12.7.4 Medications for Enrollees with Opiate Addictions. It is the responsibility of the MBHO to cover Buprenorphine medication and associated services and follow-up visits required to treat substance abuse disorders.

7.5.12.8 Except as provided in Section 7.5.12.3.2, all prescriptions must be dispensed by a pharmacy under contract with the PBM that is duly authorized under the laws of the Government of Puerto Rico, and is freely selected by the Enrollee. The PBM shall maintain responsibility for ensuring that the Pharmacy Services Network complies with the terms specified by ASES.

7.5.12.9 Prescribed drugs must be dispensed at the time and date, as established by the Puerto Rico Pharmacy Law, when the Enrollee submits the prescription for dispensation.

7.5.12.10 *Use of PDL Medications.* The Contractor shall ensure that drugs on the PDL are used whenever possible.

7.5.12.10.1 In the following two categories of exceptional cases, however, the Contractor shall cover drugs not included on the PDL, upon submission of acceptable written documentation from the Provider of the medical justification for the drug.

7.5.12.10.1.1 The Contractor shall cover drugs included on the Master Formulary (Attachment 5 to this Contract) in lieu of a PDL drug, only as a part of an exceptions process, upon a showing that no drug in the PDL is clinically effective for the Enrollee.

7.5.12.10.1.2 The Contractor shall cover a drug that is not included in either the PDL or the Master Formulary, provided that the drug is not in an experimental stage and that the drug has been approved by the FDA for the treatment of the condition.

7.5.12.10.2 In addition to demonstrating that the drug prescribed has FDA approval and is not considered experimental, a Provider prescribing a drug not on the PDL must demonstrate that:

7.5.12.10.2.1 The drug does not have any bioequivalent on the market; and

7.5.12.10.2.2 The drug is clinically indicated because of:

7.5.12.10.2.2.1 Contraindication with some drugs that are in the PDL that the Enrollee is already taking, and scientific literature indicates serious adverse health effects related;

7.5.12.10.2.2.2 History of adverse reaction by the Enrollee to some drugs that are in the PDL;

7.5.12.10.2.2.3 Therapeutic failure of all available alternatives in the PDL;

7.5.12.10.2.2.4 Other special circumstances.

7.5.12.11 *Role of Pharmacy Benefit Manager*

7.5.12.11.1 Pharmacy Services are administered primarily by a Pharmacy Benefit Manager ("PBM") under contract with ASES. The Contractor shall work with the PBM as well as the Pharmacy Program Administrator ("PPA") selected by ASES as needed, and as provided in this Section, in order to ensure a successful Pharmacy Services benefit.

7.5.12.11.2 The Contractor shall be obligated to accept the terms and conditions of the contract that ASES awards to a PBM. The Contractor shall use the procedures, guidelines, and other instructions implemented by ASES through the PBM.

7.5.12.11.3 Among other measures, to enhance cooperation with the PBM, the Contractor shall:

7.5.12.11.3.1 Work with the PBM to improve information flow and to develop protocols for information-sharing;

7.5.12.11.3.2 Establish, in consultation with the PBM, the procedures to deposit funds for the payment of claims to the pharmacy network according to the payments cycle specified by the PBM;

7.5.12.11.3.3 Coordinate with the PBM to establish customer service protocols concerning Pharmacy Services; and

7.5.12.11.3.4 Collaborate with ASES to facilitate a smooth transition, since the PBM, PPA, and rebate contracts will take effect after the Implementation Date of this Contract.

7.5.12.12 *Claims Processing and Administrative Services for Pharmacy.* The Contractor shall:

7.5.12.12.1 Assume the cost of implementing and maintaining online connection with the PBM;

7.5.12.12.2 Cover all of its own costs of implementation, including but not limited to payment processes, utilization review and approval processes, connection and line charges, and other costs incurred to implement the payment arrangements for pharmacy claims;

7.5.12.12.3 Review Claims payments summary reports for each payment cycle and transfer funds required for payment to pharmacies;

7.5.12.12.4 Review denials and rejections of claims;

7.5.12.12.5 Maintain a phone line to provide for Prior Authorization of drugs, according to the established policies and the PDL and Master Formulary; and

7.5.12.12.6 Electronically submit daily to the PBM a list of all Contractor's Network Providers and a list of Enrollees.

7.5.12.13 *Fraud Investigations.* The Contractor shall develop tracking mechanisms for Fraud and Abuse issues, and shall forward Fraud and Abuse complaints from Enrollees to the PBM and to ASES.

7.5.12.14 *Formulary Management Program*

7.5.12.14.1 The Contractor shall select two (2) members of its staff to serve on a cross-functional committee, the Pharmacy Benefit Financial Committee, tasked with rebate maximization. The Committee will evaluate recommendations on the PDL, from the P&T Committee and the PPA, and will ultimately develop and review the PDL from time to time under the direction of ASES and the PPA.

7.5.12.14.2 The Contractor shall select a member of its staff to serve on a cross-functional subcommittee tasked with rebate maximization. The subcommittee will take recommendations on the PDL from the P&T Committee and will ultimately create and manage the PDL.

7.5.12.15 *Utilization Management and Reports.* The Contractor shall:

7.5.12.15.1 Perform drug utilization review that meets the standards established by both ASES and federal authorities; and

7.5.12.15.2 Develop and distribute protocols, to be subject to ASES approval, when necessary.

7.5.12.16 *Communication with Providers.* The Contractor shall ensure the following communications with Providers:

7.5.12.16.1 The Contractor shall advise Providers of the use of the PDL as a first option at the moment of prescribing; and of the need to observe the exceptions process when filling a prescription for a drug not on the PDL.

7.5.12.16.2 The Contractor shall advise Providers that they may not outright deny medication because it is not included on ASES's PDL. A medication not on the PDL may be provided through the exceptions process described in Section 7.5.12.10.

7.5.12.16.3 The Contractor shall advise Providers on the use of brand-name drugs, and the availability of the bio-equivalent version, if any.

7.5.12.17 *Cooperation with the Pharmacy Program Administrator ("PPA")*

7.5.12.17.1 The Contractor shall receive from the PPA updates to the PDL. The Contractor shall adhere to these updates.

7.5.12.17.2 Any rebates shall be negotiated by the PPA and retained in their entirety by ASES. The Contractor shall neither negotiate, collect, nor retain, any pharmacy rebate for the utilization by Enrollees of brand drugs included in the ASES PDL.

7.6 **Dental** Services

7.6.1 Dental Services shall include the following:

7.6.1.1 All preventative and corrective services for children under age 21 mandated by the EPSDT requirement;

7.6.1.2 Pediatric Pulp Therapy (Pulpotomy) for children under age 21;

7.6.1.3 Stainless Steel Crowns for use in primary teeth following a Pediatric Pulpotomy;

7.6.1.4 Preventive dental services for adults;

7.6.1.5 Restorative dental services for adults;

7.6.1.6 One comprehensive oral exam;

7.6.1.7 One periodical exam every six months;

7.6.1.8 One defined problem-limited oral exam;

7.6.1.9 One full series of intra-oral radiographies, including bite, every three years;

7.6.1.10 One initial periapical intra-oral radiography;

7.6.1.11 Up to five additional periapical/intra-oral radiographies per year;

7.6.1.12 One single film-bite radiography per year;

7.6.1.13 One two-film bite radiography per year;

7.6.1.14 One panoramic radiography every three years;

7.6.1.15 One adult cleanse every six months;

7.6.1.16 One child cleanse every six months;

7.6.1.17 One topical fluoride application every six month for Enrollees under 19 years old;

7.6.1.18 Fissure sealants for life for Enrollees up to 14 years old (including decidual molars up to 8 years old when Medically Necessary because of cavity tendencies);

7.6.1.19 Amalgam restoration;

7.6.1.20 Resin restorations;

7.6.1.21 Root canal;

7.6.1.22 Palliative treatment; and

7.6.1.23 Oral surgery.

7.7 Special Coverage

7.7.1 The Special Coverage benefit is designed to provide services for Enrollees with special health care needs caused by serious illness.

7.7.2 The Contractor shall provide to ASES the strategy implemented for the identification of populations with special health care needs in order to identify any ongoing special conditions of Enrollees that require a treatment plan and regular care monitoring by appropriate health care professionals.

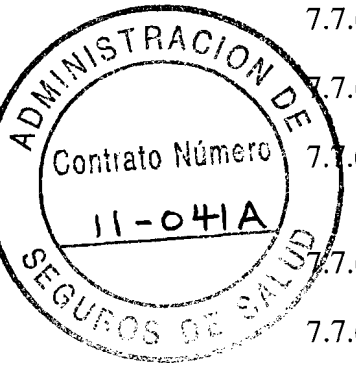
7.7.3 The Contractor shall implement a system for screening Enrollees for Special Coverage and registering Enrollees who qualify. The Contractor shall design a form to be used by Providers in submitting a registration for Special Coverage.

7.7.4 The registration system for Special Coverage shall emphasize speedy processing of the registration.

7.7.5 Once a Provider supplies all the required information for the Contractor to process a

registration, Special Coverage shall take effect retroactively as of the date the Provider reaches a diagnosis, including documentation of test results, for any condition included in Special Coverage. In case information is submitted to Contractor after diagnosis was reached, coverage can be made retroactive up to sixty (60) Calendar Days before the date on which Provider submitted the registration request.

7.7.6 According to the timeframes specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract, the Contractor shall submit to ASES proposed protocols to be established for Special Coverage, including



7.7.6.1 Registration procedures;

7.7.6.2 Formats established for registration forms;

7.7.6.3 Forms of notices to be issued to the Enrollee and to the Provider to inform them of the Contractor's decision concerning Special Coverage;

7.7.6.4 Protocols for the development of treatment plan;

7.7.6.5 Provisions for ensuring that Enrollees with Special Coverage have Immediate access to specialists appropriate for the Enrollee's condition and identified needs; and

7.7.6.6 A summary of the Contractor's strategy for the identification of populations with special health care needs.

7.7.7 The protocols shall emphasize both the need for a speedy determination and the need for screening evaluations to be conducted by competent Health Care Professionals with appropriate expertise.

7.7.8 The Contractor shall complete, monitor, and routinely update a treatment plan for each Enrollee who is registered for Special Coverage.

7.7.8.1 The treatment plan shall be developed by the Enrollee's PCP, with the Enrollee's participation, and in consultation with any specialists caring for the Enrollee. The Contractor shall require, in its Provider Contracts with PCPs, that Special Registration treatment plans be submitted to the Contractor for review and approval in a timely manner.

7.7.8.2 The Contractor shall coordinate with the MBHO in development of the treatment plan, and shall consider any impact treatment provided by the MBHO may have on the treatment plan.

7.7.9 <u>Autism</u>

7.7.9.1 The physical health services that the autism population need to access through specialists as gastroenterologists, neurologists, allergists, and dentists, will be offered through Special Coverage. The Uniform Guide for Special Coverage (Attachment 7 to this Contract) includes the procedures to follow for this condition. The MBHO will cover all Behavioral Health Services relating to autism, including collaboration and integration with any treatment plan developed by the Contractor. The Contractor shall submit, according to the timeframes set forth in Attachment 12 to this Contract, a plan for coordination with the MBHO to meet the integration requirement.

7.7.9.2 The Contractor shall require in its Provider Contracts with PCPs that the PCP carry out the M-CHAT screen to detect Autism in Enrollees under age eighteen (18) months, or in any other age range established by the Department of Health. Once the PCP diagnoses autism, the PCP will refer the patient to the mental health provider. The M-CHAT test may be accessed through the Internet, and does not entail any cost, nor does it infringe any copyright.

7.7.9.3 The Contractor shall also require, through its Provider Contracts, that PCPs administer the Ages and Stages Questionnaire (ASQ) to the parents of child Enrollees. This questionnaire must be completed when the child is nine (9), eighteen (18), and thirty (30) months old, or at any other age established by the Department of Health. ASES acquired the license for the exclusive use child Enrollees in MiSalud and will provide the questionnaires to the Contract, which shall transmit the questionnaire to PCPs and mentor them in its use.

7.7.9.4 The Contractor shall audit PCPs' use of the M-CHAT and ASQ as part of its Provider Incentive Program for Preventive Services.

7.7.10 Services provided under Special Coverage shall be subject to Prior Authorization by the Contractor.

7.7.11 Special Coverage shall include in its scope the following services; provided, however, that an Enrollee shall be entitled only to those services Medically Necessary to treat the condition that qualified the Enrollee for Special Coverage:

7.7.11.1 Coronary and intensive care services, without limit;

7.7.11.2 Maxillary surgery;

7.7.11.3 Neurosurgical and cardiovascular procedures, including pacemakers, valves and any other instrument or artificial devices (Prior Authorization required);

7.7.11.4 Peritoneal dialysis, hemodialysis and related services (Prior Authorization required);

7.7.11.5 Pathological and clinical laboratory tests that are required to be sent outside

Puerto Rico for processing (Prior Authorization required);

7.7.11.6 Neonatal intensive care unit services, without limit;

7.7.11.7 Radioisotope, chemotherapy, radiotherapy and cobalt treatments;

7.7.11.8 Treatment of gastrointestinal conditions and allergies and nutritional services in autism patients;

7.7.11.9 The following procedures and diagnostic tests, when Medically Necessary (Prior Authorization required):

7.7.11.9.1 Computerized Tomography;

7.7.11.9.2 Magnetic resonance test;

7.7.11.9.3 Cardiac catheters;

7.7.11.9.4 Holter test;

7.7.11.9.5 Doppler test;

7.7.11.9.6 Stress tests;

7.7.11.9.7 Lithotripsy;

7.7.11.9.8 Electromyography;

7.7.11.9.9 SPECT test;

7.7.11.9.10 OPG test; and

7.7.11.9.11 Impedance Plesthymography;

7.7.11.10 Other neurological, cerebrovascular and cardiovascular procedures, invasive and noninvasive;

7.7.11.11 Nuclear medicine imaging;

7.7.11.12 Diagnostic endoscopies;

7.7.11.13 Genetic studies;

7.7.11.14 Up to fifteen (15) additional (beyond the services provided under Basic Coverage) physical therapy treatments per Enrollee condition per year when indicated by an orthopedist or physiatrist after Contractor Prior Authorization;

7.7.11.15 General anesthesia, including for dental treatment of special needs children;

7.7.11.16 Hyperbaric Chamber;

7.7.11.17 Immunosuppressive medicine and laboratories required for maintenance treatment of post-surgical patients or transplant patients, to ensure the stability of the Enrollee's health, and for emergencies that may occur after said surgery; and

7.7.11.18 Treatment for the following conditions after confirmed laboratory results and established diagnosis:

7.7.11.18.1

7.7.11.18.2 Tuberculosis;

7.7.11.18.3 Leprosy;

7.7.11.18.4 Lupus;

7.7.11.18.5 Cystic Fibrosis;

7.7.11.18.6 Cancer;

7.7.11.18.7 Hemophilia; and

7.7.11.18.8 Special conditions of children, including the prescribed conditions in the Special Needs Children Codes (see Attachment 13), except:

7.7.11.18.8.1 Asthma and diabetes, which are included in the Disease Management program;

7.7.11.18.8.2 Mental Disorders; and

7.7.11.18.8.3 Mental Retardation (Behavioral manifestations shall be managed by behavioral health providers within the Basic Coverage, with the exception of situations of catastrophic disease);

7.7.11.18.9 Scleroderma;

7.7.11.18.10 Multiple Sclerosis;

7.7.11.18.11 Conditions resulting from self-inflicted damage or as a result of a felony by an Enrollee or negligence; and

7.7.11.18.12 Chronic renal disease in levels three (3), four (4) and five (5) (Levels 1

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS
Contrato Número
11-041A

and 2 are included in the Basic Coverage); these levels of renal disease are defined as follows:

7.7.11.18.12.1 **Level** 3 - GFR (Glomerular Filtration - ml/min. per 1.73m² per corporal surface area) between 30 and 59, a moderate decrease in kidney function;

7.7.11.18.12.2 **Level 4** - GFR between 15 and 29, a severe decrease in kidney function; and

7.7.11.18.12.3 Level 5 - GFR under 15, renal failure that will probably require either dialysis or a kidney transplant.

7.7.11.19 Required medication for the outpatient treatment of Tuberculosis and Leprosy is included under Special Coverage. Medication for the outpatient treatment or hospitalization for AIDS-diagnosed Enrollees or HIV-positive Enrollees is also included, with the exception of Protease inhibitors which will be provided by CPTET Centers.

7.7.12 An Enrollee may register for Special Coverage based on one of the conditions listed in Attachment 7 to this Contract (Uniform Guide to Special Coverage). The Contractor must seek ASES authorization for any other special condition not listed in Attachment 7, which the Enrollee, PCP, or PMG requests to be the basis of Special Coverage for an Enrollee. The request must include sufficient documentation of Enrollee(s) need for services and the cost-effectiveness of the care option. ASES will consult with the Health Department and issue a decision which will be binding between the parties.

7.7.13 Except as expressly noted in this Section 7.7, the exclusions applied to Basic Coverage apply to Special Coverage.

7.8 Administrative Functions

7.8.1 Benefits under MiSalud include the Administrative Functions of Case Management and Disease Management, which are intended to coordinate care for Enrollees with intense health service needs.

7.8.2 Case Management

7.8.2.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for the Case Management of Enrollees who have the greatest need, including those who have catastrophic, high-cost, or high-risk conditions.

7.8.2.2 The Contractor's case management system shall emphasize prevention, continuity of care, and coordination of care. The system will advocate for, and link Enrollees to, services as necessary across Providers and settings. Case Management functions include:

7.8.2.2.1 Early identification of Enrollees who have or may have special needs, including through use of the screening tools M-CHAT and ASQ-SE;

7.8.2.2.2 Assessment of an Enrollee's risk factors including identification of any behavioral health needs;

7.8.2.2.3 Development of a plan of care;

7.8.2.2.4 Coordination and assistance to ensure timely Access to Providers;

7.8.2.2.5 Coordination of care actively linking the Enrollee to Providers, medical services, residential, social and other support services where needed;

7.8.2.2.6 Monitoring;

7.8.2.2.7 Continuity of care;

7.8.2.2.8 Follow-up and documentation; and

7.8.2.2.9 Coordination with the MBHO for any Enrollee with behavioral health needs, including autism, attention deficit disorders, and substance or alcohol abuse disorders.

7.8.2.3 The Contractor shall develop policies and procedures for Case Management that include, at a minimum, the following elements:

7.8.2.3.1 The provision of an individual needs assessment and diagnostic assessment;

7.8.2.3.2 The development of an individual treatment plan, as necessary, based on the needs assessment;

7.8.2.3.3 The establishment of treatment objectives;

7.8.2.3.4 The monitoring of outcomes;

7.8.2.3.5 A process to ensure that treatment plans are revised as necessary;

7.8.2.3.6 A strategy to ensure that all Enrollees or Authorized Representatives, as well as any specialists caring for the Enrollee, are involved in a treatment planning process coordinated by the PCP;

7.8.2.3.7 Procedures and criteria for making Referrals to specialists and subspecialists;

7.8.2.3.8 Procedures and criteria for maintammg care plans and Referral services when the Enrollee changes PCPs;

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

7.8.2.3.9 Capacity to implement, when indicated, case management functions such as individual needs assessment, including establishing treatment objectives, treatment follow-up, monitoring of outcomes, or revision of treatment plan; and

7.8.2.3.10 Process for referring Enrollees into Disease Management.

7.8.2.4 These procedures must be designed to include consultation and coordination with the MBHO and any behavioral health providers when the Enrollee is receiving behavioral health services or is identified to require behavioral health services.

7.8.2.5 As part of its Case Management Program, the Contractor shall maintain statistical reports in the following areas:

7.8.2.5.1 Number of Enrollees receiving intensive one-on-one counseling interventions by case managers;

7.8.2.5.2 Number of Prior Authorizations and denials of Prior Authorization for the conditions included in Special Coverage;

7.8.2.5.3 Number of Enrollees screened for depression using the PHQ-9 (Patient Health Questionnaire-9) in adults and the ASQ-SE (Ages and Stages Questionnaire Socio-Emotional) in children; and

7.8.2.5.4 The number of Enrollees with chronic behavioral health conditions.

7.8.2.6 The Contractor shall submit its Case Management policies and procedures to ASES for review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

7.8.3 Disease Management

7.8.3.1 The Contractor shall develop a Disease Management program for individuals with Chronic Conditions, including the following:

7.8.3.1.1 Asthma;

7.8.3.1.2 Depression (to be handled by the MBHO in its Disease Management Program);

7.8.3.1.3 Diabetes Type 1 or 2;

7.8.3.1.4 Congestive heart failure and other cardiovascular disease;

7.8.3.1.5 Hypertension;

7.8.3.1.6 Obesity; and

7.8.3.1.7 Chronic renal disease, levels I and 2 (see definition at Section 7.5.6.1.18.1).

7.8.3.2 The Contractor shall identify and categorize Enrollees using clinical protocols of the Health Department and protocols developed by the Committee for Management of Conditions established by ASES.

7.8.3.3 The Contractor shall report quarterly on the number of Enrollees diagnosed with each of these conditions.

7.8.3.4 The Contractor shall develop Disease Management policies and procedures detailing its program, including how Enrollees are identified for and referred to Disease Management, Disease Management program descriptions, and monitoring and evaluation activities.

7.8.3.5 The Contractor shall submit its Disease Management policies and procedures to ASES for review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

7.8.3.6 The Contractor shall require in its policies and procedures that an individualized treatment plan be developed for each Enrollee who receives Disease Management services. The policies and procedures shall include a strategy to ensure that all Enrollees or Authorized Representatives, as well as any specialists caring for the Enrollee, are involved in a treatment planning process coordinated by the PCP.

7.9 Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment Requirements ("EPSDT")

7.9.1 The Contractor shall provide EPSDT services to Medicaid Eligible Persons and CHIP children less than twenty-one (21) years of age in compliance with all requirements found below. EPSDT services must be in compliance with Health Department guidelines and the *Mothers, Children and Adolescents Program* guidelines.

7.9.1.1 The Contractor shall comply with sections 1902(a)(43), 1905(a)(4)(B), and 1905(r) of the Social Security Act, and Part 5 of the State Medicaid Manual, which require EPSDT services to include outreach and education, screening, tracking, and diagnostic and treatment services.

7.9.1.2 The Contractor shall develop an EPSDT Plan that includes written policies and procedures for conducting outreach and education, informing, tracking, and follow-up to ensure compliance with the Healthy Child periodicity schedules.

7.9.1.3 The EPSDT Plan shall emphasize outreach and compliance monitoring for children and adolescents (young adults), taking into account the multi-lingual, multi-cultural nature of the population, as well as other unique characteristics of this population.

7.9.1.4 The EPSDT Plan shall include procedures for follow-up of missed appointments, including missed Referral appointments for problems identified through EPSDT screens and exams. The plan shall also include procedures for referral, tracking and follow up for annual dental examinations and visits. The Contractor shall submit its EPSDT Plan for review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

7.9.2 Outreach and Education

7.9.2.1 The Contractor's EPSDT outreach and education process for Medicaid and CHIP Eligible children and their families shall include:

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

7.9.2.1.1 The importance of preventive care;

7.9.2.1.2 The periodicity schedule and the depth and breadth of services;

7.9.2.1.3 How and where to access services, including necessary transportation and scheduling services; and

7.9.2.1.4 A statement that services are provided without cost.

7.9.2.2 The Contractor shall inform its newly enrolled families with EPSDT-Eligible children about the EPSDT program upon Enrollment with the plan. This requirement includes informing pregnant women and new mothers, either before or within fourteen (14) Calendar Days after the birth of their children, that EPSDT services are available.

7.9.2.3 The Contractor shall provide written notification to its families with EPSDT-eligible children when appropriate periodic assessments or needed services are due. The Contractor shall coordinate appointments for care. The Contractor shall follow up with families with EPSDT-eligible children who have failed to access Healthy Child services after one hundred and twenty (120) Calendar Days of Enrollment in MiSalud.

7.9.2.4 The Contractor shall provide to each PCP, on a monthly basis, a list of the PCP's EPSDT-eligible children who have not had an appointment during the initial one hundred and twenty (120) Calendar Days of Enrollment, and/or are not in compliance with the EPSDT periodicity schedule. The Contractor and/or the PCP shall contact the Enrollees' parents or guardians to schedule an appointment.

7.9.2.5 Outreach and education shall include a combination of written and oral (on the telephone, face-to-face, or films/tapes) methods, and may be done by Contractor personnel or by health care Providers. All outreach and education shall be documented and shall be conducted in non-technical language at or below a fourth (4th) grade reading level. The Contractor shall use accepted methods for informing persons who are blind or deaf, or cannot

read or understand the Spanish language.

7.9.2.6 The Contractor may provide nominal, non-cash incentives to Enrollees to motivate compliance with periodicity schedules.

7.9.3 Screening

7.9.3.1 The Contractor is responsible for periodic screens ("EPSDT Checkups") in accordance with the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program's periodicity schedule and the American Academy of Pediatrics EPSDT periodicity schedule. Such EPSDT Checkups shall include, but not be limited to, the Healthy Child checkups described in Section 7.5.3.1.

7.9.3.2 The Contractor shall provide an initial health and screening visit to all newly enrolled CHIP Eligible children within ninety (90) Calendar Days and within twenty-four (24) hours of birth to all newborns; and, after the initial Checkup, annually.

7.9.3.3 The Contractor must advise the Enrollee child and his or her parents of his or her right to have an EPSDT Checkup.

7.9.3.4 EPSDT Checkups must include all of the following:

7.9.3.4.1 A comprehensive health and developmental history;

7.9.3.4.2 Developmental assessment, including mental, emotional, and behavioral health development;

7.9.3.4.3 Measurements (including head circumference for infants);

7.9.3.4.4 An assessment of nutritional status;

7.9.3.4.5 A comprehensive unclothed physical exam;

7.9.3.4.6 Immunizations according to the guidance issued by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) (the vaccines themselves are paid for by the Department of Health; the Contractor shall cover Providers' administration of the vaccines, under the fee schedule established by the Department of Health);

7.9.3.4.7 Certain laboratory tests;

7.9.3.4.8 Anticipatory guidance and health education;

7.9.3.4.9 Vision screening;

7.9.3.4.10 Tuberculosis;

7.9.3.4.11 Hearing screening; and

7.9.3.4.12 Dental and oral health assessment.

7.9.3.5 Lead screening is a required component of an EPSDT Checkup, and the Contractor shall implement a screening program for the presence of lead toxicity. The screening program shall consist of two (2) parts: verbal risk assessment (from thirty-six (36) to seventy-two (72) months of age), and blood lead screening. Regardless of risk, the Contractor shall provide for a blood lead screening test for all EPSDT-Eligible children at twelve (12) and twenty-four (24) months of age. Children between twenty-four (24) months of age and seventy-two (72) months of age should receive a blood lead screening test if there is no record of a previous test.

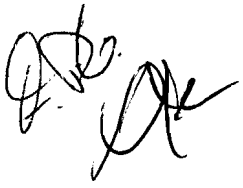
7.9.3.6 The Contractor shall have procedures for Provider Referral to and follow-up with Dental Services professionals, including annual dental examinations and services by an oral health professional.

7.9.3.7 The Contractor shall have procedures for Provider Referral of children for further diagnostic and/or treatment services to correct or ameliorate defects, and physical and mental illnesses and Conditions discovered by the EPSDT Checkup. Referral and follow up may be made to the Provider conducting the screening or to another Provider, as appropriate.

7.9.3.8 Minimum Contractor compliance with the EPSDT screening requirements, including blood lead screening and annual dental examinations and services, is an eighty percent (80%) screening rate, using the methodology prescribed by CMS to determine the screening rate.

7.9.4 Tracking

7.9.4.1 The Contractor shall establish a tracking system that provides information on compliance with EPSDT requirements. This system shall track, at a minimum, the following areas:



7.9.4.1.1 Initial newborn Healthy Child Checkups occurring in the hospital;

7.9.4.1.2 Periodic EPSDT Checkups as required by the periodicity schedule;

7.9.4.1.3 Diagnostic and treatment services, including Referrals;

7.9.4.1.4 Immunizations, lead, tuberculosis and dental services; and

7.9.4.1.5 A reminder/notification system.

7.9.4.2 All information generated and maintained in the tracking system shall be consistent with Encounter Data requirements as specified in Section 16.8 of this Contract.

7.9.5 Diagnostic and Treatment Services

7.9.5.1 If a suspected problem is detected by a screening examination as described above, the child shall be evaluated as necessary for further diagnosis. This diagnosis is used to determine treatment needs.

7.9.5.2 EPSDT requires coverage for all follow-up diagnostic and treatment services deemed Medically Necessary to ameliorate or correct a problem discovered during an EPSDT Checkup. Such Medically Necessary diagnostic and treatment services must be provided regardless of whether such services are covered by the State Medicaid Plan, as long as they are Medicaid-coverable Services as defined in Title XIX of the Social Security Act. The Contractor shall provide Medically Necessary, Medicaid-coverable diagnostic and treatment services.

7.10 Advance Directives

7.10.1 In compliance with 42 CFR 438.6 (i) (1)-(2), and with Law No. 160 of November 17, 2001, and with 42 CFR 489.100, the Contractor shall maintain written policies and procedures for Advance Directives. Such Advance Directives shall be included in each Enrollee's Medical Record. The Contractor shall provide these policies and procedures to all Enrollees eighteen (18) years of age and older and shall advise Enrollees of:

7.10.1.1 Their rights under the law of Puerto Rico, including the right to accept or refuse medical or surgical treatment and the right to formulate Advance Directives;

7.10.1.2 The Contractor's written policies respecting the implementation of those rights, including a statement of any limitation regarding the implementation of Advance Directives as a matter of conscience; and

7.10.1.3 The Enrollee's right to file complaints concerning the Advance Directive requirements directly with ASES or with the Puerto Rico Office of the Patient Advocate.

7.10.2 The information must include a description of Puerto Rico law and must reflect changes in laws as soon as possible, but no later than ninety (90) Calendar Days after the effective change.

7.10.3 The Contractor shall educate its staff about its policies and procedures on Advance Directives, situations in which Advance Directives may be of benefit to Enrollees, and their responsibility to educate Enrollees about this tool and assist them to make use of it.

7.10.4 The Contractor shall educate Enrollees about their ability to direct their care using advance directives and shall specifically designate which staff members or Network Providers are responsible for providing this education.

7.11 Enrollee Cost-Sharing

7.11.1 The Contractor shall ensure that Providers collect Enrollee cost-sharing only as specified in Attachment 8 to this Contract.

7.11.2 The Contractor shall ensure that it accurately differentiates the categories of MiSalud Enrollees in its Marketing materials and communications, to clarify the cost-sharing rules that are applied to each group. The Contractor shall ensure that the Enrollee's eligibility category appears on the Enrollee ill Card, so that cost-sharing is correctly determined.

7.11.3 The Contractor shall ensure that, in keeping with the Co-Payment policies included in Attachment 8, Medicaid and CHIP Eligible Persons bear no cost-sharing responsibility under MiSalud for services provided within the Contractor's PPN or for the treatment of an Emergency Medical Condition.

7.11.4 As provided in Attachment 8 to this Contract, the Contractor shall impose Co-Payments for services provided in an emergency room outside the Enrollee's PPN, but only in limited circumstances.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

7.11.4.1 For Medicaid and CHIP Eligible Persons, the Contractor shall not impose any Co-Payment for the treatment of an Emergency Medical Condition. The Contractor shall, however, as provided in Attachment 8 to this Contract, impose Co-Payments for services provided in an emergency room to treat a condition that does not meet the definition of Emergency Medical Condition as set forth in this Contract.

7.11.4.2 No Co-Payments shall be charged for CHIP children under eighteen years of age under any circumstances; and

7.11.4.3 For Other Eligible Persons, the Contractor shall impose a Co-Payment for any emergency room visit outside the Enrollee's PPN, if the Enrollee does not consult the Tele MiSalud Medical Advice Line before visiting the emergency room, and provide his or her call identification number at the emergency room. If the Enrollee presents the call identification number, no Co-Payment may be imposed.

7.11.5 As provided in 42 CFR 447.53(e), if a Medicaid or CHIP Eligible Person expresses his or her inability to pay the established Co-Payment at the time of service, the Contractor (through its contracted Providers) shall not deny the service.

7.11.6 A Indian as defined in Article 2, is exempt from all Co-Payments.

7.12 Dual Eligible Beneficiaries

7.12.1 Dual Eligible Beneficiaries enrolled in MiSalud are eligible, with the limitations provided below, for the Covered Services described in this Article, in addition to some coverage of Medicare cost-sharing.

7.12.1.1 *Dual Eligible Beneficiaries Who Receive Medicare Part A Only*

7.12.1.1.1 The Contractor shall provide regular MiSalud coverage as provided in this Article 7, excluding services covered under Medicare Part A (hospitalization); except that MiSalud shall cover hospitalization services after the Medicare Part A coverage limit has been reached.

7.12.1.1.2 The Contractor shall not cover the Medicare Part A premium or deductible.

7.12.1.2 *Dual Eligible Beneficiaries Who Receive Medicare Part A and Part B*

7.12.1.2.1 The Contractor shall provide, of the Basic Coverage services, only Dental Services, Pharmacy Services, and Hospitalization Services (after the Medicare Part A coverage limit has been reached).

7.12.1.2.2 The Contractor shall not cover the Medicare Part A premium or deductible.

7.12.1.2.3 The Contractor shall cover Medicare Part B deductibles and co-insurance.

7.12.1.3 *Dual Eligible Beneficiaries Enrolled in a Medicare Part C Plan*

7.12.1.3.1 Medicare Platino is a Medicare Part C Plan that includes a supplementary package of MiSalud benefits for Dual Eligible Beneficiaries. A Dual Eligible Beneficiary enrolled in a Platino plan is eligible for the Benefits listed in Sections 7.12.1.1 and 7.12.1.2 above.

7.12.1.3.2 An Enrollee who is independently enrolled in a private Medicare Advantage plan is also eligible for the Benefits listed in Sections 7.12.1 and 7.12.2 above.

7.12.2 Any MiSalud cost-sharing for Dual Eligible Beneficiaries shall be determined according to Section 7.11 and Attachment 8.

7.13 Moral or Religious Objections

7.13.1 If, during the course of the Contract period, pursuant to 42 CFR 438.102, the Contractor elects not to provide, not to reimburse for, or not to provide a Referral or Prior Authorization for a service that is a Covered Service, because of an objection on moral or religious grounds, the Contractor shall notify:

7.13.1.1 ASES within one hundred and twenty (120) Calendar Days before adopting the policy with respect to any service;

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A
190

7.13.1.2 Enrollees within ninety (90) Calendar Days after adopting the policy with respect to any service; and

7.13.1.3 Enrollees and Potential Enrollees before and during Enrollment.

7.13.2 The Contractor acknowledges that such objection will be grounds for recalculation of rates paid to the Contractor.

ARTICLE 8 INTEGRATION OF PHYSICAL AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES

8.1 General Provisions

8.1.1 The "integration model" of MiSalud refers to the program goal of ensuring that physical and behavioral health services are closely interconnected, to ensure optimal detection, prevention, and treatment of physical and mental illness.

8.1.2 The Contractor (through contracted PCPs and PMGs, and other Network Providers) shall be jointly responsible, along with the MBHO, for identifying Enrollees' needs and coordinating proper Access to both physical and behavioral health services.

8.1.3 In implementing an integrated model of service delivery, the Contractor shall strive to observe all the protections of the Mental Health Code (Act 408) and the Puerto Rico Patient's Bill of Rights Act, as well as other applicable federal and Government of Puerto Rico legislation.

8.1.4 The Contractor shall ensure a collaborative relationship with the MBHO and shall develop protocols that define the relationship and include, at a minimum, the process for making referrals to the MBHO and providing the appropriate supporting documentation, the process for receiving referrals from the MBHO and requesting the appropriate supporting documentation, and the process for monitoring Enrollees referred to the MBHO.

8.2 Co-Location of Staff

8.2.1 The Contractor shall coordinate with the MBHO to facilitate the placement of a psychologist or other behavioral health Provider in each PMG setting. The behavioral health Provider shall be present, to the extent feasible, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. each Business Day and one Saturday per month; but at a minimum, between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. two Business Days per week.

8.2.2 The Contractor shall ensure that the PMG provides adequate space and resources for the behavioral health Provider to provide care and consultations in a confidential setting.

8.2.3 The salary costs for the behavioral health Provider within the PMG shall be borne by

the MBHO; however, the Contractor and the MBHO shall negotiate the associated administrative costs.

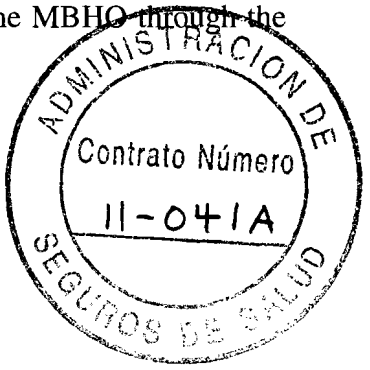
8.2.4 The behavioral health Provider housed within the PMG shall conduct screening evaluations, crisis intervention, and limited psychotherapy (between four (4) and six (6) sessions, according to the needs of the Enrollee).

8.2.5 The Contractor shall share with the MBHO Behavioral Health Provider stationed within the PMG, the screening instruments for intervention and early detection of mental health conditions.

8.3 Referrals

8.3.1 MiSalud Enrollees with chronic or severe mental health conditions, which require more intensive or continuous care than can be provided within the PMG environment as set forth in Section 8.2, shall be referred to the MBHO for services.

8.3.2 An Enrollee may access Behavioral Health Services through the MBHO through the following means:



8.3.2.1 A Referral from the PCP or other PMG physician;

8.3.2.2 Self-referral (walk-in);

8.3.2.3 Visiting a Comprehensive Health Center ("CCuSAI");

8.3.2.4 Visiting Central Access Units;

8.3.2.5 The Tele MiSalud Service;

8.3.2.6 The telephone Call Center provided by ASSMCA, known as "Linea Pas";

8.3.2.7 MBHO clinics;

8.3.2.8 Hospitals; and

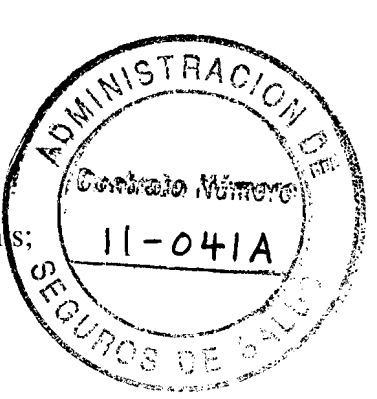
8.3.2.9 Emergency rooms.

8.3.3 The costs associated with Referrals from the Contractor to the MBHO, and the technology support required to establish a Referral system between the two entities, shall be negotiated between the Contractor and the MBHO.

8.4 Information Sharing

8.4.1 The Contractor and the MBHO shall share documents in the possession of each (including agreements, processes, guidelines and clinical protocols), in order for each to understand the other's operations to ensure optimal cooperation.

8.4.2 The Contractor and the MBHO shall jointly develop forms to facilitate electronic



communications, such as:

8.4.2.1 Information sheet for Enrollees on HIPAA requirements;

8.4.2.2 Referral sheet; and

8.4.2.3 Informed consent form.

8.4.3 The Contractor shall establish a process for monitoring exchange of information, documenting receipt of information and following up on information not submitted in a timely manner.

8.4.4 The Contractor shall require PMG staff to follow up with MBHO staff concerning the care of Enrollees referred by the PMG to the MBHO.

8.5 Staff Education

8.5.1 The Contractor shall train PMG staff on the goals and operational details of the integrated model of care, and, as appropriate, identification of behavioral health issues and conditions.

8.5.2 The Contractor shall require PMGs to Immediately refer Enrollees to the Behavioral Health Professional located within the PMG (or, if the professional is not available, to the Emergency Room) when an Enrollee manifests suicidal behavior.

8.6 Cooperation With Puerto Rico and Federal Government Agencies

The Contractor shall ensure that government entities including ASSMCA and SAMHSA shall be consulted where appropriate and shall acknowledge that these entities participate, as appropriate, in the regulation of Behavioral Health Services under MiSalud.

8.7 Contractor and MBHO Coverage of Hospitalization Services

In the event of any dispute between the Contractor and the MBHO concerning whether a Covered Service provided in a hospital or other inpatient facility falls within the scope of Behavioral Health Services covered by the MBHO, or within the scope of other Basic and Special Coverage covered by the Contractor, the terms of ASES Normative Letter 04-0130, dated February 13,2004 (Attachment 13 to this Contract), shall govern.

8.8 Integration Plan

The Contractor shall submit to ASES, for its review and approval, an Integration Plan incorporating the elements in this Article 8, according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

ARTICLE 9 PROVIDER NETWORK

9.1 General Provisions

9.1.1 The Contractor shall have an adequate network of available Providers meeting all Contract requirements in order: 1) to ensure timely Access to Covered Services (including complying with all federal and Puerto Rico requirements concerning timeliness, amount, duration, and scope of services); and 2) to provide sufficient Network Providers to satisfy the demand of Covered Services with adequate capacity and quality service delivery.

9.1.2 The Contractor shall ensure that its General Network of Providers is adequate to assure Access to all Covered Services, and that all Providers are appropriately Credentialed, maintain current licenses, and have appropriate locations to provide the Covered Services.

9.1.3 The Contractor shall also develop, as a subset of its General Network of Providers, a Preferred Provider Network ("PPN"). The objectives of the PPN model are to increase Access to Providers and needed services, improve timely receipt of services, improve the quality of Enrollee care, enhance continuity of care, and facilitate effective exchange of health information between Providers and the Contractor.

9.1.3.1 The Contractor's PPN shall include a sufficient number of PMGs, PCPs, specialists, hospitals, surgery centers, clinical laboratories and other Providers to adequately address the needs of Enrollees.

9.1.3.2 At a minimum, except as indicated below, the General Network standards will also apply to the PPN. Additional standards will be imposed on the PPN in order to ensure Access, quality and availability of Covered Services on a timely basis.

9.1.3.3 The PPN does not include Dental and Pharmacy Services.

9.1.4 The Contractor shall collaborate with the MBHO to provide integrated MiSalud mental and physical health services in order to achieve a proper management of both services.

9.1.5 The Contractor's Network shall not include a Provider if the Provider, or any person or entity that has an ownership or control interest in the Provider, or is an agent or managing employee of the Provider, has been excluded from participation in Medicaid, Medicare, or CHIP by the Department of Health and Human Services, the DHS Office of Inspector General, or who are on the EPLS or on Puerto Rico's list of excluded Providers. The Contractor is responsible for checking the exclusions list on a monthly basis and shall Immediately terminate any Provider found to be excluded and notify the Enrollee per the requirements outlined in this Contract.

9.1.6 The Contractor shall require that each Provider have a unique National Provider Identifier ("NPI").

FQHC *Federal Qualified Health Centers*	A Federally Qualified Health Center is an entity that provides outpatient care under Section 330 of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 254b) and complies with the standards and regulations established by the federal government and is an eligible Provider enrolled in the Medicaid Program.
PHYSICIAN	A person with a license to practice medicine as an M.D. or a D.O. in Puerto Rico, whether as a PCP or in the area of specialty under which he or she will provide medical services through a contract with the Contractor; and that it is a Provider enrolled in the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program; and has a valid registration number from the Drug Enforcement Agency and the Certificate of Controlled Substances of Puerto Rico, if required in his or her practice.
HOSPITAL	An institution licensed as a general or special hospital by the Puerto Rico Health Department under Chapter 241 of the Health and Safety Code of Private Psychiatric Hospitals under Chapter 577 of the Health and Safety Code (or who is a Provider which is a component part of the Puerto Rico or local government entity which does not require a license under the laws of the Government of Puerto Rico) which is enrolled as a Provider in the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program.
NON-MEDICAL PRACTICING PROVIDER	A person who possesses a license issued by the licensing agency of the Government of Puerto Rico enrolled in the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program or a properly trained person who practices under the direct supervision of a licensed professional offering support in health services.
CLINICAL LABORATORY	An entity that has a valid certificate issued by the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act (CLIA) and which has a license issued by the Health Department, licensing agency of the Government of Puerto Rico.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

RURAL HEALTH CLINIC (RHC)	A health facility that the Secretary of Health and Human Services has determined meets the requirements of Section 1861(aa)(2) of the Social Security Act; and that has entered into an agreement with the Secretary to provide services in Rural Health Clinics or Centers under Medicare and in accordance with 42 CFR 405.2402.
LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT	Local Health Department established under Act 81 from March 14, 1912.
NON-HOSPITAL PROVIDING FACILITY	A Health care service Provider which is duly licensed and credentialed to provide services and enroll in the Puerto Rico Medicaid program.
SCHOOLS OF **MEDICINE**	Clinics located in the medicine campus that provide primary and preventive care to children and adolescents.

9.3.2 The Contractor shall also comply with any additional Provider qualifications as prescribed by ASES.

9.4 Provider Credentialing

The Contractor shall be responsible for Credentialing and re-Credentialing its Providers.

9.4.1 The Contractor shall ensure that all Providers are appropriately Credentialed and qualified to provide services per the terms of this Contract.

9.4.2 The Contractor shall contract with all available private Providers that meet its Credentialing process (based on the Contractor's evaluation of the materials listed in Section 9.4.3) and agree to its contractual terms, in order to ensure sufficient Network Providers to address Enrollee needs.

9.4.3 At a minimum, the file documenting the Contractor's Credentialing process shall include, as applicable, but shall not be limited to:

9.4.3.1 A copy of the accredited medical school diploma;

9.4.3.2 A copy of the license issued by the Medical Examining Board of Puerto Rico;

9.4.3.3 Certificate of specialty (good standing);

9.4.3.4 Residency certificate;

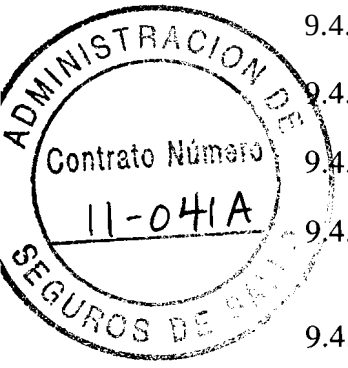
9.4.3.5 A certificate of the corresponding Board according to specialty;

9.4.3.6 Board certification;

9.4.3.7 A continuing education certificate;

9.4.3.8 Licensing certificate;

9.4.3.9 A copy of the Puerto Rico license to prescribe medications (ASSMCA);



9.4.3.10 A copy of the Federal license to prescribe medications (DEA);

9.4.3.11 Evidence of Hospital privilege;

9.4.3.12 Medical Malpractice Policy;

9.4.3.13 Retention Document of the Internal Revenue Service (Department of Treasury);

9.4.3.14 Incorporation Document;

9.4.3.15 National Provider Identification (NPI) Certification;

9.4.3.16 Studies report; diplomas; boards; eligibility; sanctions; limitations from an authorized entity, such as: Medicare, Network NPDB (National Practitioner data Bank); OIG (Office of the Inspector General); EPLS (Excluded Parties List System of GSA-General Service Administration);

9.4.3.17 A copy of the Provider Contract;

9.4.3.18 Related communications with the Credentialing process, selection and cancellation;

9.4.3.19 Disclosure of the information concerning the Provider and fiscal agents about participation and control including: name, address, participation percentage, familial relationships and others (as required by 42 CFR Part 455.104);

9.4.3.20 Provider's disclosure of the information related to business transactions, in compliance with the 42 CFR Part 455.105;

9.4.3.21 Disclosure of the information about criminal convictions of the Provider or a person or entity with an ownership or control interest in the Provider, or who is an agent or managing employee of the Provider, in compliance with 42 CFR Part 455.106;

9.4.3.22 Provider's Curriculum Vitae (if Provider is an individual);

9.1.7 With respect to Dental Services, the Contractor shall include in its Network any Provider that is qualified, per the requirements in this Article 9, and willing to participate.

9.2 Network Criteria

9.2.1 When establishing and maintaining an adequate network of Providers the Contractor shall consider and comply with each of the following criteria, in accordance with 42 CFR 438.206(b)(1):

9.2.1.1 Estimated eligible population and number of Enrollees;

9.2.1.2 Estimated use of services, considering the specific characteristics of the population and special needs for health care;

9.2.1.3 Integration of health services using state facilities, academic medical centers, municipal health services and facilities;

9.2.1.4 Number and type of Providers required to offer services, taking experience, training and specialties into account;

9.2.1.5 Maximum number of patients per Provider;

9.2.1.6 Number of Providers in the PPN and General Network that are not accepting new patients; and

9.2.1.7 Geographic location of Providers and Enrollees, taking into account distance as permitted by law, the duration of trip, the means of transportation commonly used by Enrollees, and whether the facilities provide physical access for Enrollees with physical disabilities or special needs.

9.2.2 These provisions shall not be construed to:

9.2.2.1 Require the Contractor to contract with Providers beyond the number necessary to meet the needs of its Enrollees; or

9.22.2 Preclude the Contractor from establishing measures that are designed to maintain quality of services and control costs and are consistent with its responsibilities to Enrollees.

9.2.3 If the Contractor declines to include a Provider or group of Providers that have requested inclusion in its Network, the Contractor shall give the affected Provider(s) written notice of the reason for its decision.

9.3 Provider Qualifications

9.3.1 The following requirements apply to specific Providers in the Contractor's Network:

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

9.4.3.23 Completed application (all parts);

9.4.3.24 Police Record Certificate certifying whether the Provider falls under the prohibition stated in Section 28.1 of this Contract;

9.4.3.25 Inspection report of medical facilities in which the Provider's services are offered;

9.4.3.26 A full disclosure of malpractice suits, if any, filed against the Provider; and

9.4.3.27 Other necessary and available documents.

9.4.4 Credentialing of health care facilities shall be governed by, but not limited to, Law 101 of June 26, 1965, as amended, known as "Law of Facilities of Puerto Rico."

9.4.5 The Contractor shall re-Credential its Providers every three (3) years.

9.4.6 The re-Credentialing process shall include, at a minimum, verification and/or updating of the above 9.4.3.1 - 9.4.3.27, as appropriate, in order to ensure continued adequacy of the Network.

9.4.7 The Contractor shall maintain a Provider file for all Network Providers. The Provider file shall be updated annually and shall consist of, at a minimum, the following documents: annual state review, DEA license, malpractice insurance and ASSMCA license. Corroboration data will also be required quarterly as provided by the National Practitioner Data Bank, OIG (Office of Inspector General), EPLS (Excluded Parties List System).

9.4.8 The Contractor shall ensure, and be able to demonstrate at the request of ASES, that: (a) Out-of-Network Providers have been credentialed by an authoritative entity and (b) the Contractor's internal Credentialing and re-Credentialing processes are in accordance with 42 CFR 438.214 (Provider Selection).

9.4.9 If the Contractor determines, through the Credentialing or re-Credentialing process, or otherwise, that a Provider could be excluded pursuant to 42 CFR 1001.1001, or if the Contractor determines that the Provider has failed to make full and accurate disclosures as required in Sections 9.4.3.19-9.4.3.21 above, the Contractor shall deny the Provider's request to participate in the Network, or, for a current Network Provider, as provided in Section 10.4.1.2.2, terminate the Provider Contract. The Contractor shall notify ASES of such a decision, and shall provide documentation of the bar on the Provider's Network participation, within twenty (20) Business Days of communicating the decision to the Provider. The Contractor shall screen its employees, Network Providers, and other subcontractors initially and on an ongoing monthly basis to determine whether any of them has been excluded from participation in Medicare, Medicaid, CHIP, or any other Federal health care program (as defined in Section 1128B(f) of the Social Security Act). ASES or the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program shall, upon receiving notification from a plan that the plan has denied credentialing, notify the HHS Office of the Inspector General of the denial with

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Numero
11-041 A

ADMINISTRACIÓN DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

twenty (20) Business Days of the date it receives the information, in conformance with 42 CFR 1002.3.

9.5 Provider Ratios

9.5.1 The Contractor shall comply with the following minimum Provider ratios.

9.5.1.1 One primary care physician per 1,700 Enrollees (1:1,700) (ratio applicable to both General Network and PPN);

9.5.1.2 One specific specialty for each 2,200 Enrollees (1:2,200) (ratio applicable to both General Network and PPN); and

9.5.1.3 One dentist for each 1,350 Enrollees (1:1,350) (ratio applicable only to the General Network).

9.5.2 The Contractor shall also ensure that the PPN, in addition to meeting the requirements set forth above, adheres to the following minimum Provider ratios:

9.5.2.1 One X-ray facility per 10,000 enrollees in each Service Region (1:10,000);

9.5.2.2 one clinical laboratories per 5,000 enrollees in each Service Region (1:5,000); and

9.5.2.3 Two (2) hospitals in each Service Region.

The aforementioned ratios must be maintained for MiSalud Enrollees, regardless of whether the PMG offers treatment to other private patients.

9.6 Network Providers

9.6.1 PCPs

9.6.1.1 The Contractor shall establish a system of coordinated care in which the primary care physician (PCP), will be part of a Primary Medical Group (PMG). PCPs will be responsible for providing, managing and coordinating all the services of the Enrollee, including the coordination with behavioral health personnel, in a timely manner, and in accordance with the guidelines, protocols and practices generally accepted in medicine.

9.6.1.2 The PCP is responsible for maintaining each Enrollee's Medical Record, which includes documentation of all services provided by the PCP as well as any specialty services.

9.6.1.3 The following shall be considered PCPs for purposes of contracting with a PMG:

9.6.1.3.1 General Practitioners;

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS
Contrato Número
11-041A

9.6.1.3.2 Internists;

9.6.1.3.3 Family Doctors;

9.6.1.3.4 Pediatricians (optional for minors under the age of 21); and

9.6.1.3.5 Gynecologists-Obstetricians (obligatory when the woman is pregnant or of reproductive age; this Provider will also be selected for usual gynecological visits).

9.6.1.4 The Contractor shall guarantee that women who are pregnant select a gynecologist-obstetrician as their PCP. Additionally, the Contractor will permit female Enrollees to select a gynecologist-obstetrician for their routine gynecological visits at initial Enrollment.

9.6.1.5 The PCP shall be available to attend to the health needs of the Enrollee twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week. On-call or telephone answering services will suffice to meet this requirement.

9.6.1.6 The Contractor shall offer its Enrollees freedom of choice in selecting a PCP. The Contractor shall have policies and procedures describing how Enrollees select their PCP. The Contractor shall submit these policies and procedures to ASES for review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

9.6.1.7 No PCP may own any financial control or have a direct or indirect economic interest (as defined in Act 101 of July 26, 1965) in any Ancillary Services facility or any other Provider (including laboratories, pharmacies, etc.) under contract with the PMG.

9.6.1.8 Nurse practitioners and physician's assistants may not be PCPs.

9.6.2 Specialists and Other Providers

9.6.2.1 For both the General Network and the PPN (except as specifically indicated below), the Contractor shall have available and under contract within each Service Region the following types of Network Providers:

9.6.2.1.1 Podiatrists;

9.6.2.1.2 Optometrists;

9.6.2.1.3 Ophthalmologists;

9.6.2.1.4 Radiologists;

9.6.2.1.5 Clinical Laboratories (the Contractor shall ensure that all of the laboratories under contract have a registration certificate (Clinical

Laboratory Improvement Amendment, CLIA) and the registration number (CLIA) or a waiver certificate);

9.6.2.1.6 X-Ray Facilities;

9.6.2.1.7 Hospitals;

9.6.2.1.8 Other Health Care Professionals, provided they are duly licensed as required by ASES;

9.6.2.1.9 Specialized Service Providers;

9.6.2.1.10 Urgent care centers and emergency rooms; and

9.6.2.1.11 Any other Providers needed to offer services under Basic Coverage (except that Pharmacy Services are not included within the PPN) and Special Coverage, considering the specific health needs of the Service Region.

ADMINISTRACIÓN DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

9.6.2.2 The Contractor shall offer its Enrollees freedom of choice in selecting a dentist.

9.7 Out-of-Network Providers

9.7.1 If the Contractor's network is unable to provide Medically Necessary Covered Services to an Enrollee, the Contractor shall adequately and timely cover these services using Providers outside of its Network.

9.7.2 Except as provided with respect to Emergency Services (see Section 7.5.9.3.1.2), if the Contractor offers the service through a Provider in the Network but the Enrollee chooses to access the service from an Out-of-Network Provider, the Contractor is not responsible for payment.

9.7.3 The Contractor must ensure that Out-of-Network Providers are duly Credentialed and shall pay them at least at the average rate that the Contractor pays its non-preferred Network Providers.

9.7.4 ASES shall ensure, in setting Co-Payments, that in the event that a Co-Payment is imposed on Enrollees for an Out-of-Network service, the Co-Payment shall not exceed the Co-Payment that would apply if services were provided by a Provider in the General Network.

9.8 Minimum Requirements for Access to Providers

9.8.1 The Contractor shall provide Access to Covered Services in accordance with the following terms:

9.8.1.1 Emergency Services shall be provided within twenty-four (24) hours of the

moment service is requested.

9.8.1.2 Specialist services shall be provided within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the Enrollee's original request for the service.

9.8.1.3 Routine physical exams shall be provided for adults within ten (10) weeks of the Enrollee's request for the service, taking into account the medical need and condition. For minors under 21 years of age, routine physical exams shall be provided within the timeframes specified in Section 7.9.3.

9.8.1.4 Covered Services, other than those listed in Sections 9.8.1.1 - 9.8.1.3, shall be provided within fourteen (14) Calendar Days following the request for service.

9.9 Referrals

9.9.1 The Contractor shall not require a Referral from a PCP when an Enrollee seeks care from a Provider in the Contractor's PPN.

9.9.2 A written Referral from the PCP shall be required:

9.9.2.1 for the Enrollee to access specialty care and services within the Contractor's General Network but outside the PPN; and

9.9.2.2 For the Enrollee to access any service outside of the Provider Network (with the exception of Emergency Services).

9.9.3 A Referral for either General Network services or Out-of-Network services will be provided within five (5) Calendar Days of the Enrollee's request; except that if the Enrollee's life or health could be endangered by a delay in accessing services, the Referral shall be provided within three (3) Calendar Days of the request.

9.9.4 Neither the Contractor nor any Provider may impose a requirement that Referrals be submitted for the approval of Committees, Boards, Medical Directors, etc. The Contractor shall strictly enforce this directive and shall issue Administrative Referrals (see Section 11.3) whenever it deems Medically Necessary.

9.9.5 If the Provider Access requirements of Section 9.8.1.2 cannot be met within the PPN within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the Enrollee's request for the Service, the PMG shall refer the Enrollee to a specialist within the General Network, without the imposition of Co-Payments. However, the Enrollee shall return to the PPN specialist once the PPN specialist is available to treat the Enrollee.

9.9.6 The Contractor shall ensure that PMGs comply with the rules stated in this Section concerning Referrals, so that Enrollees are not forced to change PMGs in order to obtain needed Referrals.

9.9.7 The Contractor shall be responsible for the development and implementation of

written policies and procedures that ensure a system of Referrals to Providers outside of the Network and the processing of authorizations for requested services. These policies will be included in the Provider Guidelines (see Section 10.2.1).

9.9.8 If the Referral system that is developed by the Contractor requires the use of electronic media, such equipment shall be installed in PMG offices at the Contractor's expense.

9.10 Timeliness of Prior Authorization

9.10.1 The Contractor shall ensure that Prior Authorization is provided for the Enrollee in the following timeframes, including on holidays and outside of business hours.

9.10.1.1 The decision to grant or deny a Prior Authorization must not exceed seventy-two (72) hours from the time of the Enrollee's Service Authorization Request for any Covered Service; except that, where the Contractor or the Enrollee's Provider determines that the Enrollee's life or health could be endangered by a delay in accessing services, Prior Authorization must be provided as expeditiously as the Enrollee's health requires, and no later than within twenty-four (24) hours of the Service Authorization Request.

9.10.1.2 ASES may, in its discretion, grant an extension of the time allowed for Prior Authorization decisions, where:

9.10.1.2.1 the Enrollee, or the Provider, requests the extension; or

9.10.1.2.2 the Contractor justifies to ASES a need for the extension in order to collect additional information, such that the extension is in the Enrollee's best interest.

9.10.2 For services that require Prior Authorization by the Contractor, the Service Authorization Request shall be submitted promptly by the PCP for the Contractor's approval, so that Prior Authorization may be provided in compliance within the timeframe set forth in Section 9.10.1.

9.11 Behavioral Health Services

9.11.1 The Contractor shall implement procedures in conjunction with the MBHO to ensure that each MiSalud Enrollee has Access to outpatient and inpatient Behavioral Health Services.

9.11.2 The Contractor shall develop policies and procedures that ensure timely Access to Behavioral Health Services and integration of care.

9.11.3 The Contractor shall submit its policies and procedures to ASES for prior approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

9.12 Hours of Service

9.12.1 The Contractor shall prohibit its Network Providers from having different hours and schedules for MiSalud Enrollees than what is offered to commercial members.

9.12.2 The Contractor shall prohibit its Providers from establishing specific days for the delivery of Referrals and requests for Prior Authorization for MiSalud Enrollees, and the Contractor shall monitor compliance with this rule.

9.13 Prohibited Actions

Any denial, unreasonable delay, or rationing of Medically Necessary services to Enrollees is expressly prohibited. The Contractor shall ensure compliance with this prohibition from Network Providers or any other entity related to the provision of health care services to MiSalud Enrollees. Should the Contractor violate this provision, the Contractor will be subject to the provisions of Article VI, Section 6 of Act 72 and 42 CFR Subpart I (Sanctions).

9.14 Access to Services for Enrollees with Special Health Needs

9.14.1 The Contractor shall require that its Network Providers evaluate any progressive condition of an Enrollee with special health needs that requires a course of regular monitored care or treatment. This evaluation will include the use of Health Care Professionals for each identified case.

9.14.2 The Contractor shall establish a protocol to screen Enrollees for Special Coverage and for the Case Management and Disease Management benefits, in order to facilitate direct Access to specialists. The Contractor shall submit its operational protocol to ASES for prior approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

ADMINISTRACION SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-641A

9.15 Preferential Turns

The Contractor shall agree to establish a system of Preferential Turns for residents of the island municipalities of Vieques and Culebra. Preferential Turns refers to a policy of requiring Providers to give priority in treating Enrollees from these island municipalities, so that they may be seen by a physician within a reasonable time after arriving in the Provider's office. This priority treatment is necessary because of the remote locations of these municipalities, and the greater travel time required for their residents to seek medical attention. This requirement was established in Laws No. 86 enacted on August 16, 1997 (Arts. 1 through 4) and Law No. 200 enacted on August 5, 2004 (Arts. 1 through 5). The Contractor shall include this requirement in the Provider Guidelines (see Section 10.2.1).

9.16 Contracting with Government Facilities

9.16.1 The Contractor shall contract, as a first option, with the following government health facilities:

9.16.1.1 State Facilities;

9.16.1.2 CCuSaI Centers;

9.16.1.3 Municipal Centers;

9.16.1.4 Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHC);

9.16.1.5 Schools of Medicine;

9.16.1.6 Puerto Rico Medical Center; and

9.16.1.7 Public Health Corporations of the Government of Puerto Rico.

9.16.2 These health facilities shall be contracted under the same conditions as any other Provider, in the same level of service and shall have to comply with all applicable requirements.

9.17 Contracting with Other Providers

The Contractor shall comply with Capitated contract rules established by PRICO, in accordance with Normative Letter CA-I-2-1232-91 (Attachment 13 to this Contract), which provides that every contract based on a Capitated payment arrangement prohibits the Provider from in turn subcontracting on a Capitated basis.

9.18 PMG Additions or Mergers

9.18.1 In order to ensure the reasonableness of the risk allocation, the Contractor shall not be bound to contract with new PMGs unless ASES so requires after an actuarial analysis, and as long as it does not place other PMGs in a position of harm.

9.18.2 The creation, cancellation, fusion, and merger of PMGs are administrative matters. ASES is not responsible for these processes, except in specific conditions to guarantee that the continuity of services to Enrollees is not affected. These mergers may not under any circumstances exceed the established Provider requirements regarding ratios, or create Committees or Boards for the approval of referrals to services outside of the network. Issuing Referrals outside of the PPN shall be the sole and exclusive responsibility of the PCP. The Contractor shall be the only entity authorized to issue administrative referrals when these are medically required.

9.19 Extended Schedule of PMGs

9.19.1 PMGs shall provide primary care services seven (7) days a week, from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00p.m.

9.19.2 In addition, each PMG shall have sufficient personnel to offer urgent care services during extended periods Monday through Friday from 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m., in order to provide Enrollees greater Access to their PCPs and to urgent care services.

9.19.3 PMOs may collaborate with each other to establish extended office hours at one facility.

9.19.4 The Contractor shall submit to ASES its policies and procedures for how it will determine the adequacy and appropriateness of such arrangements, approve such arrangements and monitor their operation. The policies and procedures shall be submitted for prior approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

9.20 Direct Relationship

9.20.1 The Contractor shall ensure that all Network Providers have knowingly and willingly agreed to participate in the Contractor's Network.

9.20.2 The Contractor shall be prohibited from acquiring established networks without contacting each individual Provider to ensure knowledge of the requirements of this Contract and the Provider's complete understanding and agreement to fulfill all terms of the Provider Contract.

9.20.3 ASES reserves the right to confirm and validate, through collection of information, documentation from the Contractor and on-site visits to Network Providers, the existence of a direct relationship between the Contractor and the Network Providers.

9.21 Additional PPN Standards

9.21.1 **In** addition to the Provider Network requirements prescribed 10 this section, the Contractor shall adhere to additional standards for the PPN.

9.21.2 The Contractor shall establish policies and procedures that, at a minimum, include:

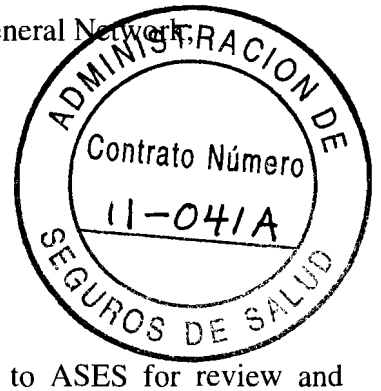
9.21.2.1 Criteria for participating in the PPN versus the General Network;

9.21.2.2 Standards for monitoring Provider performance;

9.21.2.3 Methodologies for measuring Access to care;

9.21.2.4 Methodologies for identifying issues; and

9.21.2.5 Measures to address identified issues.



9.21.3 The Contractor shall submit its policies and procedures to ASES for review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

9.22 Contractor Documentation of Adequate Capacity and Services

9.22.1 Before the Effective Date of this Contract, and in order for the Contract to take effect, as well as on the occasions listed in Section 9.22.2, the Contractor shall provide documentation demonstrating that it:

9.22.1.1 Offers an appropriate range of preventive, primary care, and specialty services that is adequate for the anticipated number of Enrollees in each of the Contractor's Service Regions; and

9.22.1.2 Maintains a Provider Network that is sufficient in number, mix, and geographic distribution to meet the needs of the anticipated number of Enrollees in each of the Contractor's Service Regions.

9.22.2 The Contractor shall provide documentation of the Network adequacy conditions stated in this Section, at any time that there has been a significant change in the Contractor's operations that would affect adequate capacity and services, including

9.22.2.1 When there is a change in Benefits, geographic Service Regions, or payments; or

9.22.2.2 Upon the Enrollment of a new eligibility group in the Contractor's Plan.

ARTICLE 10 PROVIDER CONTRACTING

10.1 General Provisions

10.1.1 The Contractor shall establish a coordinated care model in which the PCP, located within a PMO, directs the Enrollee's care.

10.1.2 The PCP shall provide, manage and coordinate services to the Enrollee, including coordination with behavioral health personnel, in a timely manner, and in accordance with the guidelines, protocols, and practices generally accepted in medicine.

10.1.3 The Contractor and each of its Network Providers shall work to ensure that physical and behavioral health services are delivered in a coordinated manner, and each shall cooperate with the MBHO to achieve effective integration of physical and behavioral health services, as provided in Article 8.

10.1.4 The Contractor shall contract with enough PMOs to serve the Enrollees in each of its Service Regions. As a precondition to executing any Provider Contract, the Contractor shall comply with the requirements stated in Section 10.1.6 regarding submitting model Provider Contracts to ASES.

10.1.5 The Contractor shall not contract with any Provider without ascertaining that the Provider meets all of the credentialing requirements specified in Article 9 of this Contract. Failure by the Contractor to adequately monitor the credentialing of Providers may result in the termination of this Contract.

10.1.6 Model Provider Contracts

10.1.6.1 The Contractor shall submit to ASES for review and approval a model for each type of Provider Contract, according to the timeframe specified in

ADMINISTRACIÓN DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

Attachment 12 to this Contract. The Contractor shall include in such submission, at a minimum, model contracts for PMGs, PCPs, Ancillary Service Providers, Hospitals, Emergency Rooms, and Ambulance Services. The Contractor shall deliver to ASES a compact disk (CD) with copies of each finalized Provider Contract within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the effective date of the Provider Contract. At the time of submitting the finalized Provider Contract, the Contractor shall disclose to ASES whether the Provider falls under the prohibition stated in Section 28.1, 28.2 or 28.6 of this Contract.

10.1.6.2 ASES shall review each executed Provider Contract against the approved model Provider Contracts. ASES reserves the right to cancel Provider Contracts or to impose sanctions or fees against the Contractor for the omission of clauses required in the contracts with Providers.

10.1.6.3 On an ongoing basis, any material modifications to model Provider Contracts shall be submitted to ASES for review and approval, before the amendment may be executed. Similarly, any amendments to Provider Contracts shall be submitted to ASES for review and prior approval.

10.1.7 The Contractor shall not discriminate against a Provider that is acting within the scope of its license or certification under applicable Puerto Rico law, in decisions concerning contracting, solely on the basis of that license or certification. This subsection shall not be construed as precluding the Contractor from using different payment amounts for different specialties, or for different Providers in the same specialty.

10.2 Provider Training

10.2.1 Provider Guidelines

10.2.1.1 The Contractor shall prepare Provider Guidelines, to be distributed to all Network (General Network and PPN), summarizing the MiSalud Program. The Provider Guidelines shall, in accordance with 42 CFR 438.236, (1) be based on valid and reliable clinical evidence or a consensus of health care professionals in the particular field; (2) consider the needs of the Contractor's Enrollees; (3) be adopted in consultation with Providers; and (4) be reviewed and updated periodically, as appropriate.

10.2.1.2 The Provider Guidelines shall describe the procedures to be used to comply with the Provider's duties and obligations pursuant to this Contract, and under the Provider Contract.

10.2.1.3 The Contractor shall submit the Provider Guidelines to ASES for review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

10.2.1.4 The content of the Provider Guidelines will include, without being limited

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

to, the following topics: the duty to verify eligibility; selection of Providers by the Enrollee; Covered Services; procedures for Access to and provision of services; Preferential Turns; coordination of Access to Behavioral Health Services; required service schedule; Medically Necessary services available 24 hours (see Section 9.6.1.5); Report requirements; Medical Record maintenance requirements; Complaint, Grievance, and Appeal procedures (see Article 14); Co-Payments; HIPAA requirements; the prohibition on denial of Medically Necessary services; and sanctions or fines applicable in cases of non-compliance.

10.2.1.5 The Provider Guidelines shall be delivered to each Provider as part of the Provider contracting process, and shall be made available to Enrollees and to Potential Enrollees upon request. The selected Contractor shall provide evidence of having delivered the Guidelines to all of its Providers within fifteen (15) Calendar Days of award of the Provider Contract. The evidence of receipt shall include the legible name of the Provider, Provider number, date of delivery, and signature of the Provider.

10.2.1.6 The Contractor shall have a process in place (including both updates to the Provider Guidelines and other communications) to inform its Provider Network, in a timely manner, of programmatic changes such as changes to drug formularies, Covered Services, and protocols.

10.2.2 Provider Education

10.2.2.1 The Contractor shall develop a continuing education curriculum of twenty (20) hours per year divided into five (5) hours per quarter. The curriculum shall be submitted to ASES for review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

10.2.2.2 The Contractor shall coordinate topics with the PBM's *Academic Detailing Program* to develop educational activities addressing:

10.2.2.2.1 Management and implications of polypharmacy;

10.2.2.2.2 Condition management;

10.2.2.2.3 Management of prescriptions; and

to.2.2.2.4 Working with patients with conditions of special concern, including autism, ADHD, depression, and diabetes among others.

10.2.2.3 The Contractor shall use various forms of delivery for Providers' trammg sessions, including web-based sessions, group workshops, and face-to-face individualized education.

10.2.2.4 The Contractor shall make available to Providers dates and locations of sessions, as soon as possible, but no later than five (5) Business Days prior

to the event.

10.2.2.5 The Contractor shall have a process to document Provider participation in continuing education.

10.3 Required Provisions in Provider Contracts

10.3.1 All Provider Contracts shall be labeled with the Provider's NPI, if applicable. In general, the Contractor's Provider Contracts shall:

10.3.1.1 Include a section summarizing the Contractor's obligations under this Contract, as they affect the delivery of Health Care services under MiSalud, and describing Covered Services and populations (or, include the Provider Guidelines as an attachment);

10.3.1.2 Require that the Provider cooperate and collaborate with the MBHO in serving Enrollees, and work to advance the integrated model of physical and Behavioral Health services;

10.3.1.3 Require that the Provider comply with the applicable federal and Puerto Rico laws listed in Attachment 1 to this Contract, and with all CMS requirements;

10.3.1.4 Require that the Provider verify the Enrollee's Eligibility before providing services or making a Referral;

10.3.1.5 Prohibit any unreasonable denial, delay, or rationing of Covered Services to Enrollees; and violation of this prohibition shall be subject to the provisions of Article VI, Section 6 of Act 72 and of 42 CFR Part 438, Subpart I (Sanctions);

10.31.6 Prohibit the Provider from claiming for any non-allowed administrative expenses, as listed in Article 21 ;

10.3.1.7 Prohibit the unauthorized sharing or transfer of ASES Data, as defined in Section 27.1 ;

10.3.1.8 Notify the Provider that the terms of the contract for services under the MiSalud Program are subject to subsequent changes in legal requirements that are outside of the control of ASES;

10.3.1.9 Require the Provider to comply with all reporting requirements contained in Article 18 of this Contract, and particularly with the requirements to submit Encounter Data for all services provided, and to report all instances of suspected Fraud or Abuse;

10.3.1.10 Require the Provider to acknowledge that ASES Data (as defined in Section 27.1.1) belongs exclusively to ASES, and that the Provider may not give

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

access to, assign, or sell such data to third parties, without prior authorization from ASES. The Contractor shall include penalty clauses in its Provider Contracts to prohibit this practice, and require that the fines be paid to ASES;

10.3.1.11 Prohibit the Provider from seeking payment from the Enrollee for any Covered Services provided to the Enrollee within the terms of the Contract, and require the Provider to look solely to the Contractor for compensation for services rendered to Enrollees, with the exception of any nominal cost-sharing, as provided in Section 7.11;

10.3.1.12 Require the Provider to cooperate with the Contractor's quality improvement and Utilization Management activities;

10.3.1.13 Not prohibit a Provider from acting within the lawful scope of practice, from advising or advocating on behalf of an Enrollee for the Enrollee's health status, medical care, or treatment or non-treatment options;

10.3.1.14 Not prohibit a Provider from advocating on behalf of the Enrollee in any Grievance System or Utilization Management process, or individual authorization process to obtain necessary health care services;

10.3.1.15 Require Providers to meet the timeframes for Access to services pursuant to Sections 9.8 and 9.9 of this Contract;

10.3.1.16 Provide for continuity of treatment in the event that a Provider's participation in the Contractor's Network terminates during the course of an Enrollee's treatment by that Provider;

10.3.1.17 Require Providers to monitor Enrollee patients to determine whether they have a Medical Condition that suggests Case Management or Disease Management services are warranted;

1O.3.L18 Prohibit Provider discrimination against high-risk populations or Enrollees requiring costly treatments;

10.3.1.19 Prohibit Providers who do not have a pharmacy license from directly dispensing medications, as required by the Puerto Rico Pharmacy Act (with the exception noted in Section 7.5.12.3.2);

10.3.1.20 Specify that the Department of Health and Human Services and its sub-agencies and ASES shall have the right to inspect, evaluate, and audit any pertinent books, financial records, documents, papers, and records of any Provider involving financial transactions related to the MiSalud Program;

10.3.1.21 Include the definition and standards for Medical Necessity, pursuant to the definition in Section 7.2.1 of this Contract;

10.3.1.22 Require that the Provider attend promptly to requests for Prior Authorizations and Referrals, when Medically Necessary, in compliance with the timeframes set forth in Section 9.10 and in 42 CFR 438.210 and the Puerto Rico Patient's Bill of Rights;

10.3.1.23 Prohibit the Provider from establishing specific days for the delivery of Referrals or requests for Prior Authorization;

10.3.1.24 Notify the Provider that, in order to participate in the Medicare Platino Program, the Provider must accept MiSalud Enrollees;

10.3.1.25 Specify rates of payment, as detailed in Section 10.5, and require that Providers accept such payment as payment in full for Covered Services provided to Enrollees, less any applicable Enrollee Co-Payments pursuant to Section 7.11 of this Contract;

10.3.1.26 Specify acceptable billing and coding requirements;

10.3.1.27 Require that the Provider comply with the Contractor's Cultural Competency plan;

10.3.1.28 Require that any marketing materials developed and distributed by the Provider be submitted to the Contractor to submit to ASES for prior approval;

10.3.1.29 Specify that the Contractor shall be responsible for any payment owed to Providers for services rendered after the Effective Date of Enrollment, as provided in Section 4.4.1, including during the period described in Section 4.4.1.2;

10.3.1.30 Require Providers to collect Enrollee Co-Payments as specified in Attachment 8;

10.3.1.31 Require that Providers not employ or subcontract with individuals on the Puerto Rico or Federal Exclusions list, or with any entity that could be excluded from the Medicaid program under 42 CFR 1001.1001 (ownership or control in sanctioned entities) and 1001.1051 (entities owned or controlled by a sanctioned person);

10.3.1.32 Require that Medically Necessary services shall be available twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week, to the extent feasible;

10.3.1.33 Prohibit the Provider from operating on a different schedule for MiSalud Enrollees than for other patients, and from in any other way discriminating in an adverse manner between MiSalud Enrollees and other patients;

10.3.1.34 Not require that Providers sign exclusive Provider Contracts with the Contractor if the Provider is an FQHC or RHC;

10.3.1.35 Provide notice that the Contractor's negotiated rates with Providers shall be adjusted in the event that the Executive Director of ASES directs the Contractor to make such adjustments in order to reflect budgetary changes to the Medical Assistance program;

10.3.1.36 Impose fees or penalties if the Provider breaches the contract or violates federal or Puerto Rico laws or regulations;

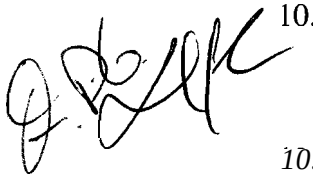
10.3.1.37 Require that the Provider make every effort to cost-avoid claims and identify and communicate to the Contractor available Third Party resources, as required in Section 22.4 of this Contract, and require that the Contractor cover no health services that are the responsibility of the Medicare program;

10.3.1.38 Provide that the Contractor shall not pay claims for services covered under the Medicare Program, and that the Provider may not bill both MiSalud and the Medicare Program for a single service to a Dual Eligible Beneficiary;

10.3.1.39 Require the Provider to sign a release giving ASES access to the Provider's Medicare billing data for MiSalud Enrollees who are Dual Eligible Beneficiaries, provided that such access is authorized by CMS, and subject to compliance with all HIPAA requirements;

10.3.1.40 Set forth the Provider's obligations under the Provider Incentive Programs outlined in Section 10.7 of this Contract;

10.3.1.41 Require the Provider to notify the Contractor Immediately if or whether the Provider falls within the prohibition stated in Section 28.1, 28.2 or 28.6 of this Contract or has been excluded from the Medicare, Medicaid, or Title XX Services Programs;



10.3.1.42 Include a penalty clause to require the return of public funds paid to a Provider that falls within the prohibition stated in Section 28.1, 28.2 or Section 28.6 of this Contract; and

10.3.1.43 Require that all reports submitted by the Provider to the Contractor be labeled with the Provider's NPI, if applicable.

10.3.2 In addition to the required provisions in Section 10.3.1, the following requirements apply to specific categories of Provider contracts.

10.3.2.1 The Contractor's contracts with PMGs shall:

10.3.2.1.1 Require that the PMG provide services on a regular time schedule, seven days a week, from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.;

10.3.2.1.2 Require that the PMG employee enough personnel to offer urgent care services between 6:00 and 9:00 p.m., Monday through Friday;

10.3.2.1.3 Require that the PMG coordinate with MBHO personnel to ensure integrated physical and behavioral health services, as provided in Article 8;

10.3.2.1.4 Require the PMG to work, to the extent possible, within the Contractor's established PPN, 10 directing care for Enrollees and coordinating services;

10.3.2.1.5 Authorize the Contractor to adjudicate disputes between the PMG and its Network Providers about the validity of claims by any Network Provider; and

10.3.2.1.6 Require PMGs to provide assurances that the Encounter Data submitted by the PMG to the Contractor encompass all services provided to MiSalud Enrollees, including laboratories.

10.3.2.2 The Contractor's contracts with PCPs shall require the PCP to inform and distribute information to Enrollee patients about instructions on Advance Directives, and shall require the PCP to notify Enrollees of any changes in federal or Puerto Rico law relating to Advance Directives, no more than ninety (90) Calendar Days after the effective date of such change.

10.3.2.3 The Contractor's contracts with a Provider who is a member of the PPN shall prohibit the Provider from collecting cost-sharing payments from MiSalud Enrollees, subject only to the exceptions established in Article 9 of this Contract and the Attachment 8 to this Contract (Co-Payment Chart).

10.3.2.4 The Contractor's contracts with Hospitals and Emergency Rooms shall prohibit the Hospital or Emergency Room from placing a lower priority on MiSalud Enrollees than on other patients, and from referring MiSalud Enrollees to other facilities for reasons of economic convenience. Such contracts must include sanctions penalizing this practice.

10.4 Termination of Provider Contracts

10.4.1 The Contractor shall comply with all Puerto Rico and federal laws regarding Provider termination. The Provider Contracts shall:

10.4.1.1 Contain provisions allowing immediate termination of the contract by the Contractor "for cause." Cause for termination includes gross negligence in complying with the contractual considerations or obligations; insufficiency of funds of ASES or the Contractor, which prevents them from continuing to pay for their obligations; and changes in federal law.

10.4.1.2 Specify that in addition to any other right to terminate the Provider Contract, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, ASES may demand Provider termination Immediately, or the Contractor may Immediately terminate on its own, a Provider's participation under the

Provider Contract if:

10.4.1.2.1 a Provider fails to abide by the terms and conditions of the Provider Contract, as determined by ASES, or, in the sole discretion of ASES, if the Provider fails to come into compliance within fifteen (15) Calendar Days after a receipt of notice from the Contractor specifying such failure and requesting such Provider to abide by the terms and conditions hereof; or

10.4.1.2.2 The Contractor or ASES learns that the Provider:

10.4.1.2.2.1 Falls within the prohibition stated in Section 28.1 or 28.2, or has a criminal conviction as provided in Section 28.6;

10.4.1.2.2.2 Has been or could be excluded from participation in the Medicare, Medicaid, or CHIP Programs; or

10.4.1.2.2.3 Could be excluded from the Medicaid program under 42 CFR 1001.1001 (ownership or control in sanctioned entities) and 1001.1051 (entities owned or controlled by a sanctioned person).

10.4.1.3 Specify that any Provider whose participation is terminated under the Provider Contract for any reason shall utilize the applicable appeals procedures outlined in the Provider Contract. No additional or separate right of appeal to ASES or the Contractor is created as a result of the Contractor's act of terminating, or decision to terminate any Provider under this Contract. Notwithstanding the termination of the Provider Contract with respect to any particular Provider, this Contract shall remain in full force and effect with respect to all other Providers.

10.4.2 The Contractor shall notify ASES at least forty-five (45) Calendar Days prior to the effective date of the suspension, termination, or withdrawal of a Provider from participation in the Contractor's network. If the termination was for cause, the Contractor shall provide to ASES the reasons for termination.

10.4.3 The Contractor shall, within fifteen (15) Calendar Days of issuance of a notice of termination to a Provider, notify Enrollees of the termination, and shall assist the Enrollee as needed in finding a new Provider.

10.5 Provider Payment

10.5.1 General Provisions

10.5.1.1 The Contractor guarantees payment for all Medically Necessary services rendered by Providers after a person's Effective Date of Enrollment, including during the period described in Section 4.4.1.2.

10.5.1.2 The insolvency, liquidation, bankruptcy, or breach of contract of any Provider will not release the Contractor from its obligation to pay for all services rendered as authorized under this Contract.

10.5.1.3 With the exceptions noted below, the Contractor shall negotiate rates with Providers, and such rates shall be specified in the Provider Contract. Payment arrangements may take any form allowed under federal law and the law of Puerto Rico, including capitation payments, fee-for-service payment, and salary, subject to Section 10.6 concerning permitted risk arrangements. The Contractor shall inform ASES in writing when it enters any Provider payment arrangement other than fee-for-service. Payment arrangements other than fee-for-service shall be prohibited for Dental Services.

10.5.1.4 All capitation payment arrangements in Provider Contracts must comply with Normative Letter CA-1-2-l232-9l of the Puerto Rico Office of the Insurance Commissioner (Attachment 13 to this Contract).

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

10.5.1.5 Any capitation payment made by the Contractor to Providers shall be based on sound actuarial methods. All Provider payments by the Contractor shall be reasonable, and the amount paid shall not jeopardize or infringe upon the quality of the services provided.

10.5.1.6 Even if the Contractor does not enter into a Capitated payment arrangement with a Provider, the Provider shall nonetheless be required to submit to the Contractor detailed Encounter Data.

10.5.1.7 The Contractor shall be responsible for issuing to the forms required by the Department of the Treasury, in accordance with all Puerto Rico laws, regulations and guidelines.

10.5.2 Payments to FQHCs, RHCs, and CCuSaI. When the Contractor negotiates a contract with an FQHC and/or an RHC, as defined in Section 1905(a)(2)(B) and 1905(a)(2)(C) of the Social Security Act, or with a Comprehensive Health Care Center ("CCuSaI"), the Contractor shall pay to the FQHC, RHC, or CCuSaI rates that are comparable to rates paid to other similar Providers providing similar services. The Contractor shall cooperate with ASES and the Department of Health in ensuring that payments to FQHCs and RHCs are consistent with Sections 1902(a)(l5) and 1902(bb)(5) of the Social Security Act.

10.5.3 Requirement To Verify Eligibility. The Contractor warrants that all of its Network Providers shall verify the eligibility of Enrollees before the Provider provides Covered Services. This verification of eligibility is a condition of receiving payment from the Contractor for Covered Services.

10.5.4 Payments to Providers Owing Funds to the Government. Upon receipt of notice from ASES that ASES is owed funds by a Provider, the Contractor shall reduce payment to the Provider for all claims submitted by that Provider by one hundred percent (100%), or such other amount as ASES may elect, until such time as the amount owed to

ASES is recovered. The Contractor shall promptly remit any such funds recovered to ASES in the manner specified by the ASES. To that end, the Contractor's Provider Contracts shall contain a provision giving notice of this obligation to the Provider, such that the Provider's execution of the Contract shall constitute agreement with the Contractor's obligation to ASES.

10.5.5 Payment Rates Subject to Change. The Contractor shall adjust its negotiated rates with Providers to reflect budgetary changes, as directed by the Executive Director of ASES, to the extent that such adjustments can be made within funds appropriated to ASES and available for payment to the Contractor. The Contractor's Provider contracts shall contain a provision giving notice of this obligation to the Provider, such that the Provider's execution of the Contract shall constitute agreement with the Contractor's obligation to ASES.

10.5.6 Payments for Hospitalization Services or Services Extending for More than Thirty (30) Days. In the event of hospitalization or extended services that exceed thirty (30) Calendar Days, the Provider may bill and collect at least once per month for services rendered to the Enrollee. These services shall be paid according to the procedures discussed in this Article 10.

10.5.7 Payments for Services to Dual Eligible Beneficiaries. The Contractor shall include in its Provider Contracts a notice that the Contractor shall not pay claims for services covered under the Medicare Program. No Provider may bill both MiSalud and the Medicare Program for a single service to a Dual Eligible Beneficiary.

10.5.8 Payment for Pharmacy Services. The Contractor shall abide by and comply with following payment process hereby established:

10.5.8.1 Except as provided in Section 7.5.12, the Contractor shall accept the financial risk of ingredient cost and dispensing fees.

10.5.8.2 In covering Pharmacy Services, the Contractor shall adhere to the Retail Pharmacy Reimbursement Levels established in Attachment 6 to this Contract.

10.5.8.3 On a semi-monthly payment cycle to be set by the PBM, the PBM will provide the Contractor with the proposed claims listing. The Contractor shall promptly review the payment listing.

10.5.8.4 The Contractor shall submit funds for claims payment to the PBM's zero-balance account. The Contractor shall provide funds or wire transfers to a bank account established for the payment of the claims, or otherwise submit payment, within two Business Days of the date that the prescription was filled.

10.5.8.5 The Contractor, ASES, and the PBM shall cooperate to identify additional savings opportunities, including special purchasing opportunities, changes in network fees, etc.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

10.5.9 Payments to State Health Facilities. ASES will establish a payment system to improve cash flow to health facilities administered or operated by the Central Government, State Academic Medical Centers, and certain facilities in the San Juan Municipality that participate in the Network. To that end, at the request of ASES, the Contractor shall make advance payments directly (based on historical payments, not on billings) to health facilities. There shall be a reconciliation on a quarterly basis. The following health facilities may participate:

10.5.9.1 Cardiovascular Hospital;

10.5.9.2 Pediatric Hospital;

10.5.9.3 University Hospital;

10.5.9.4 Medical Center Trauma Room;

10.5.9.5 Mayagtiez Center Trauma Room;

10.5.9.6 Dr. Ramon Ruiz-Arnau University Hospital (HURRA, acronym in Spanish);

10.5.9.7 Dr. Federico Trilla UPR Hospital; and

10.5.9.8 San Juan Municipal Hospital.

10.5.10 Payments to Providers Outside the PPN. The Contractor shall provide for adequate payment in its contracts with Providers outside the PPN.

10.6 Acceptable Risk Arrangements

10.6.1 The Contractor's Provider Contracts with PMGs shall comply with the following guidelines concerning the apportionment of financial risk between the Contractor and the PMG for MiSalud services. Any sharing of risk between the Contractor and PMGs other than as expressly provided in this 10.6 shall require prior written approval by ASES.

10.6.2 The risk associated with Special Coverage Services (including the Diagnostic Test Services included in Special Coverage for high risk registered Enrollees) and with Pharmacy Services, Maternity and Pre-Natal Services, Dental Services, and Preventive Services shall be assumed in full by the Contractor. Any proposed arrangement between the Contractor and the Provider assigning some risk to the PMG for these services shall require prior approval by ASES.

10.6.3 The risk associated with Emergency Services shall be borne fifty percent (50%) by the Contractor, and fifty percent (50%) by the PMG.

10.6.4 The risk associated with Basic Coverage services, including Diagnostic Test Services in Special Coverage which are not related to high risk registered members and excluding those services mentioned in Sections 10.6.2 and 10.6.3, shall be borne in

full by the PMG, unless the Contractor elects to assume the risk for such services.

10.7 Provider Incentive Programs

10.7.1 General Provisions

10.7.1.1 The Contractor may, upon ASES approval, design and implement two (2) incentive programs for Providers, and shall incorporate the requirements of these programs into Provider contracts. The Contractor shall submit a written request to ASES before implementing any such incentive program by providing a summary of the program for ASES review and approval at least sixty (60) Calendar Days before the projected implementation date for the program. ASES has the absolute right to approve or disapprove the provider incentive program, and the program may be implemented only upon ASES approval.

10.7.1.2 ASES will approve a Provider Incentive Program only if the Program, in ASES's judgment, meets the following requirements.

10.7.1.2.1 The Program contains credible medical standards in support of the improvement of quality health services and reduces or eliminates any adverse effect on patients care;

10.7.1.2.2 All incentive payments to Providers are related to or made under quality initiatives supported or otherwise approved by CMS;

10.7.1.2.3 The implementation of the Program in no way reduces or otherwise limits Enrollee Access to Medically Necessary services (including a reduction in prescription drugs, diagnostic tests or treatments, hospitalization and other treatment available but not for the incentives);

10.7.1.2.4 The Contractor shall employ continuous monitoring by an independent third party to confirm that patient care is not adversely affected by the Incentive Program;

10.7.1.2.5 The Incentive Program is to improve the quality of the services to Enrollees. Enrollees must be informed of the existence of the Incentive Program, and the Medical Provider shall be made fully responsible for the proper care to the patient; and

10.7.1.2.6 Incentives are not used to penalize Providers who serve patients whose treatment needs, according to the Provider's medical judgment, do not fall within the Contractor's fixed clinical protocols.

10.7.2 PMG Provider Incentive Program. The Contractor shall establish a Provider Incentive Program to ensure the participation and commitment of the PMGs to Preventive Services. The Contractor shall design and implement a program to

evaluate quality of care and services delivered and provide financial incentives to all Providers who comply with the following indicators and who in their evaluation obtain a performance percentage greater than eighty-five percent (85%) of all Providers in the applicable Provider class:

10.7.2.1 Compliance with the well child and immunization periodicity schedules for the pediatric population, following the preventive guidelines of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP);

10.7.2.2 Compliance with the Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment ("EPSDT") guidelines and completion of the CMS-416 annual report for the Government of Puerto Rico;

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

10.7.2.3 Compliance with appropriate management of patients with chronic conditions (asthma, diabetes, hypertension, congestive cardiac failure, chronic kidney disease and obesity);

10.7.2.4 Compliance with the provision of medical and dental services in Head Start Programs (the Contractor shall require Providers to complete a physical exam sheet for Head Start Programs at no cost to the Enrollee);

10.7.2.5 Compliance with requirements to submit Encounter Data as set forth in Section 16.8.1 of this Contract;

10.7.2.6 A diminution in Complaints, Grievances, and Appeals as a percentage of all Encounters; and

10.7.2.7 Management of medical records.

10.7.3 Pay for Performance for Hospitals. ASES approves the use of incentive programs targeting hospitals, provided that the incentive programs:

10.7.3.1 Encourage the use of medical standards that support quality improvement and reduce adverse effects in patient care;

10.7.3.2 Advance the quality initiatives supported by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS);

10.7.3.3 Are not geared toward, and do not have the likely effect of, reducing or limiting services that the Enrollee needs or may need (for example, reduction of diagnostic exams, hospitalization, or treatment);

10.7.3.4 Are not used solely as a mechanism for reducing payments to or recovering payments from Providers;

10.7.3.5 Have clearly defined objectives, effectively communicated to both Providers and (upon request) Enrollees; and

10.7.3.6 Have as an aim to reduce "never events," such as healthcare-associated infections and other hospital-acquired conditions (including reaction to foreign substance accidentally left in during procedure, air embolism, blood incompatibility, pressure ulcers, and falls).

10.8 Required Information Regarding Providers

10.8.1 The Contractor shall provide to ASES, according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract, an electronic file and a list of all of the Network Providers, listed by municipality, indicating the capacity of each Provider, as well as the specialty or subspecialty of physicians.

10.8.2 Electronic files shall be provided on compact discs (CD) in Microsoft Excel format (.xLS or .xLSX) without column titles. Two hard copies will be included in the same submission.

10.8.3 List of Doctors and Providers Who Are Individuals; This list will include all available doctors and other health professionals who are individuals, such as optometrists, podiatrists, psychologists, social workers, health educators, physical therapists, speech therapists, occupational therapists, respiratory therapists, dietitians, nutritionists, and any other health service Provider who is an individual, as applicable. The information file shall include all of the following information:

10.8.3.1 EIN or SSN;

10.8.3.2 Whether the Provider is a member of the P[illegible]List "[illegible]r yes or "N" for no);

10.8.3.3 Last name;

10.8.3.4 Mother's maiden name;

10.8.3.5 First name;

10.8.3.6 Municipality (The Provider's municipality is the place his or her office is located. If the Provider maintains one office, he or she will have to appear more than once in the list and file. Similarly, a physician or Provider with more than one specialty has to be listed for each specialty.);

10.8.3.7 Specialty Code (see Attachment 9 for a list of Specialty Codes);

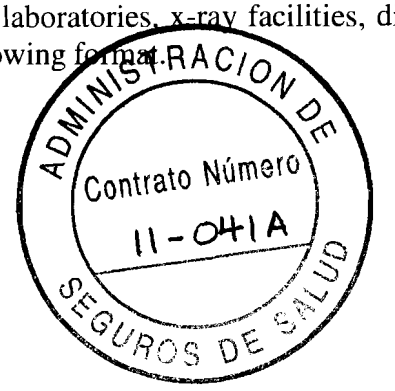
10.8.3.8 Provider license number; and

10.8.3.9 Provider's National Provider ill ("NPI"), if applicable.

10.8.4 List of Providers That Are Not Individuals. In another separate list, the Contractor shall include a list of all Providers that are not individuals, such as PMOs, Clinics,

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
II-041A.1

Hospitals (identified as private or government), laboratories, x-ray facilities, dialysis facilities, blood banks, and others, using the following format:



10.8.4.1 EIN;

10.8.4.2 Name of Entity;

10.8.4.3 Municipality Code;

10.8.4.4 Provider Type Code; and

10.8.4.5 Provider's National Provider ill ("NPI"), if applicable.

10.8.5 With these two (2) files, the Contractor shall submit a control sheet that includes (1) a general description of the content of each file, and (2) the total number of records in each file, i.e. "control totals." The Contractor shall submit all information to ASES according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

10.8.6 ASES shall compare this finalized list against the list submitted with the Contractor's proposal.

ARTICLE 11 UTILIZATION MANAGEMENT

11.1 Utilization Management Policies and Procedures

11.1.1 The Contractor shall provide assistance to Enrollees and Providers to ensure the appropriate utilization of resources. The Contractor shall have written Utilization Management Policies and Procedures that:

11.1.1.1 Include protocols and criteria for evaluating Medical Necessity, authorizing services, and detecting and addressing over-Utilization and under-Utilization. Such protocols and criteria shall comply with federal and Puerto Rico laws and regulations.

11.1.1.2 Address which services require PCP Referral, which services require Prior Authorization and how requests for initial and continuing services are processed, and which services will be subject to concurrent, retrospective or prospective review.

11.1.1.3 Describe mechanisms in place that ensure consistent application of review criteria for Prior Authorization decisions.

11.1.1.4 Require that all Medical Necessity determinations be made in accordance with ASES's Medical Necessity definition as stated in Section 7.2.

11.1.2 The Contractor shall submit its Utilization Management Policies and Procedures to ASES for review and prior approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

11.1.3 Providers may participate in Utilization Management activities in their own Service Region to the extent that there is not a conflict of interest. The Utilization Management Policies and Procedures shall define when such a conflict may exist and shall describe the remedy.

11.1.4 The Contractor, and any delegated Utilization Management agent, shall not permit or provide compensation or anything of value to its employees, agents, or contractors based on:

11.1.4.1 Either a percentage of the amount by which a Claim is reduced for payment or the number of Claims or the cost of services for which the person has denied authorization or payment; or

11.1.4.2 Any other method that encourages a decision to deny or limit a service.

11.2 Utilization Management Guidance to Enrollees.

As provided in Section 6.4.4.22, the Contractor shall provide clear guidance in its Enrollee Handbook on Utilization Management policies.

11.3 Prior Authorization and Referral Policies

11.3.1 Prior Authorization is authorization granted by the Contractor, including based on an Enrollee's Service Authorization Request, in advance of the rendering of a service after review to determine whether the service is Medically Necessary.

11.3.2 A Referral is a request by a PCP or other Provider in the PMG for an Enrollee to be evaluated or treated by a different Provider, usually a specialist. Referrals shall be required only for services outside the Contractor's PPN.

11.3.3 In situations, as set forth below in this Section 11.3, where a Provider Referral is permitted or required:

11.3.3.1 The Contractor shall not impose any requirement of Contractor review of the Provider's Referral decision; and

11.3.3.2 The Contractor shall ensure that a Referral shall be either made or refused by the PCP or other Provider in the PMG within five (5) Calendar Days of the Enrollee's request for the Referral. Referrals shall be made expeditiously in the event that a Provider perceives that an Enrollee's life or health could be endangered by a delay in accessing services; in such situations, a Referral must be made, at a maximum, three (3) Calendar Days from the Enrollee's request for the Referral (in compliance with 42 CFR 438.210, and a higher standard than that regulation, which refers to working days).

11.3.4 In situations, as set forth in this Section 11.3, in which Prior Authorization is required, the Contractor shall ensure that Prior Authorization is provided for the

Enrollee in the following timeframes, including on holidays and outside of business hours.

11.3.4.1 The decision whether to grant a Prior Authorization must not exceed seventy-two (72) hours from the time of the Enrollee's Service Authorization Request for any Covered Service; except that, where the Contractor or the Enrollee's Provider determines that the Enrollee's life or health could be endangered by a delay in accessing services, Prior Authorization must be provided as expeditiously as the Enrollee's health requires, and no later than within twenty-four (24) hours of the Service Authorization Request.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

11.3.4.2 ASES may, in its discretion, grant an extension of the time allowed for Prior Authorization decisions, where:

11.3.4.2.1 the Enrollee, or the Provider, requests the extension; or

11.3.4.2.2 the Contractor justifies to ASES a need for the extension in order to collect additional information, such that the extension is in the Enrollee's best interest.

11.3.5 The Contractor shall use appropriately licensed professionals to supervise all Prior Authorization decisions, and shall in its policies and procedures specify the type of personnel responsible for each type of Prior Authorization. Any decision to deny a Service Authorization Request or to authorize a service in an amount, duration, or scope that is less than requested shall be made by a Health Care Professional who has appropriate clinical expertise in treating the Enrollee's condition, and for Service Authorization Requests for Dental Services, only licensed dentists may make such decisions.

11.3.6 Emergency Services

11.3.6.1 Neither a Referral nor Prior Authorization shall be required for any Emergency Service, no matter whether the Provider is within the PPN, and notwithstanding whether there is ultimately a determination that the condition for which the Enrollee sought treatment in the emergency room was not an Emergency Medical Condition.

11.3.7 Basic Coverage and Dental Services

11.3.7.1 Neither Prior Authorization nor Referral shall be required for any service category of Basic Coverage other than Pharmacy and Behavioral Health Services; or for Dental Services, so long as the service is provided within the PPN.

11.3.7.2 The Contractor shall require a Referral for the services listed in this subsection 11.3.7, where the Enrollee seeks such services outside of the PPN. Such Referral shall be provided by the PCP or other PMG Provider.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

The Referral shall serve as a determination that the service for which the Referral is being made is Medically Necessary.

11.3.7.3 Where a Provider does not make in the required timeframe specified, or refuses to make a Referral, the Contractor may issue an Administrative Referral.

11.3.8 Pharmacy Services

11.3.8.1 The Contractor shall require Prior Authorization for filling a drug prescription for certain drugs specified on the PDL, as provided in Section 7.5.12.10.

11.3.8.2 The Contractor shall require a Countersignature of the Enrollee's PCP in order to fill a prescription written by a Provider who is not in the PPN.

11.3.8.3 Any required Prior Authorization or Countersignature for Pharmacy Services shall be conducted within the timeframes provided in Sections 11.3.4 and 7.5.12.4.2.

11.3.9 Special Coverage

11.3.9.1 In order to obtain services under Special Coverage, an Enrollee must register, as provided in Section 7.7.6. Registration is a form of utilization control, to determine whether the Enrollee's health condition warrants Access to the expanded services included in Special Coverage.

11.3.9.2 In addition, as noted in Section 7.7.12, some individual Special Coverage services require Prior Authorization for an Enrollee who has registered under Special Coverage.

11.3.10 Behavioral Health Services. Referrals shall be required for Behavioral Health Services as provided in Section 8.3.

11.4 Use of Technology to Promote Utilization Management

11.4.1 ASES strongly encourages the Contractor to develop electronic, web-based Referral processes and systems. In the event that a Referral is made via the telephone, the Contractor shall ensure that Referral data are maintained in a data file that can be accessed electronically by the Contractor, the Provider and ASES.

11.4.2 In conjunction with its other Utilization Management policies, the Contractor shall submit the Referral processes to ASES for review and approval.

11.5 Court-Ordered Evaluations and Services

11.5.1 In the event that an Enrollee requires Medicaid-covered services ordered by a court, the Contractor shall fully comply with all court orders while maintaining appropriate

Utilization Management practices.

11.6 Second Opinions

11.6.1 The Contractor shall provide for a second opinion in any situation when there is a question concerning a diagnosis or the options for surgery or other treatment of a health Condition when requested by any Enrollee, or by a parent, guardian, or other person exercising a custodial responsibility over the Enrollee.

11.6.2 The second opinion must be provided by a qualified Network Provider, or, if a Network Provider is unavailable, the Contractor shall arrange for the Enrollee to obtain a second opinion from an Out-of-Network Provider.

11.6.3 The second opinion shall be provided at no cost to the Enrollee.

11.7 Utilization Reporting Program.

As part of this program, and in conformance with 42 CFR 438.240(2)(b)(3), the Contractor shall submit to ASES, on a quarterly basis, utilization statistical reports. ASES requires the following reports, with data to be submitted according to specifications determined by ASES:

11.7.1 Provider Credentialing Report;

11.7.2 Network Providers and Out-of-Network Providers;

11.7.3 Ratio of Enrollees to PCPs;

11.7.4 Utilization of Diabetes Disease Management;

11.7.5 Utilization of Asthma Disease Management;

11.7.6 Utilization of Hypertension Disease Management;

11.7.7 EPSDT Utilization;

11.7.8 Tele MiSalud Utilization;

11.7.9 Preventive Services Utilization;

11.7.10 Pharmacy Services Utilization;

11.7.11 Dental Services Utilization;

11.7.12 ER Utilization by Region and by PMG;

11.7.13 Prenatal Care; and

11.7.14 Covered Population by Municipality, Group, Age, and Gender.

Contrato Número
11-041A
SEGUROS DE SALUD

ARTICLE 12 QUALITY IMPROVEMENT AND PERFORMANCE PROGRAM

12.1 General Provisions

12.1.1 The Contractor shall provide for the delivery of quality care to all Enrollees with the primary goal of improving health status or, in instances where the Enrollee's health is not amenable to improvement, maintaining the Enrollee's current health status by implementing measures to prevent any further deterioration of health status.

12.1.2 The Contractor shall seek input from, and work with, Enrollees, Providers and community resources and agencies to actively improve the quality of care provided to Enrollees.

12.1.3 The Contractor shall ensure that its Quality Improvement and Performance Program effectively monitors the program elements listed in 42 CFR 438.66.

12.2 Quality Assessment Performance Improvement (QAPI) Program

12.2.1 The Contractor shall have in place a quality assessment and performance improvement program (QAPI) that specifies the Contractor's quality measurement and performance improvement activities.

12.2.2 For Medicaid and CHIP Eligible Persons, the QAPI program shall be in compliance with federal requirements specified at 42 CFR 438.240.

12.2.3 The Contractor's QAPI program shall be based on the latest available research in the area of quality assurance and at a minimum shall include:

12.2.3.1 A method of monitoring, analyzing, evaluating and improving the delivery, quality and appropriateness of health care furnished to all Enrollees (including under and over utilization of services), including those with special health care needs;

12.2.3.2 Written policies and procedures for quality assessment, utilization management and continuous quality improvement that are periodically assessed for efficacy;

12.2.3.3 A health information system sufficient to support the collection, integration, tracking, analysis and reporting of data, in compliance with 42 CFR 438.242;

12.2.3.4 Designated staff with expertise in quality assessment, Utilization Management and continuous quality improvement;

12.2.3.5 Reports that are evaluated, indicated recommendations that are implemented, and feedback provided to Providers and Enrollees;

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

12.2.3.6 A methodology and process for conducting Provider profiling, Credentialing and re-Credentialing;

12.2.3.7 Procedures for validating completeness and quality of Encounter Data;

12.2.3.8 Annual performance improvement projects (PIPs) as specified by ASES;

12.2.3.9 Development of an emergency room (ER) quality initiative program (see Section 12.4);

12.2.3.10 Development of a quality incentive program (see Section 12.5);

12.2.3.11 Reporting on specified performance measures, including specified HEDIS measures (see Section 12.6);

12.2.3.12 Conducting Provider and Enrollee surveys (see Section 12.7);

12.2.3.13 Quarterly reports on program results, conclusions, recommendations and implemented system changes, as specified by ASES; and

12.2.3.14 Process for evaluating the impact of the Contractor's QAPI program.

12.2.4 The Contractor's QAPI program shall be submitted to ASES for review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

12.2.5 The Contractor shall submit any changes to its QAPI program to ASES for review and approval sixty (60) calendar days prior to implementation of the change.

12.2.6 Upon the request of ASES, the Contractor shall provide any information and documents related to the implementation of the QAPI program.

12.3 Performance Improvement Projects

12.3.1 As part of its QAPI program the Contractor shall conduct performance improvement projects (PIPs) in accordance with ASES and, as applicable, federal protocols.

12.3.2 The Contractor shall perform the following required PIPs ongoing for the duration of this Contract Term:

12.3.2.1 One (1) in the area of diabetes;

12.3.2.2 One (1) in the area of kidney disease;

12.3.2.3 One (1) in the area of asthma; and

12.3.2.4 One (1) in the area of cardiovascular conditions.

12.3.2.5 The Contractor shall conduct additional PIPs as specified by ASES during the Contract Term.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

12.3.3 **In** designing its PIPs, the Contractor shall:

12.3.3.1 Show that the selected area of study is based on a demonstration of need and is expected to achieve measurable benefit to Enrollee (rationale);

12.3.3.2 Establish clear, defined and measurable goals and objectives that the Contractor shall achieve in each year of the project;

12.3.3.3 Measure performance using quality indicators that are objective, measurable, clearly defined and that allow tracking of performance and improvement over time;

12.3.3.4 Implement interventions designed to achieve quality improvements;

12.3.3.5 Evaluate the effectiveness of the interventions;

12.3.3.6 Establish standardized performance measures (such as HEDIS or another similarly standardized product);

12.3.3.7 Plan and initiate activities for increasing or sustaining improvement; and

12.3.3.8 Document the data collection methodology used (including sources) and steps taken to assure data is valid and reliable.

12.3.4 The Contractor shall submit all descriptions of PIPs and program details to ASES as part of the QAPI program.

12.3.5 Each performance improvement project shall be completed in a time period to be specified by ASES to allow information on the success of the project in the aggregate to produce new information on quality of care each year.

12.3.6 When requested, the Contractor shall submit data to ASES for standardized PIPs, within specified timelines and according to the established procedures data collection and reporting. The Contractor shall collect valid and reliable data, using qualified staff and personnel to collect the data. Failure of the Contractor to follow data collection and reporting requirements may result in sanctions.

12.4 ER Quality Initiative Program

12.4.1 The Contractor shall develop a an Emergency Room (ER) Quality Initiative Program, implementing efficient and timely monitoring of Enrollees' use of the emergency room, including whether such use was justified by a legitimate Medical Emergency.

12.4.2 The ER Quality Initiative Program shall be designed to identify high users of Emergency Services for non-emergency situations and to allow for early interventions in order to ensure appropriate utilization of services and resources.

12.4.3 The ER Quality Initiative Program shall specify all strategies to be used by the

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

Contractor to address high users of inappropriate Emergency Services and include, at a minimum, the following components:

12.4.3.1 Description of system(s) for tracking, monitoring and reporting high users of ER services for non-emergency situations;

12.4.3.2 Criteria for defining non-emergency situations;

12.4.3.3 Educational component to inform: 1) Enrollees about the proper use of ER services and how to access ER services; and 2) PCPs about identifying high users or potential high users of ER services and reporting to the Contractor;

12.4.3.4 Protocols for identifying high users of inappropriate ER services and referring them to Case Management for needs assessment and identification of other more appropriate services and resources;

12.4.3.5 Process for coordinating with and referring to MBHO upon identification of the need for behavioral health services and interventions based upon a needs assessment.

12.4.3.6 Quarterly reporting on ER services utilization; and

12.4.3.7 Process for monitoring and evaluating program effectiveness, identifying issues and modifying the ER Quality Initiative Program as necessary to improve service utilization.

12.4.4 The Contractor shall submit its ER Quality Initiative Program to ASES as part of its QAPI program.

12.5 Quality Incentive Program

12.5.1 The Contractor shall establish and implement a Quality Incentive Program as a mechanism to improve the quality of services provided to Enrollees.

12.5.2 The Quality Incentive Program shall consist of three (3) categories of performance indicators: HEDIS measures, Preventive Clinical Program measures and ER Utilization measures. ASES will withhold a total of five percent (5%) of the Contractor's Per Member Per Month Payment and will reimburse the Contractor according to compliance with each of the categories of performance indicators. The Contractor shall, within thirty (30) Calendar Days after the end of each quarter, submit a quarterly report for each of the performance indicators to be evaluated by ASES. For each measure, ASES shall, within thirty (30) Calendar Days after receipt of the Contractor's quarterly report, make a determination whether the Contractor has met the applicable performance objectives for the quarter. If the Contractor is then in compliance with the applicable performance targets or portions thereof for said period, subject to Section 19.7.2.4, ASES shall then remit to the Contractor, no later than thirty (30) Calendar Days after ASES determines compliance, the portion of the Per Member Per Month Payment associated with each initiative for such period, or

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

the portion corresponding to the percentage of compliance with each such indicators, as the case may be.

12.5.3 The following is a description of each of the three categories of performance indicators and the associated reimbursement level for each.

12.5.3.1 *HEDIS Measures*

12.5.3.1.1 The Contractor shall demonstrate a seven percent (7%) increase in the second and third Fiscal Years, respectively, of this Contract, using 2010 as the base line measure year, in the following HEDIS measures for effectiveness of medical care and Access:

12.5.3.1.1.1 Effectiveness of medical care;

12.5.3.1.1.1.1 Prevention and screening metrics;

12.5.3.1.1.1.2 Respiratory condition metrics;

12.5.3.1.1.1.3 Cardiovascular conditions; and

12.5.3.1.1.1.4 Comprehensive Diabetes Care (with all its components).

12.5.3.1.1.2 Access

12.5.3.1.1.2.1 Metrics for availability of health services

12.5.3.1.2 ASES shall reimburse the Contractor, in accordance with Section 12.5.3 above, two percent (2%) of the retained Per Member Per Month Payment for successful compliance with the above quality performance measures based upon a quarterly review of this criterion, as provided above in Section 12.5.3.1.1. The foregoing notwithstanding, the Contractor shall comply with the HEDIS measures as required by CMS.

12.5.3.2 *Preventive Clinical Programs*

12.5.3.2.1 The Contractor shall comply with the objectives of each of the following preventive clinical programs as described in this Contract:

12.5.3.2.1.1 Case Management;

12.5.3.2.1.2 Disease Management;

12.5.3.2.1.3 Pre-Natal and Maternal Wellness Program; and

12.5.3.2.1.4 Provider Education Program.

12.5.3.2.2 ASES shall reimburse the Contractor, in accordance with Section 12.5.3, one percent (1%) of the retained Per Member Per Month Payment for successful compliance with these objectives.

12.5.3.3 *Emergency Room Use Indicators*

12.5.3.3.1 As described in Section 12.4 above, the Contractor shall develop an ER Quality Incentive Program to reduce the inappropriate use of ER services for non-emergency situations. The Contractor shall be measured according to the effectiveness of its program. The following is the benchmark to be applied for each Service Region shall be determined by ASES on June of each year commencing on 2011.

Region	Emergency room rate x 1,0000
East	868
Southeast	913
Southwest	805

12.5.3.3.2 For the first (1st) Fiscal Year of the Contract (i.e., from the Effective Date of the Contract until June 30, 2011) and pursuant to Section 12.5.4, ASES shall establish the conditions for the release of the sum specified below in 12.5.3.3.3. For the second and third Fiscal Years of the Contract, the required reduction will be five percent (5%). However, if the Contractor has failed to achieve the above-established reductions, it may still receive reimbursement if, at the sole discretion of ASES, it is determined that the Contractor has implemented all required measures and said efforts did not result in the achievement of the reduction.

12.5.3.3.3 ASES shall reimburse the Contractor, in accordance with Section 12.5.3, two percent (2%) of the retained Per Member Per Month Payment for compliance with this criterion.

12.5.3.4 The Contractor shall submit its Quality Incentive Program as part of its QAPI program. The program description shall include, at a minimum:

12.5.3.4.1 How the Contractor will educate Providers regarding the program requirements; and

12.5.3.4.2 Strategies for ensuring and monitoring program compliance.

12.5.4 During the Contract Term ASES may issue from time to time normative or policy letters setting forth the terms and conditions it may deem necessary or convenient for the purpose of implementing the Quality Incentive Program described in this Article 12.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

12.6 Performance Measures

12.6.1 The Contractor shall report, annually, on the following HEDIS measures in the format specified by ASES.

12.6.1.1 *Effectiveness of Care: Prevention and Screening Measures*

12.6.1.1.1 Childhood immunization;

12.6.1.1.2 Breast cancer screening;

12.6.1.1.3 Cervical cancer screening;

12.6.1.1.4 Chlamydia screening;

12.6.1.1.5 Adult **BMI** assessment; and

12.6.1.1.6 Weight assessment and counseling for nutrition and physical activities for children and adolescents.

12.6.1.2 *Effectiveness of Care: Respiratory Condition Measures*

12.6.1.2.1 Use of appropriate medication for people with asthma.

12.6.1.2.2 Appropriate treatment for children with upper respiratory conditions.

12.6.1.3 *Effectiveness of Care: Cardiovascular Conditions*

12.6.1.3.1 Cholesterol management for people with cardiovascular conditions;

12.6.1.3.2 Controlling high blood pressure; and

12.6.1.3.3 Comprehensive diabetes care (with all its components).

12.6.1.4 *Access/Availability of Care Measures*

12.6.1.4.1 Adult Access to preventive/outpatient health services;

12.6.1.4.2 Annual dentist visit;

12.6.1.4.3 Children and adolescent Access to PCPs;

12.6.1.4.4 Prenatal and postpartum care;

12.6.1.4.5 Frequency of ongoing prenatal care;

12.6.1.4.6 Well Child visits in the first 15 months of life; and

12.6.1.4.7 Adolescent well care visits.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

12.6.1.5 ASES may add, change, or remove reporting requirements with sixty (60) Calendar Days notice in advance of the effective date of the addition, change, or removal.

12.6.1.6 The Contractor shall contract with an NCQA certified HEDIS auditor to validate the processes of the Contractor in accordance with NCQA requirements. For Medicaid and CHIP Eligible Persons, the validation procedures shall be consistent with federal requirements specified at 42 CFR 438.358(b)(2).

12.6.1.7 When requested, the Contractor shall submit data to ASES for standardized performance measures, within specified timelines and according to the established procedures data collection and reporting. The Contractor shall collect valid and reliable data, using qualified staff and personnel to collect the data. Failure of the Contractor to follow data collection and reporting requirements may result in sanctions.

12.7 Provider and Enrollee Satisfaction Surveys

12.7.1 The Contractor shall perform an annual satisfaction survey for Providers and Enrollees. The survey for Enrollees shall use the CAHPS survey instrument.

12.7.2 The sample size for both surveys shall equal the number of respondents needed for a statistical confidence level of ninety-five percent (95%) with a margin of error not more than five percent (5%) and shall not have a response rate less than fifty percent (50%).

12.7.3 The results of the surveys shall be submitted to ASES and to the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program.

12.7.4 The Contractor shall have a process for notifying Providers and Enrollees about the availability of survey findings and making survey findings available upon request.

12.7.5 The Contractor shall have a process for utilizing the results of the Provider and Enrollee surveys for monitoring service delivery and quality of services and for making program enhancements.

12.8 External Quality Review

12.8.1 **In** compliance with federal requirements at 42 CFR 438.358(b)(3), ASES will contract with an External Quality Review Organization (EQRO) to conduct annual, external, independent reviews of the quality outcomes, timeliness of, and Access to, the services covered in this Contract. The Contractor shall collaborate with ASES's EQRO to develop studies, surveys and other analytic activities to assess the Quality of care and services provided to Enrollees and to identify opportunities for program improvement. To facilitate this process the Contractor shall supply data, including but not limited to claims data and medical records, to the EQRO. Upon the request of ASES, the Contractor shall provide its protocols for providing information,

participating in review activities, and using the results of the reviews to improve the quality of the services and programs provided to Enrollees.

12.8.2 The EQRO will evaluate the following program components:

12.8.2.1 Enrollee rights and protection;

12.8.2.2 Availability of services;

12.8.2.3 Coordination and continuity of care;

12.8.2.4 Coverage and authorization of services;

12.8.2.5 Provider selection;

12.8.2.6 Enrollee information;

12.8.2.7 Confidentiality;

12.8.2.8 Enrollment and Disenrollment;

12.8.2.9 Grievance System;

12.8.2.10 Subcontracts;

12.8.2.11 Provider Guidelines; and

12.8.2.12 Health Information Systems.

ARTICLE 13 FRAUD AND ABUSE

13.1 General Provisions

13.1.1 The Contractor shall have internal controls and policies and procedures in place designed to prevent, detect, and report known or suspected Fraud and Abuse.

13.1.2 For Medicaid and CHIP Eligible Persons, the Contractor's internal controls, policies and procedures shall comply with all federal requirements regarding Fraud and Abuse and program integrity, including but not limited to Sections 1128, 1156, and 1902(a)(68) of the Social Security Act and 42 CFR 438.606. The Contractor shall exercise diligent efforts to ensure that no payments are made to any person or entity that has been excluded from participation in Federal health care programs. (See State Medicaid Director Letter #09-001 , January 16, 2009.)

13.1.3 The Contractor shall submit its Fraud and Abuse policies and procedures, its proposed compliance plan, and its Program Integrity Plan to ASES for approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

13.1.4 Any changes to the Contractor's Fraud and Abuse policies and procedures must be submitted to ASES for approval within fifteen (15) Calendar Days of the date the Contractor plans to implement the changes; and the changes shall not go into effect until ASES gives written approval.

13.2 Compliance Plan

13.2.1 The Contractor shall have a written fraud and abuse compliance plan with stated program goals and objectives, program scope and methodology to evaluate program performance.

13.2.2 At a minimum, the Contractor's fraud and abuse compliance plan shall:

13.2.2.1 Ensure that all of its officers, directors, managers and employees know and understand the provisions of the Contractor's Fraud and Abuse compliance plan;

13.2.2.2 Require the designation of a compliance officer and a compliance committee that are accountable to senior management;

13.2.2.3 Ensure and describe effective training and education for the compliance officer and the organization's employees;

13.2.2.4 Ensure that Providers and Enrollees are educated about Fraud and Abuse identification and reporting in Provider and Enrollee materials;

13.2.2.5 Ensure effective lines of communication between the Contractor's compliance officer and the Contractor's employees;

13.2.2.6 Ensure enforcement of standards through well-publicized disiplinary guidelines;

13.2.2.7 Ensure internal monitoring and auditing with provisions for prompt response to potential offenses, and for the development of corrective action initiatives relating to the Contractor's Fraud and Abuse efforts;

13.2.2.8 Describe standards of conduct that articulate the Contractor's commitment to comply with all applicable Puerto Rico and federal requirements and standards;

13.2.2.9 Ensure that no individual who reports Provider violations or suspected Fraud and Abuse is retaliated against; and

13.2.2.10 Include a monitoring program that is designed to prevent and detect potential or suspected Fraud and Abuse. This monitoring program shall include but not be limited to:

13.2.2.10.1 Monitoring the billings of its Providers to ensure Enrollees receive

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

services for which the Contractor is billed;

13.2.2.10.2 Requiring the investigation of all reports of suspected Fraud and over billings;

13.2.2.10.3 Reviewing Providers for over or under-utilization;

13.2.2.10.4 Verifying with Enrollees the delivery of services as claimed; and

13.2.2.10.5 Reviewing and trending Enrollee complaints regarding Providers.

13.2.2.11 The Contractor shall include in any employee handbook a specific discussion of its Fraud and Abuse policies and procedures, the rights of whistleblowers, and the Contractor's procedures for detecting and preventing Fraud and Abuse.

13.2.2.12 The Contractor shall include in the Enrollee Handbook instructions on how to report Fraud and Abuse and the protections for whistleblowers.

13.3 Program Integrity Plan

13.3.1 The Contractor shall develop a Program Integrity Plan that at a minimum:

13.3.1.1 Defines Fraud, waste and Abuse;

13.3.1.2 Specifies methods to detect Fraud, waste and Abuse,

13.3.1.3 Describes a process to perform investigations on each suspected case of Fraud, waste and Abuse;

13.3.1.4 Describes persons responsible for conducting these investigations;

13.3.1.5 Includes a variety of methods for identifying, investigating and referring suspected cases to appropriate entities;

13.3.1.6 Includes a systematic approach to data analysis;

13.3.1.7 Defines mechanisms to monitor frequency of Encounters and services rendered to Enrollees billed by Providers; and

13.3.1.8 Identifies requirements to complete the preliminary investigation of Providers and Enrollees.

13.3.2 The Contractor's Program Integrity Plan shall comply in all respects with the ASES Guidelines for the Development of Program Integrity Plan, included as Attachment 14 to this Contract. Upon review of the Contractor's Program Integrity Plan (see Section 13.1.3), ASES will promptly (within twenty (20) Business Days) notify the Contractor of any needed revisions in order for the Program Integrity Plan to comply with the Guidelines and with federal law. The Contractor, in turn, shall promptly

(within twenty (20) Business Days of receipt of the ASES comments) re-submit its Plan for ASES review and approval.

13.3.3 The Contractor shall notify ASES within twenty (20) Business Days of any initiated investigation of a suspected case of Fraud, waste, or Abuse. The Contractor shall subsequently report preliminary results of such investigations activities to ASES and other appropriate Puerto Rico and federal entities. ASES will provide the Contractor with guidance during the pendency of the investigation and will refer the matter to the U.S. Department of Justice.

13.4 Prohibited Affiliations with Individuals Debarred by Federal Agencies

13.4.1 The Contractor shall not knowingly have a relationship with the following:

13.4.1.1 An individual who is debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from participating in procurement activities under the Federal Acquisition Regulation or from participating in non-procurement activities under Executive Order No. 12549.

13.4.1.2 An individual who is an affiliate, as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation, of a person described in Section 13.4.1.1. The relationship is defined as follows:

13.4.1.2.1 A director, officer, or partner of the Contractor;

13.4.1.2.2 A person with beneficial ownership of five percent of more of the Contractor's equity; or

13.4.1.2.3 A person with an employment, consulting or other arrangement with the Contractor for the provision of items or services that are significant and material the Contractor's obligations under this Contract.

13.5 Reporting and Investigations

13.5.1 On quarterly basis, the Contractor shall report all instances of suspected Provider Fraud, Abuse, or waste, or Enrollee Abuse of the services covered under this Contract, using a format and data elements prescribed by ASES.

13.5.1.1 At a minimum, the Contractor shall include in each report, with respect to individual investigations of Fraud, Abuse, or waste:

13.5.1.1.1 Enrollee name and 1D number;

13.5.1.1.2 Provider name and NP1;

13.5.1.1.3 Source of complaint;

13.5.1.1.4 Type of provider;

13.5.1.1.5 Nature of complaint, including alleged persons or entities involved, category of services, factual explanation of the allegation, and dates of the conduct;

13.5.1.1.6 All communication between the Contractor and the Provider about the complaint;

13.5.1.1.7 Date of the complaint;

13.5.1.1.8 Approximate dollars involved or amount paid to the Provider during the past three years, whichever is greater;

13.5.1.1.9 Disciplinary measures imposed, if any;

13.5.1.1.10 Contact information for a Contractor staff person with relevant knowledge of the matter; and

13.5.1.1.11 Legal and administrative disposition of the case.

13.5.1.2 The Contractor shall also include in the report a summary (not specific to an individual case) of

13.5.1.2.1 Investigative activities, corrective actions, prevention efforts, and results; and

13.5.1.2.2 Trending and analysis of Utilization Management and Provider payment management.

13.5.2 The Contractor shall Immediately report to ASES the identity of any Provider or other person who is debarred, suspended, or otherwise prohibited from participating in procurement activities. ASES shall promptly notify the Secretary of Health and Human Services of the noncompliance, as required by 42 CFR 438.61O(c).

13.5.3 The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall cooperate fully with federal and Puerto Rico agencies in Fraud and Abuse investigations and subsequent legal actions. Such cooperation shall include providing, upon request, information, access to records, and access to interview employees and consultants, including but not limited to those with expertise in the administration of the program and/or medical or pharmaceutical questions or in any matter related to an investigation.

ARTICLE 14 GRIEVANCE SYSTEM

14.1 General Requirements

14.1.1 The Contractor shall have a Grievance System in place to address Enrollee concerns

and Appeals of serVIce decisions. The Grievance System shall consist of the following four (4) components: 1) Complaint process, 2) Grievance process, 3) Appeal process, and 4) access to the Administrative Law Hearing process.

14.1.2 The Contractor shall designate, in writing, an officer who shall have primary responsibility for ensuring that Complaints, Grievances, and Appeals are resolved pursuant to this Contract and for signing all Notices of Action. For such purposes, an officer shall mean a president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, or chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Contractor's organization, the sole proprietor, the managing general partner of a partnership, or a person having similar executive authority in the organization.

14.1.3 The Contractor shall develop written Grievance System policies and procedures that detail the operation of the Grievance System. The Grievance System policies and procedures shall be submitted to ASES for review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract. In the event that changes are made to the existing approved Grievance System policies and procedures, a copy of the proposed changes shall be made available to ASES for approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

14.1.4 At a minimum, the Contractor's Grievance System Policies and Procedures shall include the following:

14.1.4.1 Process for filing a Complaint, Grievance, or Appeal, or seeking an Administrative Law Hearing;

14.1.4.2 Process for receiving, recording, tracking, reviewing, reporting and resolving Grievances filed verbally, in writing, or in-person;

14.1.4.3 Process for receiving, recording, tracking, reviewing, reporting and resolving Appeals filed verbally or in writing;

14.1.4.4 Process for requesting an expedited review of an Appeal;

14.1.4.5 Process for notifying Enrollees of their right to file a Complaint, Grievance or Appeal with the Patient Advocate Office and how to contact the Patient Advocate Office;

14.1.4.6 Procedures for the exchange of information regarding Complaints, Grievances and Appeals;

14.1.4.7 Process and timeframes for notifying Enrollees in writing regarding receipt of Complaints, Grievances or Appeals, resolution, action, delay of review, and denial of request for expedited review.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

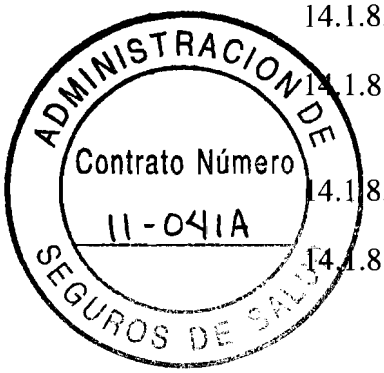
14.1.5 The Contractor's Grievance System shall fully comply with the Patient's Bill of Rights Act and with Act No. 11 of April 11,2001 (known as the Organic Law of the Office of the Patient Advocate), to the extent that such provisions do not conflict

with, or pose an obstacle to, federal regulations.

14.1.6 For Medicaid and CHIP Eligible Persons, the Contractor's Grievance System shall be in compliance with federal requirements at 42 CFR 438.400 - 438.424 and 42 CFR 431.200 - 431.250.

14.1.7 The Contractor shall process each Complaint, Grievance, or Appeal in accordance with applicable Puerto Rico and federal statutory and regulatory requirements, this Contract, and the Contractor's written policies and procedures. Pertinent facts from all parties must be collected during the process.

14.1.8 The Contractor shall include in the Enrollee Handbook educational information regarding the Contractor's Grievance System which at a minimum includes:



14.1.8.1 A description of the Contractor's Grievance System;

14.1.8.2 Instructions on how to file Complaints, Grievances and Appeals including the timeframes for filing;

14.1.8.3 The Contractor's toll-free telephone number and office hours;

14.1.8.4 Information regarding an Enrollee's right to file a Complaint, Grievance or Appeal with the Patient Advocate Office and how to file a Complaint, Grievance or Appeal with the Patient Advocate Office;

14.1.8.5 Information describing the Administrative Law Hearing process and governing rules; and

14.1.8.6 Timelines and limitations associated with filing Grievances or Appeals.

14.1.9 The Contractor shall give Enrollees reasonable assistance in completing forms and taking other procedural steps for Complaints, Grievances and Appeals. This includes, but is not limited to, providing interpreter services and toll-free numbers that have adequate TDD and interpreter capability.

14.1.10 The Contractor shall include information regarding the Grievance System in the Provider Guidelines and upon joining the Contractor's Network, all Providers shall receive education regarding the Contractor's Grievance System, which includes but is not limited to:

14.1.10.1 The Enrollee's right to file Complaints, Grievances and Appeals and the requirements and timeframes for filing;

14.1.10.2 The Enrollee's right to file a Complaint, Grievance or Appeal with the Patient Advocate Office;

14.1.10.3 The Enrollee's right to an Administrative Law Hearing, how to obtain an Administrative Law Hearing, and representation rules at a Administrative

Law Hearing;

14.1.10.4 The availability of assistance in filing a Complaint, Grievance, or Appeal;

14.1.10.5 The toll-free numbers to file oral Complaints, Grievances and Appeals;

14.1.10.6 The Enrollee's right to request continuation of Benefits during an Appeal, or an Administrative Law Hearing filing, and that if the Contractor's action is upheld in a Administrative Law Hearing, the Enrollee may be liable for the cost of any continued Benefits; and

14.1.10.7 Any Puerto Rico-determined Provider Appeal rights to challenge the failure of the Contractor to cover a service.

14.1.11 The Contractor shall acknowledge receipt of each filed Grievance and Appeal in writing within ten (10) Business Days of receipt.

14.1.12 The Contractor shall have procedures in place to notify all Enrollees in their primary language of Complaint, Grievance and Appeal dispositions.

14.1.13 All Complaints, Grievances and Appeals files and forms shall be made available to ASES for auditing. All Complaint, Grievance, and Appeal documents and related information shall be considered as containing protected health information and shall be treated in accordance with HIPAA regulations and other applicable laws of Puerto Rico.

14.1.14 The Contractor shall develop Grievance System forms to be submitted for approval by ASES according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract. The approved forms shall be made available to all Enrollees, shall meet all requirements listed in Sections 6.2 and 6.3 for written materials, and shall, at a minimum:

14.1.14.1 Instruct the Enrollee or Enrollee's Authorized Representative that documentary evidence should be included, if available; and

14.1.14.2 Include instructions for completion and submission.

14.1.15 Contractor shall ensure that the individuals who make decisions on Grievances Appeals were not involved in any previous level of review or decision-making; and are Health Care Professionals who have the appropriate clinical expertise, as determined by ASES, in treating the Enrollee's condition or disease if deciding any of the following:

14.1.15.1 An Appeal of a denial that is based on lack of Medical Necessity;

14.1.15.2 A Grievance regarding denial of expedited resolutions of Appeal; and

14.1.15.3 Any Grievance or Appeal that involves clinical issues.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS
Contrato Número
11-041A

14.1.16 The Contractor shall have a system in place to collect, analyze and integrate data regarding Complaints, Grievances and Appeals. At a minimum, the following information shall be recorded:

14.1.16.1 Date Complaint, Grievance or Appeal was filed;

14.1.16.2 Enrollee's name;

14.1.16.3 Enrollee's Medicaid ill number, if applicable;

14.1.16.4 Name of the individual filing the Complaint, Grievance or Appeal on behalf of the Enrollee;

14.1.16.5 Date acknowledgement of receipt of Grievance/Appeal was mailed to the Enrollee;

14.1.16.6 Summary of Complaint, Grievance or Appeal;

14.1.16.7 Date Notice of Disposition or Notice of Adverse Action was mailed to the Enrollee;

14.1.16.8 Corrective action required; and

14.1.16.9 Date of resolution.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

14.2 Complaint

14.2.1 The Complaint process is the procedure for addressing Enrollee Complaints, defined as expressions of dissatisfaction about any matter other than an Action that are resolved at the point of contact rather than through filing a formal Grievance.

14.2.2 An Enrollee or Enrollee's Authorized Representative may file a Complaint either orally or in writing. The Enrollee or Enrollee's Authorized Representative may follow up an oral request with a written request, however, the timeframe for resolution begins with the date the Contractor receives the oral request.

14.2.3 An Enrollee or Enrollee's Authorized Representative shall file a Complaint within fifteen (15) Calendar Days after the date of occurrence that initiated the Complaint.

14.2.4 The Contractor shall have procedures in place to notify all Enrollees in their primary language of Complaint dispositions.

14.2.5 The Contractor shall resolve each Complaint within seventy-two (72) hours of the time the Contractor received the initial Complaint, whether orally or in writing. If the Complaint is not resolved within this timeframe, the Complaint shall be treated as a Grievance.

14.2.6 The Notice of Disposition shall include the results and date of the resolution of the Complaint and shall include notice of the right to file a Grievance or Appeal and

information necessary to allow the Enrollee to request an Administrative Law Hearing, if appropriate, including contact information necessary to pursue an Administrative Law Hearing.

14.3 Grievance Process

14.3.1 The Grievance process is the procedure for filing an expression of dissatisfaction about any matter other than an Action (see Section 14.4 for definition of Action).

14.3.2 Any written or verbal communication from an Enrollee or Network Provider, which expresses dissatisfaction about any matter other than an Action shall be promptly and properly handled and resolved by the Contractor.

14.3.3 An Enrollee or Enrollee's Authorized Representative may file a Grievance with the Contractor or with the Office of the Patient's Advocate of Puerto Rico either orally or in writing. A Provider cannot file a Grievance on behalf of an Enrollee unless written consent is granted by the Enrollee.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

14.3.4 The Contractor shall provide written notice of the disposition of the Grievance as expeditiously as the Enrollee's health condition requires, but in any event, within ninety (90) Calendar Days of the filing date. The notice shall include the resolution and the basis for the resolution. However, if the Contractor resolved the Grievance and verbally informed the Enrollee of the resolution within five (5) Business Days of receipt of the Grievance, the Contractor shall not be required to provide written notice of resolution, but the Grievance shall be included in the Contractor's Grievance and Appeals report as described in Section 14.8.

14.3.5 The Contractor may extend the timeframe for disposition of a Grievance for up to fourteen (14) Calendar Days if the Enrollee requests the extension or the Contractor demonstrates (to the satisfaction of ASES, upon its request) that there is a need for additional information and how the delay is in the Enrollee's interest. If the Contractor extends the timeframe, it shall, for any extension not requested by the Enrollee, give the Enrollee written notice of the reason for the delay prior to the delay.

14.4 Action

14.4.1 As defined in 42 CFR §438.400(b), an Action means:

14.4.1.1 The denial or limited authorization of a requested service, including the type or level of service;

14.4.1.2 The reduction, suspension, or termination of a previously authorized service;

14.4.1.3 The denial, in whole or in part, of payment for a service;

14.4.1.4 The failure to provide services in a timely manner, as defined by this Contract;

14.4.1.5 The failure of the Contractor to act within the timeframes provided in 42 CFR 438.408(b); or

14.4.1.6 For a resident of a rural area, the denial of an Enrollee's request to exercise his or her right, under 42 CFR 438.52(b)(2)(ii), to obtain services outside the Network.

14.4.2 In the event of an Action, the Contractor shall notify the Enrollee in writing. The Contractor shall also provide written notice of an Action to the Provider. This notice shall meet the language and format requirements in accordance with Sections 6.2 and 6.3 of this Contract and be sent in accordance with the timeframes described in Section 14.4.4.

14.4.3 The Notice of Action shall contain the following:

14.4.3.1 The Action the Contractor has taken or intends to take;

14.4.3.2 The reasons for the Action;

14.4.3.3 The Enrollee's right to file an Appeal through the Contractor's internal Grievance System and the procedure for filing an Appeal;

14.4.3.4 The Provider's right to dispute an ASES determination as described in Section 16.11;

14.4.3.5 The Enrollee's right to request an Administrative Law Hearing;

14.4.3.6 The Enrollee's right to allow a Provider to act on behalf of the Enrollee, upon written consent;

14.4.3.7 The circumstances under which expedited review is available and how to request it; and

14.4.3.8 The Enrollee's right to have Benefits continue pending resolution of the Appeal with the Contractor or during the Administrative Law Hearing, how to request that Benefits be continued, and the circumstances under which the Enrollee may be required to pay the costs of these services.

14.4.4 The Contractor shall mail the Notice of Action within the following timeframes:

14.4.4.1 For termination, suspension, or reduction of previously authorized Covered Services at least ten (10) Calendar Days before the date of Action or not later than the date of Action in the event of one of the following exceptions:

14.4.4.1.1 The Contractor has factual information confirming the death of an Enrollee.

14.4.4.1.2 The Contractor receIves a clear written statement signed by the

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

Enrollee that he or she no longer wishes services or gives information that requires termination or reduction of services and indicates that he or she understands that this must be the result of supplying that information.

14.4.4.1.3 The Enrollee's whereabouts are unknown and the post office returns Contractor mail directed to the Enrollee indicating no forwarding address (refer to 42 CFR 431.23l(d) for procedures if the Enrollee's whereabouts become known).

14.4.4.1.4 The Enrollee's Provider prescribes a change in the level of medical care.

14.4.4.1.5 The date of action will occur in less than ten (10) Calendar Days in accordance with 42 CFR 483. 12(a)(5)(ii).

14.4.4.1.6 The Contractor may shorten the period of advance notice to five (5) Calendar Days before the date of Action if the Contractor has facts indicating that Action should be taken because of probable Enrollee Fraud and the facts have been verified, if possible, through secondary sources.

14.4.4.2 For denial of payment, at the time of any Action affecting the Claim.

14.4.4.3 For standard authorization decisions that deny or limit Covered Services, within the timeframes required in Section 11.3.

14.4.4.4 If the Contractor extends the timeframe for the authorization decision and issuance of Notice of Action according to Section 14.4.3, the Contractor shall give the Enrollee written notice of the reasons for the decision to extend if he or she did not request the extension. The Contractor shall issue and carry out its determination as expeditiously as the Enrollee's health requires and no later than the date the extension expires.

14.4.4.5 For authorization decisions not reached within the timeframes required in Section 11.3.4 for either standard or expedited authorizations, the Notice of Action shall be mailed on the date the timeframe expires, as this constitutes a denial and is thus an Action.

14.5 Appeal Process

14.5.1 An Appeal is the request for review of an "Action." It is a formal petition by an Enrollee, an Enrollee's Authorized Representative, or the Enrollee's Provider, acting on behalf of the Enrollee with the Enrollee's written consent, to reconsider a decision where the Enrollee or Provider does not agree with an Action taken.

14.5.2 The Enrollee, the Enrollee's Authorized Representative, or the Provider may file an Appeal either orally or in writing. Unless the Enrollee requests expedited review, the

Enrollee, the Enrollee's Authorized Representative, or the Provider acting on behalf of the Enrollee with the Enrollee's written consent, must follow an oral filing with a written, signed, request for Appeal.

14.5.3 Oral inquiries seeking to Appeal an action are treated as Appeals (to establish the earliest possible filing date for the Appeal), but Enrollees must confirm oral requests for Appeals in writing, unless the Enrollee requests expedited resolution.

14.5.4 The requirements of the Appeal process shall be binding for all types of Appeals, including expedited Appeals, unless otherwise established for expedited Appeals.

14.5.5 The Enrollee, the Enrollee's Authorized Representative, or the Provider acting on behalf of the Enrollee with the Enrollee's written consent, may file an Appeal to the Contractor during a period no less than twenty (20) Calendar Days and not to exceed ninety (90) Calendar Days from the date on the Contractor's Notice of Action or Notice of Adverse Action.

14.5.6 Appeals shall be filed directly with the Contractor, or its delegated representatives. The Contractor may delegate this authority to an Appeal committee, but the delegation shall be in writing.

14.5.7 The Appeals process shall provide the Enrollee, the Enrollee's Authorized Representative, or the Provider acting on behalf of the Enrollee with the Enrollee's written consent, a reasonable opportunity to present evidence and allegations of fact or law, in person, as well as in writing. The Contractor shall inform the Enrollee of the limited time available to provide this in case of expedited review.

14.5.8 The Appeals process shall provide the Enrollee, the Enrollee's Authorized Representative, or the Provider acting on behalf of the Enrollee with the Enrollee's written consent, opportunity, before and during the Appeals process, to examine the Enrollee's case file, including Medical Records, and any other documents and records considered during the Appeals process.

14.5.9 The Appeals process shall include as parties to the Appeal the Enrollee, the Enrollee's Authorized Representative, the Provider acting on behalf of the Enrollee with the Enrollee's written consent, or the legal representative of a deceased Enrollee's estate.

14.5.10 The Contractor shall establish and maintain an expedited review process for Appeals when the Contractor determines (based on a request from the Enrollee) or the Provider indicates (in making the request on the Enrollee's behalf) that taking the time for a standard resolution could seriously jeopardize the Enrollee's life or health or ability to attain, maintain, or regain maximum function. The Enrollee, the Enrollee's Authorized Representative, or the Provider acting on behalf of the Enrollee with the Enrollee's written consent, may file an expedited Appeal either orally or in writing. The Contractor shall ensure that punitive action is not taken against either a Provider who requests an expedited resolution, or a Provider that supports an Enrollee's Appeal.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

14.5.11 The Contractor shall resolve each expedited Appeal and provide a notice of disposition, as expeditiously as the Enrollee's health condition requires, within the Government-established timeframes not to exceed three (3) Business Days after the Contractor receives the Appeal.

14.5.12 The Contractor shall resolve each Appeal and provide written notice of the disposition, as expeditiously as the Enrollee's health condition requires but shall not exceed forty-five (45) Calendar Days from the date the Contractor receives the Appeal. For expedited reviews of an Appeal and notice to affected parties, the Contractor has no longer than seventy-two (72) hours or as expeditiously as the Enrollee's physical or mental health condition requires. If the Contractor denies an Enrollee's request for expedited review, it shall transfer the Appeal to the timeframe for standard appeal specified herein and shall make reasonable efforts to give the Enrollee prompt oral notice of the denial, and follow up within two (2) Calendar Days with a written notice. The Contractor shall also make reasonable efforts to provide oral notice for resolution of an expedited review of an Appeal.

14.5.13 The Contractor may extend the timeframe for standard or expedited resolution of the Appeal by up to fourteen (14) Calendar Days if the Enrollee, Enrollee's Authorized Representative, or the Provider acting on behalf of the Enrollee with the Enrollee's written consent, requests the extension or the Contractor demonstrates (to the satisfaction of ASES, upon its request) that there is need for additional information and how the delay is in the Enrollee's interest. If the Contractor extends the timeframe, it shall, for any extension not requested by the Enrollee, give the Enrollee written notice of the reason for the delay. The Contractor shall inform the Enrollee of the right to file a grievance if the Enrollee disagrees with the decision to extend the timeframe.

14.5.14 The Contractor shall provide written notice of disposition. The written notice shall include:

14.5.14.1 The results of the Appeal resolution; and

14.5.14.2 For decisions not wholly in the Enrollee's favor:

14.5.14.2.1 The right to request an Administrative Law Hearing;

14.5.14.2.2 How to request an Administrative Law Hearing;

14.5.14.2.3 The right to continue to receive benefits pending an Administrative Law Hearing;

14.5.14.2.4 How to request the continuation of Benefits; and

14.5.14.2.5 Notification that if the Contractor's action is upheld in a hearing, the Enrollee may liable for the cost of any continued benefits.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

14.6 Administrative Law Hearing

14.6.1 The Contractor is responsible for explaining the Enrollee's right to and the procedures for an Administrative Law Hearing.

14.6.2 The parties to the Administrative Law Hearing include the Contractor as well as the Enrollee or his or her representative, or the representative of a deceased Enrollee's estate.

14.6.3 If the Contractor takes an Action and the Enrollee requests an Administrative Law Hearing, ASES shall grant the Enrollee such hearing. The right to such fair hearing, how to obtain it, and the rules concerning who may represent the Enrollee at such hearing shall be explained to the Enrollee and by the Contractor.

14.6.4 ASES shall permit the Enrollee to request an Administrative Law Hearing before it within a reasonable time period, as follows:

14.6.4.1 In the event that the Enrollee first files an appeal with the Contractor, per Section 14.5, not less than twenty (20) Calendar Days or more than ninety (90) Calendar Days from receipt of Contractor's Notice of Action; or

14.6.4.2 In the event that the Enrollee seeks an Administrative Law Hearing without recourse to the Contractor's appeal process, as expeditiously as the Enrollee's health condition requires; but no later than three (3) Business Days after ASES receives, directly from the Enrollee, a hearing request on a decision to deny a service, when ASES determines that taking the time for a standard resolution could seriously jeopardize the Enrollee's life or health or ability to attain, maintain, or regain maximum function.

14.6.5 The Contractor shall make available any records and any witnesses at its own expense in conjunction with a request pursuant to an Administrative Law Hearing.

14.6.6 The decision issued as a result of the Administrative Law Hearing is subject to review before the Court of Appeals of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

14.7 Continuation of Benefits while the Contractor Appeal and Administrative Law Hearing are Pending

14.7.1 As used in this Section, "timely" filing means filing on or before the later of the following:

14.7.1.1 Within ten (10) Calendar Days of the Contractor mailing the Notice of Adverse Action; or

14.7.1.2 The intended effective date of the Contractor's Action.

14.7.2 The Contractor shall continue the Enrollee's Benefits if the Enrollee or the Enrollee's Authorized Representative files the Appeal timely; the Appeal involves the termination, suspension, or reduction of a previously authorized course of treatment; the services were ordered by an authorized Provider; the period covered by the original authorization has not expired; and the Enrollee requests extension of the Benefits.

14.7.3 If, at the Enrollee's request, the Contractor continues or reinstates the Enrollee's Benefits while the Appeal or Administrative Law Hearing is pending, the Benefits shall be continued until one of the following occurs:

14.7.3.1 The Enrollee withdraws the Appeal or request for the Administrative Law Hearing.

14.7.3.2 Ten (10) Calendar Day pass after the Contractor mails the Notice of Adverse Action, unless the Enrollee, within the ten (10) Calendar Day timeframe, has requested an Administrative Law Hearing with continuation of Benefits until an Administrative Law Hearing decision is reached.

14.7.3.3 An Administrative Law Judge issues an Administrative Law Hearing decision adverse to the Enrollee.

14.7.3.4 The time period or service limits of a previously authorized service has been met.

14.7.4 If the final resolution of Appeal or Administrative Law Hearing is adverse to the Enrollee, that is, upholds the Contractor action, the Contractor may recover from the Enrollee the cost of the services furnished to the Enrollee while the Appeal ! Administrative Law Hearing was pending, to the extent that they were furnished solely because of the requirements of this Section.

14.7.5 If the Contractor or ASES reverses a decision to deny, limit, or delay services that were not furnished while the Appeal! Administrative Law Hearing was pending, the Contractor shall authorize or provide this disputed services promptly and as expeditiously as the Enrollee's health condition requires.

14.7.6 If the Contractor or ASES reverses a decision to deny authorization of services, and the Enrollee received the disputed services while the Appeal! Administrative Law Hearing was pending, the Contractor shall pay for those services.

14.8 Reporting Requirements

14.8.1 The Contractor shall log and track all Complaints, Grievances, Notices of Action, Appeals and Administrative Law Hearing requests (see Section 14.1.16 for details regarding information collected).

14.8.2 ASES may publicly disclose summary information regarding the nature of Complaints, Grievances and Appeals and related dispositions or resolutions in

consumer information materials.

14.8.3 The Contractor shall submit quarterly Grievance System Reports to ASES using a format prescribed by ASES.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

14.9 Remedy for Contractor Non-Compliance with Advance Directive Requirements.

In addition to the Complaint, Grievance, and Appeal rights described in this Article, an Enrollee may lodge with ASES a complaint concerning the Contractor's non-compliance with the Advance Directive requirements stated in Section 7.10 of this Contract.

ARTICLE 15 ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT

15.1 General Provisions

15.1.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for the administration and management of all requirements of this Contract, and consistent with the Medicaid managed care regulations at 42 CFR Part 438.

15.1.2 All costs and expenses related to the administration and management of this Contract shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

15.2 Place of Business and Hours of Operation

15.2.1 Given that Enrollment occurs chiefly on site in the Contractor's administrative offices, the Contractor shall ensure that its administrative offices are physically accessible to all Enrollees and fully equipped to perform all functions related to carrying out this Contract.

15.2.2 The Contractor shall maintain administrative offices in each Service Region.

15.2.3 The Contractor shall accommodate any request by ASES to visit the Contractor's administrative offices to ensure that the offices are compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA") requirements for public buildings, and with all other applicable federal and Puerto Rico rules and regulations.

15.2.4 The Contractor must maintain one (1) central administrative office and an additional administrative office in each Service Region covered under this Contract.

15.2.5 The Contractor's office shall be centrally located and in a location accessible by foot and vehicle traffic. The Contractor may establish more than one (1) administrative office within each of its Service Regions, but must designate one (1) of the offices as the central administrative office.

15.2.6 All the Contractor's written communications to Enrollees must contain the address of the location identified as the legal, duly licensed, central administrative office. This administrative office must be open at least between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00

p.m. Puerto Rico Time, Monday through Friday; in addition, pursuant to the Contractor's Enrollment Outreach Plan (see Section 6.12.2), the Contractor's administrative office must have extended opening hours (until 7:00 p.m.) one Business Day per week; and must be open (to the extent necessary to permit Enrollment activities) one Saturday per month, from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

15.2.7 The Contractor shall ensure that the office(s) are adequately staffed, throughout the Term of this Contract, to ensure that Potential Enrollees may visit the office to enroll at any time during Contractor's hours of operation; and to ensure that Enrollees and Providers receive prompt and accurate responses to inquiries.

15.2.8 The Contractor shall provide access to information to Enrollees through Tele MiSalud, during the hours provided in Section 6.8.3 of this Contract.

15.2.9 The Contractor shall provide access twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days per week to its Web site.

15.3 Training and Staffing

15.3.1 The Contractor shall conduct ongoing training for all of its staff, in all departments, to ensure appropriate functioning in all areas and to ensure that staff:

15.3.1.1 Understand the MiSalud program and the Medicaid managed care requirements;

15.3.1.2 Are aware of all programmatic changes; and

15.3.1.3 Are trained in the Contractor's Cultural Competency Plan.

15.3.2 The Contractor shall submit a Staff Training Plan and a current organizational chart to ASES for review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

15.4 Data Certification

15.4.1 The Contractor shall certify all data pursuant to 42 CFR 438.606. The data that must be certified include, but are not limited to, Enrollment information, Encounter Data, and other information required by ASES and contained in Contracts, proposals and related documents. The data must be certified by one of the following: the Contractor's Chief Executive Officer, the Contractor's Chief Financial Officer, or an individual who has delegated authority to sign for, and who reports directly to the Contractor's Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer. The certification must attest, based on best knowledge, information, and belief, as follows:

15.4.1.1 To the accuracy, completeness and truthfulness of the data; and

15.4.1.2 To the accuracy, completeness, and truthfulness of the documents specified by ASES.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

15.4.2 The Contractor shall submit the certification concurrently with the certified data.

15.5 Implementation Plan and Submission of Initial Deliverables

15.5.1 The Contractor shall develop an Implementation Plan that verifies that the Contractor will submit the Deliverables listed in the chart in Attachment 12 to this Contract, and that details any additional procedures and activities that will be accomplished during the period between the Effective Date of this Contract and the Implementation Date of this Contract. The Implementation Plan shall include coordination and cooperation with ASES and its representatives during all phases. The execution of this Contract shall be contingent upon the Contractor's submission and ASES's approval of any Deliverables that, as provided in Attachment 12, were due before the Effective Date of this Contract.

15.5.2 The Contractor shall submit its Implementation Plan to ASES for ASES's review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract. Implementation of the Contract shall not commence prior to ASES approval.

15.5.2.1 The Contractor will not receive any additional payment to cover start up or implementation costs.

ARTICLE 16 PROVIDER PAYMENT MANAGEMENT

16.1 General Provisions

16.1.1 The Contractor shall administer an effective, accurate and efficient Provider payment management function that (a) under this Contract's risk arrangement adjudicates and settles Provider Claims for Covered Services that are filed within the timeframes specified by this Article and in compliance with all applicable Puerto Rico and federal laws, rules, and regulations; (b) processes Per Member Per Month Payments to applicable Providers within the timeframes specified by this Article; and (c) performs third-party administration functions for select Providers as specified by this Article.

16.1.2 The Contractor shall maintain a Claims management system that can identify the date of receipt (the date the Contractor receives the Claim as indicated by the date-stamp), real-time-accurate history of actions taken on each Provider Claim (i.e. paid, denied, suspended, appealed, etc.), and the date of payment (the date of the check or other form of payment).

16.1.3 To the extent feasible, the Contractor shall implement an Automated Clearinghouse ("ACH") mechanism that allows Providers to request and receive electronic funds transfer ("EFT") of Claims payments. The Contractor shall encourage its Providers, as an alternative to the filing of paper-based Claims, to submit and receive Claims information through electronic data interchange ("EDI"), i.e., electronic Claims. Electronic Claims must be processed in adherence to information exchange and data management requirements specified in Article 17. As part of this Electronic Claims Management ("ECM") function, the Contractor shall also provide on-line and phone-

based capabilities to obtain Claims processing status information.

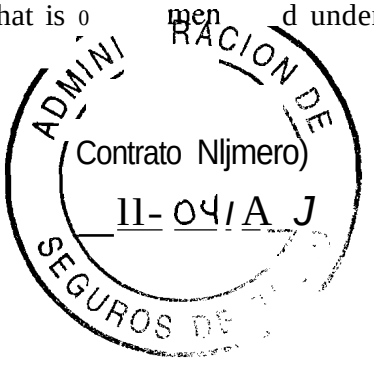
16.1.4 If the Contractor does not make payments through an ACH system, the Contractor shall either provide a central address to which Providers must submit Claims; or provide to each Network Provider a complete list, including names, addresses, and phone number, of entities to which the Providers must submit Claims.

16.1.5 The Contractor shall notify Providers in writing of any changes in the Claims Jist at least thirty (30) Calendar Days before the effective date of the change. If the Contractor is unable to provide 30 Calendar Days of notice, it must give Providers a thirty- (30) Calendar Day extension on their Claims filing deadline to ensure Claims are routed to the correct processing center.

16.1.6 All Claims submitted for payment, in order to be processed, shall comply with the Clean Claim standards as established by federal regulation (42 CFR 447.45), and as described in Section 16.10.2 of this Contract.

16.1.7 The Contractor shall generate explanations of benefits and remittance advices in accordance with ASES standards for formatting, content, and timeliness.

16.1.8 The Contractor shall not pay any Claim submitted by a Provider who is excluded or suspended from the Medicare, Medicaid or CHIP programs for Fraud, Abuse or waste or otherwise included on the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Inspector General exclusions list, or employs someone on this list. The Contractor shall not pay any Claim submitted by a Provider that is o men d under the authority of ASES (see Section 10.5.4).



16.2 Intentionally Left Blank

16.3 Intentionally Left Blank

16.4 Intentionally Left Blank

16.5 Payment Schedule

16.5.1 At a minimum, the Contractor shall run one (1) Provider payment cycle per week, on the same day each week, as determined by the Contractor. The Contractor shall develop a payment schedule to be submitted to ASES for review and approval according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

16.5.2 Other than for cause explicitly stated in the Provider Contract, payment to Providers made in the form of a Capitation payment shall be issued by not later than the fifteenth (15th) Calendar Day of the month that ASES issued its Per Member Per Month Payment to the Contractor. Any Provider Capitation payment retained by the Contractor past this date in a given month shall accrue interest at the prevailing legal interest rate for personal loans as such rate is determined by the Board of the Office of the Commissioner of Financial Institutions, and interest shall be paid along with the Capitation payment to the Provider for that month.

ADMINISTRACIÓN DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
RAC10
Contrato Número
11-041A

16.6 [INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

16.7 Required Claims Processing Reports

16.7.1 The Contractor shall provide to ASES a monthly report listing all paid, pending, and denied Claims, by no later than the fifth (5th) Calendar Day after of the month during which the Contractor pays, pends, or denies the Claims. The report shall be made available in an electronic format and shall detail payments made to all Providers.

16.7.2 The report shall list, by Provider, Claims from the preceding month that were paid, and those that have not been made by reason of administrative delay or the Contractor's decision to deny the Claim.

16.7.3 In the event that Providers associated with a PMG consent to the disbursement of payment directly to the PMG, the Contractor shall so specify in its report.

16.7.4 The Contractor shall provide to ASES, on a monthly basis, records or financial data related to Claims submitted but not paid by reason of accounting or by reason of Contractor decision to deny the Claim.

16.7.5 The Contractor shall provide to PMGs, on a monthly basis, and through an electronic or machine readable media format, a detailed report classified by Enrollee, by Provider, by diagnosis, by procedure, by date of service and by real cost, of all payments made by the Contractor to the PMG. The Contractor shall make this report available to ASES.

16.8 Submission of Encounter Data

16.8.1 Providers shall furnish complete Encounter Data to the Contractor on a monthly basis. The data shall be submitted regardless of the payment arrangement, Capitated or otherwise, agreed upon between the Contractor and the Provider.

16.9 Relationship With Pharmacy Benefit Manager (PBM)

16.9.1 The Contractor shall work with the PBM selected by ASES to facilitate the processing of Pharmacy Services Claims submitted by the PBM, as provided in Section 7.5.12.11.

16.9.2 In order to facilitate Claims processing, the Contractor shall send to the PBM, on a daily basis, the Enrollee data described in Section 5.2.9.

16.10 Timely Payment of Claims

16.10.1 The Contractor shall comply with the timely processing of claims standards contained in section 1902(a)(37) of the Social Security Act, Section 5001(f)(2) of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) and in implementing Federal Medicaid regulations at 42 CFR 447.45(d).

16.10.2 Provider Contracts shall include the following provisions for timely payment of Clean Claims.

16.10.2.1 A Clean Claim, as defined in 42 CFR 447.45, is a Claim received by the Contractor for adjudication, which can be processed without obtaining additional information from the Provider of the service or from a Third Party, as provided in Section 22.4.5.1. It includes a Claim with errors originating in the Contractor's claims system. It does not include a Claim from a Provider who is under investigation for Fraud or Abuse, or a Claim under review for Medical Necessity.

16.10.2.2 Provider Contracts shall provide that ninety-five percent (95%) of all Clean Claims must be paid by the Contractor not later than thirty (30) Calendar Days from the date of receipt of the Claim (including Claims billed by paper and electronically), and one hundred percent (100%) of all Clean Claims must be paid by the Contractor not later than fifty (50) Calendar Days from the date of receipt of the Claim.

16.10.2.3 Any Clean Claim not paid within thirty (30) Calendar Days shall bear interest in favor of Provider on the total unpaid amount of such Claim, according to the prevailing legal interest rate fixed by the Puerto Rico Commissioner of Financial Institutions. Such interest shall be considered payable on the day following the terms of this Section 16.10, and interest shall be paid together with the Claim.

16.10.3 An Unclean Claim is any Claim that falls outside the definition of Clean Claim in Section 16.10.2.1. The Contractor shall include the following provisions in its Provider Contracts for timely resolution of Unclean Claims.

16.10.3.1 Ninety percent (90%) of Unclean Claims must be resolved and processed with payment by the Contractor, if applicable, not later than ninety (90) Calendar Days from the date of initial receipt of the Claim. This includes Claims billed on paper or electronically.

16.10.3.2 Of the remaining ten percent (10%) of total Unclean Claims that may remain outstanding after ninety (90) Calendar Days,

16.10.3.2.1 Nine percent (9%) of the Unclean Claims must be resolved and processed with payment by the Contractor, if applicable, not later than six (6) calendar months from the date of initial receipt (including Claims billed on paper and those billed electronically); and

16.10.3.2.2 One percent (1%) of the Unclean Claims must be resolved and processed with payment by the Contractor, if applicable, not later than one year (12 months) from the date of initial receipt of the Claim (including Claims billed on paper and those billed electronically).

16.10.4 The Contractor shall not establish any administrative procedures, such as

administrative audits, authorization number, or other formalities under the control of the Contractor, which could prevent the Provider from submitting a Clean Claim.

16.10.5 The foregoing timely payment standards are more stringent than those required in the federal regulations, at 42 CFR 447.45(d). The Contractor shall include the foregoing standards in each Provider Contract and, per 42 CFR 447.46(a)(3), ASES will submit proof of this alternative payment agreement to CMS.

16.10.6 The Contractor shall deliver to Providers, within fifteen (15) Calendar Days of award of the Provider Contract (along with the Provider Guidelines described in Section 10.2.1), Claims coding and processing guidelines for the applicable Provider type, and the definition of a Clean Claim to be applied.

16.10.7 The Contractor shall give Providers ninety (90) Calendar Days notice in advance of the effective date of any change in Claims coding and processing deadlines.

16.11 Contractor Denial of Claims and Resolution of Contractual and Claims Disputes

16.11.1 Not later than the fifth (5th) Business Day after the receipt of a Provider Claim that the Contractor has deemed not to meet the Clean Claim requirements, the Contractor shall suspend the Claim and request in writing (notification via e-mail, the Contractor's Web site, or an interim remittance advice satisfies this requirement) all outstanding information such that the Claim can be deemed clean. Upon receipt of all the requested information from the Provider, the Contractor shall complete processing of the Claim in accordance with the standards outlined in Section 16.10.

16.11.2 Claims suspended for additional information must be closed (paid or denied) such that compliance with the timely payment rules outlined in Section 16.10 is achieved.

16.11.3 The Contractor must process, and finalize, all appealed Claims to a paid or denied status within thirty (30) Calendar Days of receipt of the Appealed Claim; for Claims for which the Contractor has requested further information, per Section 16.11.1, the Contractor shall payor deny the Claim within thirty (30) Calendar Days of receipt of the requested information.

16.11.4 The Contractor shall send Providers written notice (notification via e-mail, surface mail, the Contractor's Web site, or a remittance advice satisfies this requirement) for each Claim that is denied, including the reason(s) for the denial, the date the Contractor received the Claim, and a reiteration of the outstanding information required from the Provider to adjudicate the Claim.

16.11.5 In situations in which the Contractor denies a Provider's Claim for services, and the Provider disputes the denial, as provided in Section 16.11.6, the Contractor shall not withhold payment pending final resolution of the dispute, but instead shall pay the Claim within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the Contractor's receipt of the Provider's written complaint and request for mediation (see Section 16.11.6.2.1). The Contractor shall seek recoupment of the paid Claim only in the event that the dispute

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A
6/6/2011

is resolved, at the level of the mediation described in Section 16.11.6.2.1, in the Contractor's favor.

16.11.6 Provider Dispute Resolution System

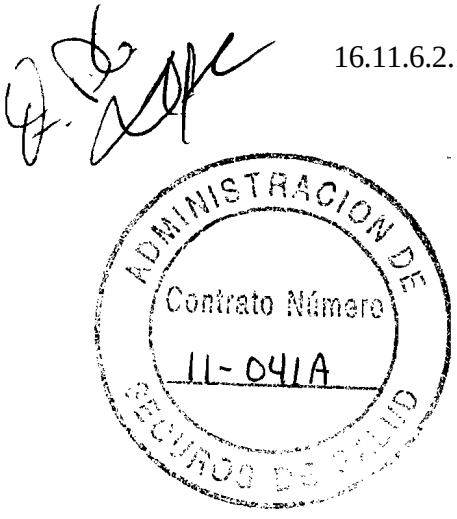
16.11.6.1 The Contractor shall establish and use a procedure to resolve billing, payment, and other administrative disputes between Providers and the Contractor arising under Provider Contracts including:

16.11.6.1.1 A mediation system for resolution of Provider disputes of denied Claims; and

16.11.6.1.2 A Provider complaint resolution process implemented by the Contractor to address, among others, lost or incomplete Claims forms or electronic submissions; Contractor requests for additional explanation as to services or treatment rendered by a Provider; and inappropriate or unapproved Referrals issued by Providers.

16.11.6.1.3 This dispute resolution system shall exclude Grievances filed by Providers on behalf of Enrollees pursuant to Section 14.3 of this Contract.

16.11.6.2 *Provider Complaints Concerning Denied Claims*



16.11.6.2.1 If there is no agreement between the Parties on a Claim denied by the Contractor, a third party, external to the Contractor and the Provider and chosen by mutual agreement, shall be appointed to adjudicate the denial, upon the Provider's submission of a written complaint and request for mediation. The third party shall render his or her decision no more than thirty (30) Calendar Days from the date of the Provider's request for third-party mediation. If there is no agreement on the third party's selection, he or she shall be appointed by ASES, and, subject to the appeal rights described in this Section, the parties will comply with the third party's decision. The party adversely affected shall pay for the third party's service fees. If both the Provider and the Contractor have caused an error, the third party shall determine the percentage attributable to each party, and payment to the third party shall be in accordance with percentage of responsibility.

16.11.6.2.2 The party adversely affected by the mediator's decision may pursue an Administrative Law Hearing. The parties to the Administrative Law Hearing shall be the Contractor and the Provider. ASES shall grant a Provider or Contractor request for an Administrative Law Hearing, provided that the Provider or Contractor, as the case may be, submits a written appeal, accompanied by supporting documentation, not more than thirty (30) Calendar Days following the Provider's or Contractor's receipt of the mediator's written decision.

16.11.6.3 *Other Disputes Arising Under the Provider Contract*

16.11.6.3.1 For any dispute between the Provider and Contractor arising under the Provider Contract, other than a disputed denial of a Claim, the Contractor shall implement an internal dispute resolution system, which shall include the opportunity for an aggrieved Provider to submit a timely written complaint to the Contractor. The Contractor shall issue a written decision on the Provider's complaint within fifteen (15) Calendar Days of receipt of the Provider's written complaint. A Contractor written decision that is in any way adverse to the Provider shall include an explanation of the grounds for the decision and a notice of the Provider's right to and procedures for an Administrative Law Hearing within ASES.

16.11.6.3.2 If the Provider is not satisfied with the decision on its complaint within the Contractor's dispute resolution system, the Provider may pursue an Administrative Law Hearing. The parties to the Administrative Law Hearing shall be the Contractor and the Provider. ASES shall grant a Provider request for an Administrative Law Hearing, provided that the Provider submits a written appeal, accompanied by supporting documentation, not more than thirty (30) Calendar Days following the Provider's receipt of the Contractor's written decision.

16.11.6.4 *Judicial Review.* A decision issued as a result of the Administrative Law Hearing provided for in Section 16.11.6.2.2 or 16.11.6.3.2 shall be subject to review before the Court of Appeals of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

16.11.7 Within sixty (60) Calendar Days of the date of execution of this Contract, ASES shall issue a normative letter clarifying the implementation of the provisions of Sections 16.10 and 16.11 of this Contract.

16.12 Contractor Recovery from Providers

16.12.1 When the Contractor determines after the fact that it has paid a Claim incorrectly, or when the Contractor, per Section 16.11.5, is entitled to seek recoupment after a mediation concerning a denied Claim has been resolved in the Contractor's favor, the Contractor may request applicable reimbursement from the Provider through written notice, stating the basis for the request. The notice shall list the Claims and the amounts to be recovered.

16.12.2 The Provider will have a period of ninety (90) Calendar Days to make the requested payment, to agree to Contractor retention of said payment, or to dispute the recovery action following the process described in Section 16.11.

ARTICLE 17 INFORMATION MANAGEMENT AND SYSTEMS

17.1 General Provisions

17.1.1 The Contractor shall have Information management processes and Information Systems (hereafter referred to as Systems) that enable it to meet MiSalud requirements, ASES and federal reporting requirements, all other Contract requirements, and any other applicable Puerto Rico and federal laws, rules and regulations including but not limited to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) and associated regulations and 42 CFR 438.242.

17.1.2 The Contractor's Systems shall possess capacity sufficient to handle the workload projected for the start of the program and will be scalable and flexible so they can be adapted as needed, within negotiated timeframes, in response to program or Enrollment changes.

17.1.3 The Contractor's Systems shall have the capability of adapting to any future changes necessary as a result of modifications to the service delivery system and its requirements, including data collection, records and reporting based upon unique Enrollee and Provider identifiers to track services and expenditures across funding streams. The Systems shall be scalable and flexible so they can be adapted as needed, within negotiated timeframes, in response to changes in Contract requirements, increases in enrollment estimates, etc. The System architecture shall facilitate rapid application of the more common changes that can occur in the Contractor's operation, including but not limited to:

17.1.3.1 Changes in pricing methodology;

17.1.3.2 Rate changes;

17.1.3.3 Changes in utilization management criteria;

17.1.3.4 Additions and deletions of Provider types; and

17.1.3.5 Additions and deletions of procedure, diagnosis and other service codes.

ADMINISTRACIÓN DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
contrato Número
_ II-04 I A

17.1.4 The Contractor shall provide secure, online access to select system functionality to at least three (3) ASES personnel to facilitate resolution of Enrollee inquiries and to research Enrollee-related issues as needed.

17.1.5 The Contractor shall participate in Systems Work Groups organized by ASES. The Systems Work Groups will meet on a designated schedule as agreed to by ASES and the MiSalud MCOs and the MBHO.

17.1.6 The Contractor shall provide a continuously available electronic mail communication link (E-mail system) with ASES. This system shall be:

17.1.6.1 Available from the workstations of the designated Contractor contacts; and

17.1.6.2 Capable of attaching and sending documents created using software products other than Contractor systems, including the Government of Puerto Rico's currently installed version of Microsoft Office and any subsequent upgrades as adopted.

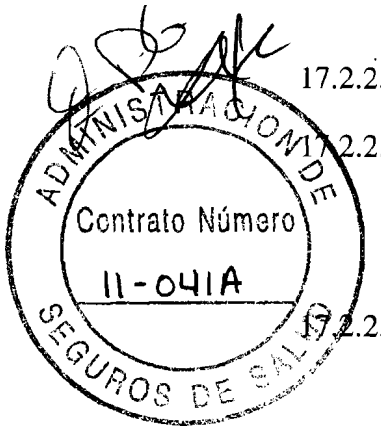
17.2 **Global** System Architecture **and** Design Requirements

17.2.1 The Contractor shall comply with federal and Puerto Rico policies, standards and regulations in the design, development and/or modification of the Systems it will employ to meet the aforementioned requirements and in the management of Information contained in those Systems. Additionally, the Contractor shall adhere to ASES and Puerto Rico-specific system and data architecture standards and/or guidelines.

17.2.2 The Contractor's Systems shall:

17.2.2.1 Be SQL and OOBC compliant and/or employ a relational data model in the architecture of its databases and relational database management system (ROBMS) to operate and maintain them;

17.2.2.2 Adhere to Internet Engineering Task Force/Internet Engineering Standards Group standards for data communications, including TCP and IP for data transport;



17.2.2.3 Conform to HIPAA standards for data and document management;

17.2.2.4 Contain controls to maintain information integrity. These controls shall be in place at all appropriate points of processing. The controls shall be tested in periodic and spot audits following a methodology to be developed jointly by and mutually agreed upon by the Contractor and ASES; and

17.2.2.5 Partner with ASES in the development of transaction/event code set, data exchange and reporting standards not specific to HIPAA or other federal effort and will conform to such standards as stipulated in the plan to implement the standards.

17.2.3 Where Web services are used in the engineering of applications, the Contractor's Systems shall conform to World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) standards such as XML, DODI, WSDL and SOAP so as to facilitate integration of these Systems with ASES and other State systems that adhere to a service-oriented architecture.

17.2.4 Audit trails shall be incorporated into all Systems to allow information on source data files and documents to be traced through the processing stages to the point where the Information is finally recorded. The audit trails shall:

17.2.4.1 Contain a unique log-on or terminal ill, the date, and time of any

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

create/modify/delete action and, if applicable, the ill of the system job that effected the action;

17.2.4.2 Have the date and identification "stamp" displayed on anyon-line inquiry;

17.2.4.3 Have the ability to trace data from the final place of recording back to its source data file and/or document shall also exist;

17.2.4.4 Be supported by listings, transaction Reports, update Reports, transaction logs, or error logs;

17.2.4.5 Facilitate auditing of individual Claim records as well as batch audits; and

17.2.4.6 Be maintained for seven (7) years in either live and/or archival systems. The duration of the retention period may be extended at the discretion of and as indicated to the Contractor by ASES as needed for ongoing audits or other purposes.

17.2.5 The Contractor shall house indexed images of documents used by Enrollees and Providers to transact with the Contractor in the appropriate database(s) and document management systems so as to maintain the logical relationships between certain documents and certain data. The Contractor shall follow all applicable requirements for the management of data in the management of documents.

17.2.6 The Contractor shall institute processes to insure the validity and completeness of the data it submits to ASES. At its discretion, ASES will conduct general data validity and completeness audits using industry-accepted statistical sampling methods. Data elements that will be audited include but are not limited to: Enrollee ID, date of service, Provider ill, category and sub category (if applicable) of service, diagnosis codes, procedure codes, revenue codes, date of Claim processing, and date of Claim payment.

17.2.7 Where a System is herein required to, or otherwise supports, the applicable batch or on-line transaction type, the system shall comply with HIPAA-standard transaction code sets.

17.2.8 The Contractor shall assure that all Contractor staff IS trained in all HIPAA requirements, as applicable.

17.2.9 The layout and other applicable characteristics of the pages of Contractor Web sites shall be compliant with Federal "section 508 standards" and Web Content Accessibility Guidelines developed and published by the Web Accessibility Initiative.

17.3 System **and Data Integration Requirements**

17.3.1 The Contractor's applications shall be able to interface with ASES's systems for purposes of data exchange and will conform to standards and specifications set by ASES. These standards and specifications are detailed in Attachment 9.

17.3.2 The Contractor's System(s) shall be able to transmit and receive transaction data to and from ASES's systems as required for the appropriate processing of Claims.

17.3.3 Each month the Contractor shall generate Encounter Data files from its claims management system(s) and/or other sources. The files will contain settled Claims and Claim adjustments and Encounter Data from Providers for the most recent month for which all such transactions were completed. The Contractor shall provide these files electronically to ASES and/or its Agent in adherence to the procedure, content standards and format indicated in Attachment 9. The Contractor shall make changes or corrections to any systems, processes or data transmission formats as needed to comply with Encounter Data quality standards as originally defined or subsequently amended.

17.3.4 The Contractor's System(s) shall be capable of generating files in the prescribed formats for upload into ASES Systems used specifically for program integrity and compliance purposes.

17.3.5 The Contractor's System(s) shall possess mailing address standardization functionality in accordance with US Postal Service conventions.

17.4 System Access Management **and Information** Accessibility Requirements

17.4.1 The Contractor's System shall employ an access management function that restricts access to varying hierarchical levels of system functionality and Information. The access management function shall:

17.4.1.1 Restrict access to Information on a "need to know" basis, e.g. users permitted inquiry privileges only will not be permitted to modify information;

17.4.1.2 Restrict access to specific system functions and information based on an individual user profile, including inquiry only capabilities; global access to all functions will be restricted to specified staff jointly agreed to by ASES and the Contractor; and

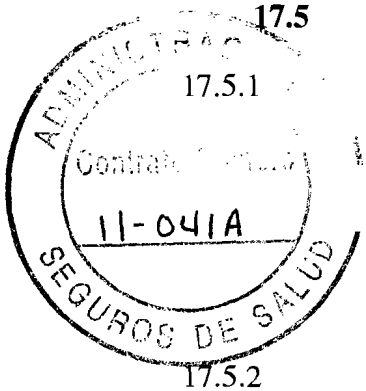
17.4.1.3 Restrict attempts to access system functions to three (3), with a system function that automatically prevents further access attempts and records these occurrences.

17.4.2 The Contractor shall make System Information available to duly Authorized Representatives of ASES and other Puerto Rico and federal agencies to evaluate, through inspections or other means, the Quality, appropriateness and timeliness of services performed.

17.4.3 The Contractor shall have procedures to provide for prompt transfer of System Information upon request to other Network or Out-of-Network Providers for the medical management of the Enrollee in adherence to HIPAA and other applicable requirements.

17.4.4 All Information, whether data or documents, and reports that contain or make references to said Information, involving or arising out of this Contract are owned by ASES. The Contractor is expressly prohibited from sharing or publishing ASES information and reports without the prior written consent of ASES. In the event of a dispute regarding the sharing or publishing of information and reports, ASES's decision on this matter shall be final and not subject to appeal.

17.5 Systems Availability and Performance Requirements



17.5.1 The Contractor shall ensure that Enrollee and Provider portal and/or phone-based functions and information, such as confirmation of Contractor Enrollment (CCE) and electronic claims management (ECM), Enrollee services and Provider services, are available to the applicable System users twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) Days a week, except during periods of scheduled System Unavailability agreed upon by ASES and the Contractor. Unavailability caused by events outside of a Contractor's Span of Control is outside of the scope of this requirement.

17.5.2 The Contractor shall ensure that at a minimum all other System functions and Information are available to the applicable system users between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.

17.5.3 The Contractor shall develop an automated method of monitoring the CCE and ECM functions on at least a thirty (30) minute basis twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days per week.

17.5.4 Upon discovery of any problem within its Span of Control that may jeopardize System availability and performance as defined in this Section of the Contract, the Contractor shall notify the applicable ASES staff in person, via phone, electronic mail and/or surface mail.

17.5.5 The Contractor shall deliver notification as soon as possible but no later than 7:00 pm if the problem occurs during the business day and no later than 9:00 am the following business day if the problem occurs after 7:00 pm.

17.5.6 Where the operational problem results in delays in report distribution or problems in on-line access during the business day, the Contractor shall notify the applicable ASES staff within fifteen (15) minutes of discovery of the problem, in order for the applicable work activities to be rescheduled or be handled based on System Unavailability protocols.

17.5.7 The Contractor shall provide to appropriate ASES staff information on System Unavailability events, as well as status updates on problem resolution. These updates shall be provided on an hourly basis and made available via electronic mail, telephone and, if applicable, the Contractor's Web site.

17.5.8 The following rules govern Unscheduled System Unavailability for CCE functions, ECM functions, and all other functions.

17.5.8.1 CCE Functions

17.5.8.1.1 Effective January 1,2011, Unscheduled System Unavailability of CCE functions caused by the failure of systems and telecommunications technologies within the Contractor's Span of Control will be resolved, and the restoration of services implemented, within thirty (30) minutes of the official declaration of System Unavailability.

17.5.8.1.2 From the Effective Date of the Contract through December 31, 2010, Unscheduled System Unavailability for CCE functions shall be remedied within sixty (60) minutes of the official declaration of System Unavailability, if unavailability occurs during normal business hours; or within sixty (60) minutes of the start of the next Business Day, if unavailability occurs outside business hours.

17.5.8.1.3 Throughout the Contract Term, the Contractor shall have in place a method to validate eligibility manually twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days a week as a contingency to any Unscheduled Systems Unavailability for CCE functions.

17.5.8.2 ECM Functions. Unscheduled System Unavailability of ECM functions caused by the failure of systems and technologies within the Contractor's Span of Control will be resolved, and the restoration of services implemented, within sixty (60) minutes of the official declaration of System Unavailability, if unavailability occurs during normal business hours; or within sixty (60) minutes of the start of the next Business Day, if unavailability occurs outside business hours.

17.5.8.3 All Other Contractor System Functions. Unscheduled System Unavailability of all other Contractor System functions caused by systems and telecommunications technologies within the Contractor's Span of Control shall be resolved, and the restoration of services implemented,

17.5.8.3.1 within four (4) hours of the official declaration of Unscheduled System Unavailability, when unavailability occurs during business hours, and

17.5.8.3.2 within two (2) hours of the start of the next Business Day, when unavailability occurs during non-business hours.

17.5.9 [INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

17.5.10 Cumulative System Unavailability caused by systems and telecommunications technologies within the Contractor's Span of Control shall not exceed one (1) hour during any continuous five (5) day period for functions that affect MiSalud Enrollees and services. For functions that do not affect MiSalud Enrollees, Cumulative System Unavailability caused by systems and telecommunications technologies within the Contractor's Span of Control shall not exceed four (4) hours during any continuous five (5) Business Day period.

17.5.11 The Contractor shall not be responsible for the availability and performance of systems and telecommunications technologies outside of the Contractor's Span of Control.

17.5.12 Full written documentation that includes a Corrective Action Plan, describing how the problem will be prevented from occurring again, shall be delivered within five (5) Business Days of the problem's occurrence.

17.5.13 Regardless of the architecture of its Systems, the Contractor shall develop and be continually ready to invoke a Business Continuity and Disaster Recovery (BC-DR) plan that at a minimum addresses the following scenarios: (a) the central computer installation and resident software are destroyed or damaged, (b) System interruption or failure resulting from network, operating hardware, software, or operational errors that compromises the integrity of transactions that are active in a live system at the time of the outage, (c) System interruption or failure resulting from network, operating hardware, software or operational errors that compromises the integrity of data maintained in a live or archival system, (d) System interruption or failure resulting from network, operating hardware, software or operational errors that does not compromise the integrity of transactions or data maintained in a live or archival system but does prevent access to the System, i.e. causes unscheduled System Unavailability.

17.5.14 The Contractor shall on a quarterly basis test its BC-DR plan through simulated disasters and lower level failures in order to demonstrate to ASES that it can restore System functions per the standards outlined elsewhere in this Section 17.5 of the Contract. The results of these tests shall be reported to ASES within thirty (30) Calendar Days of completion of said tests.

17.5.15 In the event that the Contractor fails to demonstrate in the tests of its BC-DR plan that it can restore system functions per the standards outlined in this Contract, the Contractor shall be required to submit to ASES a Corrective Action Plan that describes how the failure will be resolved. The Corrective Action Plan will be delivered within five (5) Business Days of the conclusion of the test.

17.5.16 The Contractor shall submit a monthly Systems Availability and Performance Report to ASES.

17.6 System Testing **and** Change Management Requirements

17.6.1 The Contractor shall absorb the cost of routine maintenance, inclusive of defect correction, System changes required to effect changes in Puerto Rico and federal statute and regulations, and production control activities, of all Systems within its Span of control.

17.6.2 The Contractor shall respond to ASES reports of System problems not resulting in System Unavailability according to the following timeframes:

17.6.2.1 Within five (5) Calendar Days of receipt the Contractor shall respond in

writing to notices of system problems.

17.6.2.2 Within fifteen (15) Calendar Days, the correction will be made or a Requirements Analysis and Specifications document will be due.

17.6.3 The Contractor shall correct the deficiency by an effective date to be determined by ASES.

17.6.4 Contractor systems will have a system-inherent mechanism for recording any change to a software module or subsystem.

17.6.5 The Contractor shall put in place procedures and measures for safeguarding ASES from unauthorized modifications to Contractor Systems.

17.6.6 Unless otherwise agreed to in advance by ASES, scheduled System Unavailability to perform System maintenance, repair and/or upgrade activities to Contractor's CCE systems shall take place between 11 p.m. on a Saturday and 6 a.m. on the following Sunday.

17.6.7 The Contractor shall work with ASES pertaining to any testing initiative as required by ASES.

17.6.8 The Contractor shall provide sufficient system access to allow verification of system functionality, availability and performance by ASES during the times required by ASES prior to the Implementation Date and as subsequently required during the term of the Contract.

17.7 System **Security and Information Confidentiality and Privacy Requirements**

17.7.1 The Contractor shall provide for the physical safeguarding of its data processing facilities and the systems and information housed therein. The Contractor shall provide ASES with access to data facilities upon ASES's request. The physical security provisions shall be in effect for the life of this Contract.

17.7.2 The Contractor shall restrict perimeter access to equipment sites, processing areas, and storage areas through a card key or other comparable system, as well as provide accountability control to record access attempts, including attempts of unauthorized access.

17.7.3 The Contractor shall include physical security features designed to safeguard processor site(s) through required provision of fire retardant capabilities, as well as smoke and electrical alarms, monitored by security personneL

The Contractor shall ensure that the operation of all of its systems is performed in accordance with Puerto Rico and federal regulations and guidelines related to security and confidentiality and meet all privacy and security requirements of HIPAA regulations.

ADMINISTRACIÓN DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A
6/6/2011

17.7.5 The Contractor will put in place procedures, measures and technical security to prohibit unauthorized access to the regions of the data communications network inside of a Contractor's Span of Control.

17.7.6 The Contractor shall ensure compliance with:

17.7.6.1 42 CFR Part 431 Subpart F (confidentiality of information concerning applicants and Enrollees of public medical assistance programs);

17.7.6.2 42 CFR Part 2 (confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse records); and

17.7.6.3 Special confidentiality provisions in Puerto Rico or federal law related to people with HIV/AIDS and mental illness.

17.7.7 The Contractor shall provide its Enrollees with a privacy notice as required by HIPAA. The Contractor shall provide ASES with a copy of its Privacy Notice for its filing.

17.8 Information Management Process and Information Systems Documentation Requirements

17.8.1 The Contractor shall ensure that written System Process and Procedure Manuals document and describe all manual and automated system procedures for its information management processes and information systems.

17.8.2 The System User Manuals shall contain information about, and instructions for, using applicable System functions and accessing applicable system data.

17.8.3 When a System change that would alter the conditions and services agreed upon in this Contract is subject to ASES sign off, the Contractor shall draft revisions to the appropriate manuals prior to ASES sign off of the change.

17.8.4 Updates to the electronic version of these manuals shall occur in real time; updates to the printed version of these manuals shall occur within ten (10) Business Days of the update taking effect.

17.9 Reporting Functionality Requirements

17.9.1 The Contractor's Systems shall have the capability of producing a wide variety of reports that support program management, policymaking, quality improvement, program evaluation, analysis of fund sources and uses, funding decisions and assessment of compliance with federal and Puerto Rico requirements.

17.9.2 The Contractor shall support a mechanism for obtaining service and expenditure reports by funding source, Provider, Provider Type or other characteristic; and Enrollee, Enrollee Group/Category or other characteristic.

17.9.3 The Contractor shall extend access to this mechanism to select ASES personnel in a

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

secure manner to access data, including program and fiscal information regarding Enrollees served, services rendered, etc. and the ability for said personnel to develop and/or retrieve reports. This requirement could be met by the provision of access to a decision support system/data warehouse. The Contractor shall provide training in and documentation on the use of this mechanism.

17.10 Community Health Record and Health Information Exchange (HIE) Requirements

17.10.1 The Contractor shall participate in any community health record and HIE efforts designed to tie multiple data elements and service, Enrollee and Provider records into a data warehouse and/or HIE solution that shall include, but not be limited to, claims/encounter information, formulary information, Medically Necessary service information, and a listing of Providers by specialty. At such time that ASES requires, the Contractor shall participate and cooperate with this effort.

17.10.2 The record format and the design of the mechanism for accessing the community health record and/or HIE solution shall comply with HIPAA, other federal and all Puerto Rico privacy and confidentiality regulations.

17.10.3 The Contractor shall work with Network Providers and staff to encourage use of these solutions.

ARTICLE 18 REPORTING

18.1 General Requirements

18.1.1 The Contractor shall comply with all the reporting requirements established by ASES. ASES shall provide the Contractor with the appropriate reporting formats, data elements, instructions, and/or submission timetables at a later date. ASES may, at its discretion, change the content, format or frequency of reports.

18.1.2 ASES may, at its discretion, require the Contractor to submit additional reports both ad hoc and recurring. If ASES requests any revisions to the reports already submitted, the Contractor shall make the changes and re-submit the reports, according to the time period and format specified by ASES.

18.1.3 All reports containing information about a Provider must include the Provider's NPI, if applicable.

18.1.4 The Contractor shall submit all reports to ASES, unless indicated otherwise in this Contract, according to the schedule below:

DELIVERABLES	DUE DATE
Weekly Reports	Friday of the following week

DELIVERABLES	DUE DATE
Monthly Reports	5th Calendar Day of the following month
Quarterly Reports	30th Calendar Day of the following month
Annual Reports	Ninety (90) Calendar Days after the end of the calendar year
Ad Hoc Reports	Within ten (10) Business Days of the date of the request unless otherwise specified by ASES

18.1.5 The Contractor shall submit all reports to ASES in the manner and format prescribed by ASES.

18.1.6 The Contractor shall transmit to and receive from ASES all transactions and code sets in the appropriate standard formats as specified under HIPAA and as directed by ASES, so long as ASES's direction does not conflict with federal law.

18.2 Specific Requirements

The following is an overview of the Contract reporting requirements by Section. This list is not intended to be an exhaustive list of all reporting requirements for the Contractor selected to participate in the MiSalud program. ASES has the discretion to add additional requirements as deemed appropriate.

CONTRACT ARTICLE		RIPTION
Contractor Responsibilities - Enrollment (Article 5)	Daily	Report on new Enrollments
	As needed	Enrollment Database: notify ASES when Database is updated to reflect a change in the place of residence of an Enrollee
Covered Services (Article 7)	Annual	CMS-416 report concerning EPSDT requirements
	Unspecified	Report on the case management services received by Enrollees with specific chronic conditions and associated outcomes
	Quarterly	Report on number of Enrollees diagnosed with predicate conditions for disease management services

CONTRACT ARTICLE	FREQUENCY	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF REQUIREMENTS
	Quarterly	Report on the Maternal and Pre-Natal Wellness Plan
Utilization Management (Article 11)	Quarterly	Reports on: Provider Credentialing Network and Out-of Network Providers Ratio of Enrollees to PCPs Utilization of Diabetes Disease Management Utilization of Asthma Disease Management Utilization of Hypertension Disease Management EPSDT Utilization Tele MiSalud Utilization Preventive Services Utilization Pharmacy Services Utilization Dental Services Utilization ER Utilization by Region and by PMG Prenatal Care Utilization Covered Population by Municipality, Group, Age, and Gender

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

CONTRACT ARTICLE	FREQUENCY	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF REQUIREMENTS
Quality Improvement (Article 12)	Quarterly	Report on outcomes associated with Retention Fund: various HEDIS medical care and Access measures listed in Section 12.5.3.1; Preventive Clinical Programs; Emergency Room Use Indicators
	Annually	Report on HEDIS Measures in the areas of Prevention and Screening, Respiratory Conditions, Cardiovascular Conditions, and Access J Availability of Care
Fraud and Abuse (Article 13)	Quarte	Report on preliminary investigations of Fraud and Abuse
	Immediately	Disclosure of persons debarred, suspended, or excluded from participation in the Medicaid, Medicare or CHIP Pro rams
Grievance System (Article 14)	Quarterly	Report on Enrollee complaints, Grievances, Notices of Action, Appeals, and Administrative Law Hearing Re uests
Provider Payment Management (Article 16)	lonthly	Report listing all paid, pending, and denied Claims
	Monthly	Encounter Data
Information Systems (Article 17)	Monthly	Systems Availability and Performance Report
Payment for Services (Article 21)	Monthly	Actuarial Report
	Monthly	Per Member Per Month Payment Disbursement Report
Financial Management (Article 22)	Quarterly	Contractor's findings regarding routine audits of Providers to evaluate cost-avoidance performance
	Quarterly	Contractor's unaudited quarterly

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

CONTRACT ARTICLE	FREQUENCY	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF REQUIREMENTS
		financial statement
	Monthly	Report listing Enrollees who have new health insurance coverage, casualty insurance coverage, or a change in health or casualty insurance coverage
	Annually	Audited financial statement
	Annually	Report to the Puerto Rico Insurance Commissioner's Office
	Annually	Corporate annual report
	Annually	Report on Controls Placed in Operation and Tests of Operating Effectiveness
	Annually	"Disclosure of Information on Annual Business Transactions"
	Annually	Report on Provider Incentive Programs

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

ARTICLE 19 ENFORCEMENT AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PROVISIONS

19.1 General Provisions

19.1.1 In the event the Contractor is in default (as provided in Section 34.1.1) as to any term, condition, or requirement of this Contract, and in accordance with 42 CFR 438.700 and Section 4707 of the Balanced Budget Act of 1997, the Contractor agrees that ASES may assess liquidated damages against the Contractor for the deficiencies, as provided in this Article 19. The Parties further acknowledge and agree that the specified liquidated damages are reasonable and the result of a good faith effort by the Parties to estimate the actual harm caused by the Contractor's breach. The Contractor's failure to meet the requirements in this Contract is divided into four (4) categories of events.

19.1.2 Notwithstanding any sanction, including liquidated damages, imposed upon the Contractor, other than Contract termination, the Contractor shall continue to provide all Covered Services and other Benefits under this Contract.

19.2 Category 1

19.2.1 Liquidated damages up to $100,000 per violation may be imposed for Category 1 events. For Category 1 events, the Contractor shall submit a written Corrective Action Plan to ASES for review and approval prior to implementing the corrective action. Category 1 events will be monitored by ASES to determine compliance and shall include and constitute the following:

19.2.1.1 Acts that discriminate among Enrollees on the basis of their health status or need for health care services;

19.2.1.2 Misrepresentation of actions or falsification of information furnished to CMS or ASES; or

19.2.1.3 Failure to implement requirements stated in the Contractor's Proposal, the RFP, this Contract, or other material failures in the Contractor's duties.

19.3 Category 2

19.3.1 Liquidated damages up to $25,000 per violation may be imposed for Category 2 events. For Category 2 events, the Contractor shall submit a written Corrective Action Plan to ASES for review and approval prior to implementing the corrective action. Category 2 events will be monitored by ASES to determine compliance and include the following:

19.3.1.1 Substantial failure to provide Medically Necessary services that the Contractor is required to provide under law, or under this Contract, to an Enrollee covered under this Contract;

19.3.1.2 Misrepresentation or falsification of information furnished to Enrollees, Potential Enrollees, or Providers;

19.3.1.3 Failure to comply with the requirements for physician incentive plans, as set forth in 42 CFR 422.208 and 422.210;

19.3.1.4 Distribution directly, or indirectly, or through any independent contractor, marketing materials that have not been approved by ASES or that contain false or materially misleading information;

19.3.1.5 Violation of any other applicable requirements of section 1903(m) or 1932 of the Social Security Act and any implementing regulations;

19.3.1.6 Failure of the Contractor to assume full operation of its duties under this Contract in accordance with the transition timeframes specified herein;

19.3.1.7 Imposition of Co-Payments or other cost-sharing on Enrollees that are in excess of the premiums permitted by ASES, as listed on Attachment 8 (ASES will deduct the amount of the overcharge and return it to the affected

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

Enrollees, and may also impose a sanction equivalent to two times the amount charged in excess);

19.3.1.8 Failure to resolve Enrollees' Complaints, Appeals, and Grievances, and Provider disputes, within the timeframes specified in this Contract;

19.3.1.9 Failure to ensure confidentiality in accordance with 45 CFR 160 and 164;

19.3.1.10 Failure to enroll any Potential Enrollee because of any discriminatory practice; and

19.3.1.11 Violation of a subcontracting requirement in the Contract.

19.4 Category 3

19.4.1 Liquidated damages up to $5,000 per day may be imposed for Category 3 events. For Category 3 events, a written Corrective Action Plan may be required and corrective action must be taken. In the case of Category 3 events, if corrective action is taken within four (4) Business Days, then liquidated damages may be waived at the sole discretion of ASES. Category 3 events will be monitored by ASES to determine compliance and shall include the following:

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

19.4.1.1 Failure to submit required Reports in the timeframes prescribed in Article 18;

19.4.1.2 Submission of incorrect or deficient Deliverables or Reports as determined by ASES;

19.4.1.3 Failure to comply with the Claims processing standards as follows:

19.4.1.3.1 Failure to process and finalize to a paid or denied status ninety-five percent (95%) of all Clean Claims within thirty (30) Calendar Days of receipt;

19.4.1.3.2 Failure to process and finalize to a paid or denied status one hundred percent (100%) of all Clean Claims within fifty (50) Calendar Days of receipt; and

19.4.1.3.3 Failure to process Unclean Claims as specified in Section 16.9.3;

19.4.1.4 Failure to pay Providers interest at the rate identified in Section 16.10.2.3 when a Clean Claim is not adjudicated within the claims processing deadlines;

19.4.1.5 Failure to comply with the EPSDT initial health visit and screening requirements for EPSDT-eligible Enrollees as provided in Section 7.9.3.2;

19.4.1.6 Failure to comply with the EPSDT periodicity schedule for eighty percent

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-0414

(80%) of EPSDT eligibles as described Section 7.9.3.8;

19.4.1.7 Failure to comply with any Corrective Action Plans as required by ASES;

19.4.1.8 Failure to provide the Per Member Per Month Payment Disbursement Illustration and Actuarial Report information required in Sections 21.1.14 and 21.1.15;

19.4.1.9 Failure to seek, collect and/or report Third Party Liability information as provided in Section 22.4; and

19.4.1.10 Failure of Contractor to issue written notice to Enrollees upon Provider's notice of termination in the Contractor's plan as described in Section 10.4.3.

19.5 Category 4

19.5.1 Liquidated damages as specified below may be imposed for Category 4 events. Imposition of liquidated damages will not relieve the Contractor from submitting and implementing Corrective Action Plans or corrective action as determined by ASES. Category 4 events will be monitored by ASES to determine compliance and include the following:

19.5.1.1 Failure to implement the business continuity-disaster recovery (BC-DR) plan as follows:

19.5.1.1.1 Implementation of the (BC-DR) plan exceeds the proposed time by two (2) or less Calendar Days: five thousand dollars ($5,000) per day up to day 2;

19.5.1.1.2 Implementation of the (BC-DR) plan exceeds the proposed time by more than (2) and up to five (5) Calendar Days: ten thousand dollars ($10,000) per each day beginning with Day 3 and up to Day 5;

19.5.1.1.3 Implementation of the (BC-DR) plan exceeds the proposed time by more than five (5) and up to ten (10) Calendar Days, twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) per day beginning with Day 6 and up to Day 10; and

19.5.1.1.4 Implementation of the (BC-DR) plan exceeds the proposed time by more than ten (10) Calendar Days: fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) per each day beginning with Day 11.

19.5.1.2 Unscheduled System Unavailability in violation of Article 17, in ASES's discretion, two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for each thirty (30) minutes or portions thereof.

19.5.1.3 Failure to make available to ASES or its Agent, valid extracts of Encounter Information for a specific month within fifteen (15) Calendar Days of the

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

close of the month: five hundred dollars ($500) per day. After thirty (30) Calendar Days of the close of the month: two thousand dollars ($2000) per day.

19.5.1.4 Failure to correct a system problem not resulting in System Unavailability within the allowed timeframe, where failure to complete was not due to the action or inaction on the part of ASES as documented in writing by the Contractor:

19.5.1.4.1 One (1) to fifteen (15) Calendar Days late: two hundred and fifty dollars ($250) per Calendar Day for Days 1 through 15;

19.5.1.4.2 Sixteen (16) to thirty (30) Calendar Days late: five hundred dollars ($500) per Calendar Day for Days 16 through 30; and

19.5.1.4.3 More than thirty (30) Calendar Days late: one thousand dollars ($1,000) per Calendar Day for Days 31 and beyond.

19.5.1.5 Failure to meet the Tele Mi Salud performance standards:

19.5.1.5.1 $1,000 for each percentage point that is below the target answer rate of eighty percent (80%) in thirty (30) seconds;

19.5.1.5.2 $1,000 for each percentage point that is above the target of a three percent (3%) Blocked Call rate; and

19.5.1.5.3 $1,000 for each percentage point that is above the target of a five percent (5%) Abandoned Call rate.

19.6 Other Remedies

19.6.1 **In** addition other liquidated damages described above for Category 1-4 events, ASES may impose the following other remedies:

19.6.1.1 Appointment of temporary management of the Contractor as provided in 42 CFR 438.706, if ASES finds that the Contractor has repeatedly failed to meet substantive requirements in Section 1903(m) or section 1932 of the Social Security Act;

19.6.1.2 Granting Enrollees the right to terminate Enrollment without cause and notifying the affected Enrollees of their right to disenroll;

19.6.1.3 Suspension of all new Enrollment, including Auto-Enrollment, after the effective date of remedies;

19.6.1.4 Suspension of payment to the Contractor for Enrollees enrolled after the effective date of the remedies and until CMS or ASES is satisfied that the reason for imposition of the remedies no longer exists and is not likely to

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

occur;

19.6.1.5 Termination of the Contract if the Contractor fails to carry out the substantive terms of the Contract or fails to meet the applicable requirements in Sections 1932 and 1903(m) of the Social Security Act;

19.6.1.6 Civil Monetary Fines in accordance with 42 CFR 438.704; and

19.6.1.7 Additional remedies allowed under Puerto Rico law or regulations that address areas of non-compliance specified in 42 CFR 438.700.

19.6.2 **In** addition to the remedies specified in this Article 19, ASES may terminate this Contract, without any liability whatsoever, in the event of any failure specified in Category 1 or Category 2, if corrective action is not implemented to ASES's satisfaction or if such failure continues or is not corrected, to ASES's sole satisfaction.

19.6.3 If as a result of the imposition of any sanction specified in this Article 19, or because the Contractor fails to pay Providers or ASES makes payment in excess of the agreed Per Member Per Month Payments to the Contractor then, in any such event, ASES may withhold any other or future payment due hereunder to the Contractor to cure any such situation indicated in this Section 19.6.3.

19.7 Notice of Remedies

19.7.1 Prior to the imposition of either sanctions or other remedies, ASES will issue a written notice of remedies that will include the following:

19.7.1.1 A citation to the law, regulation or Cootract provision that has been violated;

19.7.1.2 The remedies to be applied and the date the remedies will be imposed;

19.7.1.3 The basis for ASES's determination that the remedies should be imposed;

19.7.1.4 Request for a Corrective Action Plan, if applicable; and

19.7.1.5 The timeframe and procedure for the Contractor to dispute ASES's determination. A Contractor's dispute of a liquidated damage or other remedy shall not stay the effective date of the proposed liquidated damage or remedy.

19.7.2 Procedure for the Imposition of Sanctions

19.7.2.1 The Contractor has the right, within fifteen (15) Calendar Days of receipt from ASES of a notice of remedies, to appeal in writing any such remedy. If any such appeal is filed by the Contractor, ASES may take any of the following actions:

19.7.2.1.1 Confirm the remedy;

19.7.2.1.2 Modify or amend the remedy; or

19.7.2.1.3 Eliminate the remedy, provided Contractor has taken all the necessary actions to correct any such deficiency or cure the failure that caused the remedy.

19.7.2.2 If the sanctions are confirmed or otherwise modified, the Contractor has the right to appeal ASES's decision as provided in Act 72.

19.7.2.3 If the Contractor fails to comply with its payment obligations to Providers, then ASES may, at its own option, withhold any future payment due to the Contractor under this Contract and utilize the withheld funds to satisfy the Providers' claims against the Contractor.

19.7.2.4 Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any event of violation specific in this Article 19, which event has not been cured to ASES's satisfaction, ASES is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to offset any liquidated damages that may be imposed by ASES under this Article 19, against the funds held by ASES under Section 21.3.1 of this Contract (the Retention Fund). The rights of ASES under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies which ASES may have under this Contract or at equity.

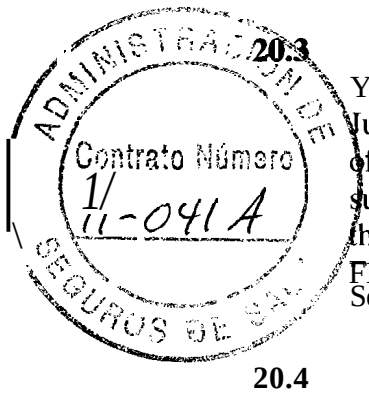
19.7.2.5 Nothing contained in this Article 19 shall be interpreted as a limitation to recover damages from the Contractor for breach of its obligations under this Contract.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

ARTICLE 20 TERM OF CONTRACT

20.1 The term of this contract ("Contract Term") shall begin at 12:01 a.m., Puerto Rico Time, on October 1,2010 (also referred to as the "Effective Date of the Contract") and shall continue until June 30, 2013.

20.2 The provision of Benefits under this Contract shall begin on the Effective Date of the Contract.



20.3 The Per Member Per Month payment rate shall be negotiated for every Fiscal Year covered by the Contract (namely from July 1,2011 to June 30, *2012* and from July 1,2012 to June 30, 2013) no later than ninety (90) Calendar Days prior to the end of each Fiscal Year. Any increase in the Per Member Per Month Payment shall be subject to ASES's determination that the proposed new amount is actuarially sound. If the Parties fail to agree on the Per Member Per Month Payment for each succeeding Fiscal Year, then the Contractor may exercise its limited termmation nghts under Section 34.10.1

20.4 The Contract shall be terminated at the close of the Contract Term.

ARTICLE 21 PAYMENT FOR SERVICES

21.1 General Provisions

21.1.1 The actual Per Member Per Month Payment will be equal to the number of Enrollees as of the last day of the month preceding the month in which payment is made, multiplied by the negotiated Per Member Per Month payment agreed to between the Contractor and ASES for each Service Region covered by the Contract. The rate is specified in Attachment 11. The due date for the Per Member Per Month Payment to the Contractor shall be the fifth (5th) day of each month. However, ASES shall have the right to make partial payments throughout the month, provided that payment in full will be made on or before the last day of each month.

21.1.2 ASES shall provide Per Member Per Month Payments only for those Enrollees for whom ASES has received adequate notification of Enrollment from the Contractor as of the date specified by ASES, per Section 5.2.3.

21.1.3 The Per Member Per Month Payment for Enrollees not enrolled for the full month shall be determined on a pro rata basis by dividing the monthly Capitation Amount by the number of days in the month and multiplying the result by the number of days including and following the Effective Date of Enrollment. The Contractor is entitled to a Per Member Per Month Payment for each Enrollee as of the Effective Date of Enrollment, including the period referred to in Section 4.4.1.2.

21.1.4 [INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK].

21.1.5 Payment for services under this Contract will not commence before the Implementation Date of the Contract.

21.1.6 Payments for the first month of program operations under this Contract will be made only upon a determination by ASES that the Contractor has complied with all of its obligations for the implementation of this Contract, including a finding by ASES that the Contractor has satisfied the readiness review, and the Contractor's submission of Initial Deliverables as specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

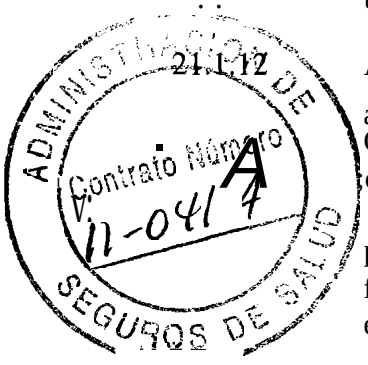
21.1.7 In order to receive payments from ASES, the Contractor shall provide to ASES, and keep current, its tax identification number, billing address, and other contact information as required by ASES.

21.1.8 The Contractor acknowledges that the Payments agreed to under the terms of this Contract in addition to any applicable cost-sharing as provided in Attachment 8 constitute full payment for Covered Services and Benefits under MiSalud. ASES will have no responsibility for payment for Covered Services and Benefits beyond that amount unless the Contractor has obtained prior written approval, in the form of a Contract amendment, authorizing an increase in the total payment.

21.1.9 Fee-for-service amounts paid by the Contractor for Claims, or Capitation payments made by the Contractor derived or otherwise based on Encounter Data submitted by Providers, resulting from services determined not to be Medically Necessary by the Contractor, will not be considered in the Contract's experience for purposes of prospective rate adjustments.

21.1.10 Pursuant to the terms of this Contract, should ASES assess liquidated damages or other remedies for noncompliance or deficiency with the terms of this Contract, such amount shall be withheld from the Per Member Per Month Payment for the following month, and for continuous consecutive months thereafter until such noncompliance or deficiency is corrected.

21.1.11 The Contractor shall maintain all the utilization and financial data related to this Contract duly segregated from its regular accounting system including, but not limited to, the general ledger. In addition, the Contractor shall maintain separate utilization and financial data for each Service Region covered under this Contract.



21.1.12 Administrative expenses to be included in determining the experience of the program are those directly related to this Contract. Separate allocations of expenses from the Contractor's insurance plans other than MiSalud, from the Contractor's related companies, from the Contractor's parent company, or from other entities will be or made a part of the financial data described in the preceding section. Any pooling of operating expenses with other of the Contractor's groups, cost-shifting, financial consolidation or the implementation of other combined financial measures is expressly forbidden.

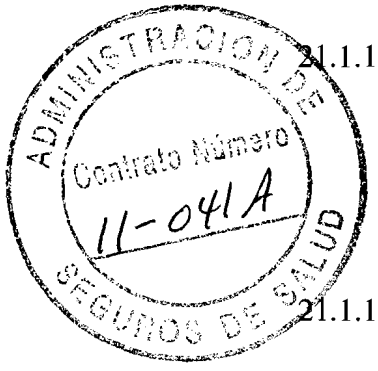
21.1.13 The following administrative expenses are unallowable for purposes of reporting program expenditures and prospective rate setting:

21.1.13.1 Costs of entertainment, festivities and other activities for the recreation of the personnel of the Insurer, including employees, managers, directors,

officers or third parties, such as: expenses for parties, dinners, food, alcoholic beverages, gifts, etc.;

21.1.13.2 Costs of advertising, public relations and marketing, except as provided in Section 6.14.2 of this Contract;

21.1.13.3 Costs of recruiting office, managerial and executive personnel;



21.1.13.4 Payroll costs related to corporate officers and employees exceeding the equivalent time dedicated to work related to the MiSalud program if these same officers and employees also perform duties in support of other lines of business. Payroll expenses to be charged to MiSalud shall be reasonable according to industry standards and the only time that may be charged is when they perform work specific to the MiSalud program;

21.1.13.5 Any payment related to the liquidation of payroll or marginal benefits due to termination (severance) and restructuring of the company (downsizing), including "parachute" clauses, for Board Directors, Corporate Officers or Executives of the Contractor;

21.1.13.6 The Contractor's employer contributions to savings plans for employees, directors, officers or executives of the Contractor;

21.1.13.7 Costs related to the awarding and exercise of stock options of employees, directors, officers or executives of the Contractor;

21.1.13.8 Payment of productivity bonuses, or bonuses of another nature, to directors, officers, executives and employees, excluding the Christmas bonus as required by the law;

21.1.13.9 Costs of trips to the United States or to foreign countries, whether for business, continued education or pleasure;

21.1.13.10 Expenses or payments related to vacations, including, but not limited to, stay expenses, hotel, air, land or sea transportation, food, gratuity, etc.;

21.1.13.11 First class fees for air tickets, and travel expenses including charter flights or in commercial lines, within or outside of Puerto Rico;

21.1.13.12 Payments related to attendance and stay at conventions, seminars, workshops, or continued education, for executives, directors, officers or employees of the Contractor, whether within or outside of Puerto Rico;

21.1.13.13 Payments related to educational expenses such as: training, retraining, studies, scholarships, etc.;

21.1.13.14 Payments related to automobile expenses, including rent, lease, purchase and depreciation, car allowance, maintenance expenses, gasoline, repairs,

ADMINISTRACION DE SERVICIOS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-0414

etc.;

21.1.13.15 Costs of transportation, including taxi service, airplanes, charters, urban train, automobiles, and gasoline or diesel for motor vehicles;

21.1.13.16 Payment of cellular phone expenses, including Internet access;

21.1.13.17 Monies used for gifts, gratuity, contests, prizes, donations, charity, etc.; and

21.1.13.18 Any other expense not allowed by ASES.

21.1.14 The Contractor shall provide ASES every month with a Per Member Per Month Payment Disbursement Report. This document shall present the distribution of the capitation or other service payments to Providers, Claim expenses by coverage, reserves, and administrative expenses. Failure to comply with the requirements contained herein may be cause for the imposition of liquidated damages as outlined in Section 19.4 ofthis Contract.

21.1.15 The Contractor shall provide to ASES, on a monthly basis, actuarial data in a format specified in the Actuarial Report formats included as Attachment 10 to this Contract. Failure to comply with the requirements contained herein may be cause for the imposition of liquidated damages as outlined in Section 19.4 of this Contract.

21.1.16 The profit of the Contractor for each Fiscal Year of the term of this Contract shall not exceed two and one half percent (2.5%) of the Per Member Per Month Payment. In the event that the profit exceeds this amount, the Parties shall share the Excess Profit in proportions of twenty-five percent (25%) for the Contractor, and seventy-five percent (75%) for ASES.

21.1.17 ASES will determine Contractor Excess Profit based on the Contractor's audited financial statements submitted annually to ASES pursuant to Section 22.1.3 of this Contract, and the validation of the lliNR reserve by ASES's actuary. The Excess Profit calculation will include the entire Fiscal Year (total aggregated earned premium for all Service Regions). ASES shall notify the Contractor of ASES's determination of Contractor Excess Profit within fifteen (15) Calendar Days of receipt by ASES of the Contractor's audited financial statement, as provided in Section 22.1.3. The Contractor shall remit the portion of Excess Profit payable to ASES within fifteen (15) Calendar Days of receiving the notice of Excess Profit determination from ASES. ASES will determine Excess Profit using the actual medical expenses and the contracted administrative fee.

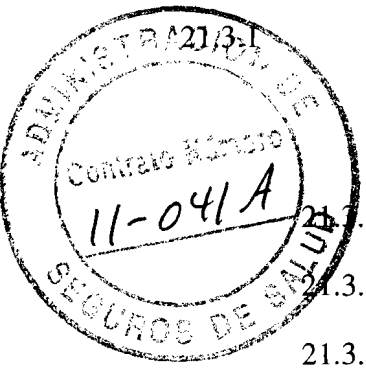
21.2 Contractor Objections to Payment

21.2.1 If the Contractor wishes to contest the amount of payments made by ASES in accordance with the terms outlined in Section 21.1 for services provided under the terms of this Contract, the Contractor shall submit to ASES all relevant documentation supporting the Contractor's objection no later than thirty (30) Calendar Days after payment is made. Once this term has ended, the Contractor

forfeits its right to claim any additional amounts.

21.2.2 After the Contractor's submission of all relevant information, the Contractor and ASES will meet to discuss the matter. If after discussing the matter and analyzing all relevant data it is subsequently determined that an error in payment was made, the Contractor and ASES will develop a plan to remedy the situation, which would include a timeframe for resolution agreed to by both parties, within a time period mutually agreed upon by both parties.

21.3 Retention Fund for Quality Incentive Program



21.3.1 ASES shall retain five percent (5%) of the Per Member Per Month Payment each month as part of the Quality Incentive Program described in Section 12.5. A portion of the retained amount shall be associated with each of the Quality Incentive initiatives:

21.3.1.1 HEDIS measures (see Section 12.5.3.1), two percent (2%);

21.3.1.2 Preventive clinical programs (see Section 12.5.3.2), one percent (1 %); and

21.3.1.3 Emergency room use indicators (see Section 12.5.3.3), two percent (2%).

21.3.2 With respect to each Quality Incentive initiative ASES, as indicated in this Contract, shall upon expiration of each quarter during the Contract Term conduct a review to determine if the Contractor has met the applicable performance targets for that period. The Contractor shall submit a quarterly report no later than thirty (30) Calendar Days after the end of each quarter regarding each of the performance indicators to be evaluated by ASES, as listed in Section 12.5. No later than thirty (30) Calendar Days after receipt of the Contractor's quarterly reports ASES shall determine if the Contractor has met the applicable performance objectives for each measure for that period. If the Contractor is then in compliance with the applicable performance targets or portions for said period, subject to the provisions of Section 19.7.2.4, ASES shall then remit to the Contractor, no later than thirty (30) Calendar Days after ASES determines compliance with the performance objectives, the portion of the Per Member Per Month Payment associated with each initiative for such period, or the portion corresponding to the percentage of compliance with each such indicators, as the case may be.

ARTICLE 22 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

22.1 General Provisions

22.1.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for the sound financial management of the MiSalud Program.

22.1.2 The Contractor shall notify ASES of any loans or other special financial arrangements made between the Contractor and any PMG or other Network Provider. Any such loans shall strictly conform to the legal requirements of federal and Puerto Rico anti-

fraud and anti-kickback laws and regulations.

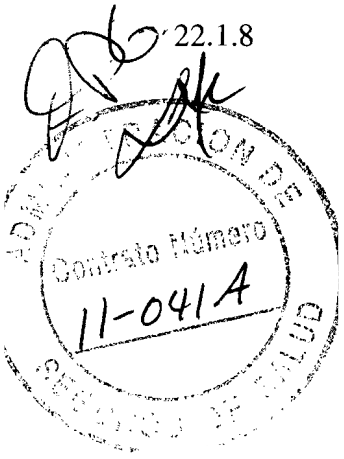
22.1.3 The Contractor shall provide ASES with copies of its audited financial statements following Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") in the United States, at its own cost and charge, for the duration of the Contract, and as of the end of each Fiscal Year during the Contract Term, regarding the financial operations related to the MiSalud Program. The statements shall provide (1) a separate accounting of activities relating to each Service Region, and (2) a consolidated section accounting for all MiSalud Program activities. These reports shall be submitted to ASES no later than ninety (90) days after the close of the Fiscal Year.

22.1.4 The Contractor shall provide to ASES a copy of its Annual Report to the Office of the Insurance Commissioner, as applicable, in the format agreed upon by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC), for the year ended on December 31,2010, and subsequently thereafter, if the Contract is renewed, not later than March 31 of each year.

22.1.5 The Contractor shall provide to ASES unaudited financial statements for each quarter during the Contract Term, not later thirty (30) Calendar Days after the closing of each quarter. The Contractor shall submit (1) a separate accounting of activities relating to each Service Region, and (2) a consolidated section accounting for all MiSalud Program activities.

22.1.6 The Contractor shall provide to ASES a copy of the annual corporate report of its parent company at the close of the calendar year.

22.1.7 The Contractor shall maintain adequate procedures and controls to ensure that any payments pursuant to this Contract are properly made. In establishing and maintaining such procedures, the Contractor will provide for separation of the functions of certification and disbursement.



22.1.8 The Contractor acknowledges, and shall incorporate in contracts with Subcontractors, that the MiSalud Program is a government-funded program. As such, the administrative costs that are deemed allowable shall be in accordance with cost principles permissible, and with federal and Puerto Rico applicable guidelines, including Office of Management and Budget Circulars, primarily recognizing that: (1) a cost shall be reasonable if it is of the type generally recognized as ordinary and necessary, and if in its nature and amount, and taking into consideration the purpose for which it was disbursed, it does not exceed that which would be incurred by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business under the circumstances prevailing at the time the decision was made to incur the cost; and (2) a cost shall be reasonable if it is allocable to or related to the cost objective that compels cost association.

22.1.9 The Contractor shall maintain an accounting system for MiSalud separate from the rest of its commercial activities. This system will only include only MiSalud data. The data will be divided by Service Region.

22.1.10 The Contractor shall provide, throughout the Contract Term, any other necessary and

related information that is deemed necessary by ASES in order to evaluate the Contractor's financial capacity and stability.

22.2 Solvency and Financial Requirements

22.2.1 The Contractor shall establish and maintain adequate net worth, working capital, and financial reserves to carry out its obligations under this Contract. An indemnity agreement containing terms and conditions acceptable to ASES between the Contractor and its parent company shall satisfy the requirements set forth in Sections 22.2.2 and 22.2.3.

22.2.2 The Contractor shall comply with a minimum one hundred fifty percent (150%) of risk-based capital. ASES reserves the right to require additional capital guarantees as ASES deems reasonably necessary. The Contractor shall comply with Article 19.140 of the Puerto Rico Insurance Code with respect to insolvency protection.

22.2.3 The Contractor shall provide assurances to ASES that its provision against the risk of insolvency is adequate, in compliance with the federal standards set forth in 42 CFR 438.116. In particular, the Contractor shall, according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract, furnish documentation, certified by a Certified Public Accountant, of:

22.2.3.1 The relationship between Per Member Per Month Payments and capital, with the optimal relationship being 7: 1, in order to prove capacity to assume risk;

22.2.3.2 The level of action by the Contractor, with an optimal relation of 2.0<TAC (Total Adjusted Capital) / ACL <2.0 (Authorized Control Level); these levels of action are detailed in Chapter 45 of the Puerto Rico Insurance Code, where the operational risk with the surplus is evaluated;

22.2.3.3 A debt level of less than seventy-five percent (75%); and

22.2.3.4 The liquidity ratio according to the last audited financial statements, which shall be at least .95.

22.2.4 As part of its accounting and budgeting function, and in accordance with the Insurance Code of Puerto Rico, the Contractor shall establish an actuarially sound process for estimating and tracking potential liability associated with Claims incurred but not reported ("IDNR"). As part of its reserving process the Contractor shall conduct annual reviews to assess its IBNR reserving methodology and make adjustments as necessary.

22.2.5 The Contractor shall establish a reserve fund for IBNR claims that under no circumstances may exceed twenty percent (20%) of Per Member Per Month payments to PMGs for the first Fiscal Year of the Contract (i.e., the period from the Effective Date of the Contract through June 30, 2011); and ten percent (10%) of Per Member Per Month payments to PMGs for the second and third Fiscal Years. The reserve

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

shall be reconciled and adjusted every ninety (90) Calendar Days and, if necessary, any excess will be liquidated. Once the PMG has the reserve necessary as determined by the Contractor, the monthly retention may not exceed three percent (3%). Any increase must be justified in information from the PMG file. One hundred and eighty (180) Calendar Days after the end of the Contract Term, the Contractor shall reconcile the IBNR reserve. Any remainder of the IBNR funds shall be returned to the PMGs in an unextendable period of sixty (60) Calendar Days from the date that the Contractor conducts the reconciliation.

22.3 Reinsurance and Stop Loss

22.3.1 ASES will not administer a Reinsurance program.

22.3.2 The Contractor shall have and maintain a minimum of one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) in reinsurance protection against financial loss due to outlier (catastrophic) cases or maintain self-insurance acceptable to ASES. The Contractor shall submit to ASES such documentation as is necessary to prove the existence of this protection, which may include policies and procedures of reinsurance. The Contractor may request that ASES remove this requirement by providing sufficient documentation to ASES that the Contractor has adequate protection against financial loss due to outlier (catastrophic) cases. ASES shall review such documentation and, at its discretion, deem this requirement to be met.

22.3.3 The Contractor shall establish a stop-loss limit of ten thousand dollars ($10,000) per Enrollee per Fiscal Year for Primary Medical Groups. Stop-loss coverage shall comply with the limits specified in 42 CFR 422.208(f). The limit shall be activated when the expense of providing Covered Services to an Enrollee, including all outpatient and inpatient expenses, reaches this sum. The Contractor shall have mechanisms in place to identify the stop loss once it is reached for an Enrollee, and shall establish monthly reports to inform PMGs of Enrollees who have reached the stop-loss limit. The Contractor shall assume all losses exceeding the limit.

22.3.4 The Contractor's stop-loss responsibility shall not be transferred to a PMG unless the PMG and the Contractor expressly agree to the PMG's assuming this risk and the associated risk distribution arrangement has been approved by ASES.

22.4 Third Party Liability and Cost Avoidance

22.4.1 General Provisions

22.4.1.1 The MiSalud program shall be the payer of last resort for all Covered Services rendered on behalf of Medicaid and CHIP Enrollees in accordance with federal regulations; ASES intends to enforce this rule with respect to all MiSalud Enrollees.

22.4.1.2 The Contractor shall exercise full assignment rights as applicable and shall be responsible for making every reasonable effort to determine the legal liability of Third Parties to pay for services rendered to Enrollees under this

Contract and to cost avoid or recover any such liability from the Third Party. "Third Party," for purposes of this Section, shall mean any person or entity that is or may be liable to pay for the care and services rendered to a MiSalud Enrollee. Examples of a Third Party include an Enrollee's health insurer, casualty insurer, a managed care organization, and Medicare.

22.4.1.3 The Contractor, and by extension its Providers, hereby agree to utilize for claims cost avoidance purposes, within thirty (30) Calendar Days of learning of such sources, other available public or private sources of payment for services rendered to Enrollees in the Contractor's Plan. If Third Party Liability (TPL) exists for part or all of the services provided directly by the Contractor to an enrollee, the Contractor shall make reasonable efforts to recover from TPL sources the value of services rendered. If TPL exists for part or all of the services provided to an Enrollee by a Subcontractor or a Provider, and the Third Party will make payment within a reasonable time, the Contractor may pay the Subcontractor or Provider only the amount, if any, by which the Subcontractor's or Provider's allowable claim exceeds the amount of TPL.

22.4.1.4 The Contractor shall deny payment on a Claim that has been denied by a Third Party payer when the reason for denial is the Provider's failure to follow prescribed procedures, including, but not limited to, failure to obtain Prior Authorization, failure to file Claims timely, etc.

22.4.1.5 The Contractor shall, within five (5) Business Days of issuing a denial of any claim based on TPL, provide TPL data to the Provider.

22.4.1.6 The Contractor shall treat funds recovered from Third Parties as offsets to Claims payments. The Contractor shall report all cost avoidance values to ASES in accordance with federal guidelines and as described subsequently in this Section.

22.4.1.7 The Contractor shall post all Third Party payments or recoveries to Claim-level detail by Enrollee.

22.4.1.8 If the Contractor operates or administers a non-MiSalud health plan or other lines of business, the Contractor shall access the resources of those entities to assist ASES with the identification of Enrollees with access to other insurance.

22.4.1.9 The Contractor shall audit and review its Providers' claims, using monthly the reports submitted pursuant to Section 16.7 of this Contract or other pertinent data, to ensure that Providers are not receiving duplicate payment for services billable to third parties, in particular the Medicare program. The Contractor shall report to ASES on a quarterly basis its findings regarding claims, invoices, or duplicate or inappropriate payments. According to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract, the

Contractor shall submit to ASES for its review and approval a plan for such routine audits.

22.4.1.10 The Contractor shall demonstrate, upon request, to ASES that reasonable effort has been made to seek, including through collaboration with Providers, to collect and report Third Party recoveries. ASES shall have the sole responsibility for determining whether or not reasonable efforts have been demonstrated. Said determination shall take into account reasonable industry standards and practices.

22.4.1.11 The Contractor shall comply with 42 CFR 433 Subpart D - Third Party Liability and 42 CFR 447.20 Provider Restrictions: State Plan Requirements, or work cooperatively with ASES to assure compliance with the requirements therein, as it relates to the Medicaid and CHIP populations served by the Contractor's plan and its Third Party Liability and cost avoidance responsibilities.

22.4.2 Legal Causes of Action for Damages. ASES (or another agency of the Government of Puerto Rico) will have the sole and exclusive right to pursue and collect payments made by the Contractor when a legal cause of action for damages is instituted on behalf of a MiSalud Enrollee against a Third Party, or when ASES receives notices that legal counsel has been retained by or on behalf of any Enrollee. The Contractor shall cooperate with ASES in all collection efforts, and shall also direct its Providers to cooperate with ASES in these efforts.

22.4.3 Estate Recoveries. ASES (or another agency of the Government of Puerto Rico) will have the sole and exclusive right to pursue and recover correctly paid benefits from the estate of a deceased MiSalud Enrollee who was Medicaid Eligible in accordance with federal and Puerto Rico law. Such recoveries will be retained by ASES.

Subrogation

22.4.4.1 Third Party resources shall include subrogation recoveries. The Contractor shall be required to seek subrogation amounts regardless of the amount believed to be available as required by federal Medicaid guidelines and Puerto Rico law.

22.4.4.2 The amount of any subrogation recoveries collected by the Contractor outside of the Claims processing system shall be treated by the Contractor as offsets to medical expenses for the purposes of reporting.

22.4.4.3 The Contractor shall conduct diagnosis and trauma code editing to identify potential subrogation claims. This editing should, at minimum, identify claims with a diagnosis of 900.00 through 999.99 (excluding 994.6) or claims submitted with an accident trauma indicator of 'Y.'

22.4.5 Cost Avoidance

22.4.5.1 When the Contractor is aware of health or casualty insurance coverage before paying for a Covered Service, the Contractor shall avoid payment by promptly (within fifteen (15) Business Days of receipt) rejecting the Provider's claim and directing that the Claim be submitted first to the appropriate Third Party.

22.4.5.2 Exceptions to the Cost-Avoidance Rule. In the following situations, the Contractor shall first pay its Providers and then coordinate with the liable Third Party, unless prior approval to take other action is obtained from ASES:

22.4.5.2.1 The coverage is derived from a parent whose obligation to pay support is being enforced by a government agency.

22.4.5.2.2 The claim is for Maternal and Prenatal Services to a pregnant woman or for EPSDT services that are covered by the Medicaid program.

22.4.5.2.3 The claim is for labor, delivery, and post-partum care and does not involve hospital costs associated with an inpatient stay.

22.4.5.2.4 The claim is for a child who is in the custody of ADFAN.

22.4.5.2.5 The claim involves coverage or services mentioned in this subsection in combination with another service.

22.4.5.3 If the Contractor knows that the Third Party will neither pay for nor provide the Covered Service, and the service is Medically Necessary, the Contractor shall neither deny payment for the service nor require a written denial from the Third Party.

22.4.5.4 If the Contractor does not know whether a particular service is covered by the Third Party, and the service is Medically Necessary, the Contractor shall promptly (within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the Claim) contact the Third Party and determine whether or not such service is covered rather than requiring the Enrollee to do so. Further, the Contractor shall require the Provider to bill the Third Party if coverage is available.

22.4.6 Sharing of TPL Information by ASES

22.4.6.1 By the fifth (5th) Calendar Day after the close of the month during which ASES learns of such information, ASES will provide the Contractor with a list of all known health insurance information on Enrollees for the purpose of updating the Contractor's files.

22.4.6.2 Additionally, by the fifteenth (15th) Calendar Day after the close of the calendar quarter, ASES will provide to the Contractor a copy of a document containing all of the health insurers licensed by the Government of Puerto Rico as of the close of the previous quarter, and any other related

information that is needed in order to file TPL claims.

22.4.7 Sharing of TPL Information by the Contractor

22.4.7.] The Contractor shall submit a monthly report to ASES (following ASES file content, format and transmission specifications) by the fifth (5th) Calendar Day after the close of the month during which the Contractor learns that an Enrollee has new health insurance coverage, or casualty insurance coverage, or of any change in an Enrollee's health insurance coverage. The Contractor shall impose a corresponding requirement on its Providers to notify the Contractor of any newly discovered coverage.

22.4.7.2 When the Contractor becomes aware that an Enrollee has retained counsel, who either may institute or has instituted a legal cause of action for damages against a Third Party, the Contractor shall notify ASES in writing, including the Enrollee's name and MiSalud Enrollee Identification number, the date of the accident / incident, the nature of the injury, the name and address of Enrollee's legal representative, copies of the pleadings, and any other documents related to the action in the Contractor's possession or control. This shall include, but not be limited to, the name of the Provider, the Enrollee's diagnosis, the Covered Service provided to the Enrollee, and the amount paid to the Provider for each service.

22.4.7.3 The Contractor shall notify ASES within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the date it becomes aware of the death of one of its Medicaid Eligible Enrollees age fifty-five (55) or older, giving the Enrollee's full name, Social Security number, and date of death. ASES will then determine whether it can recover correctly paid Medicaid benefits from the Enrollee's estate.

22.4.7.4 The Contractor agrees to share with ASES instances of Enrollee non-cooperation with the Contractor's and with Network Providers' efforts to determine sources of Third Party Liability.

22.4.8 Historic cost avoidance due to the existence of liable Third Parties is embedded in the cost of health services delivery and is reflected in the rates upon which ASES will base Per Member Per Month Payments to the Contractor. The Per Member Per Month Payment does not include any reductions due to tort recoveries.

22.5 MiSalud as Secondary Payer to Medicare

22.5.1 In general, as provided in Section 7.12, save for services offered by Medicare Platino plans which operate independently of this Contract, MiSalud does not duplicate coverage provided by Medicare to Dual Eligible Beneficiaries and the Contractor shall not be a secondary payer for services for which Medicare is liable.

22.5.1.1 However, in a situation in which a Covered Service is covered in whole or

part by both Medicare and MiSalud (for example, hospitalization services for a Dual Eligible Beneficiary who is enrolled in Medicare Part A only and whose hospitalization costs exceed the Medicare limit, per Section 7.12.1.1.1 of this Contract), the Contractor shall determine liability as a secondary payer as follows:

22.5.1.1.1 If the total amount of Medicare's established liability for the services (Medicare paid amount) is equal to or greater than the negotiated contract rate between the Contractor and the Provider for the services, minus any MiSalud cost-sharing requirements, then the Provider is not entitled to, and the Contractor shall not pay, any additional amounts for the services.

22.5.1.1.2 If the total amount of Medicare's established liability (Medicare paid amount) is less than the negotiated contract rate between the Contractor and the Provider for the services, minus any MiSalud cost-sharing requirements, the Provider is entitled to, and the Contractor shall pay, the lesser of:

22.5.1.1.2.1 The Medicaid cost-sharing (deductibles and coinsurance) payment amount for which the Dual Eligible Beneficiary is responsible under Medicare, and

22.5.1.1.2.2 An amount which represents the difference between (1) the negotiated contract rate between the Contractor and the Provider for the service minus any MiSalud cost-sharing requirements, and (2) the established Medicare liability for the services.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

22.5.2 Enrollment Exclusions and Contractor Liability for the Cost of Care. Any Dual Eligible Beneficiary who is already enrolled in a Medicare Platino Plan may not be enrolled by the Contractor. However, if the Contractor operates its own Medicare Platino Plan, the Contractor may enroll a Dual Eligible Beneficiary in the Platino Plan, which furnishes MiSalud benefits, per separate contract with ASES.

22.5.3 Protections for Medicaid Enrollees

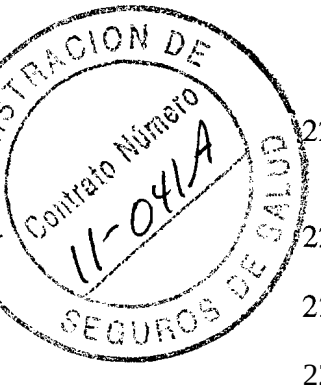
22.5.3.1 The Contractor shall neither impose, nor allow Providers to impose, any cost-sharing charges of any kind upon Medicaid Eligible Persons enrolled in MiSalud, other than as authorized in this Contract.

22.5.3.2 Unless otherwise permitted by federal or Puerto Rico law, Covered Services may not be denied to a Medicaid Enrollee because of a Third Party's potential liability to pay for the services, and the Contractor shall ensure that its cost avoidance efforts do not prevent Enrollees from receiving Medically Necessary services.

22.6 Physician Incentive Plans

22.6.1 Any physician incentive plans established by the Contractor shall comply with federal and Puerto Rico regulations, including 42 CFR 422.208 and 422.210, and 42 CFR 438.6(h), and with the requirements in Section 10.7 of this Contract.

22.6.2 The Contractor shall request advance permission from ASES before implementing any such arrangement, as required in Section 10.7, and shall provide information about such arrangements to Enrollees upon request, as required in Article 6. Such disclosure shall include:



22.6.2.1 Whether services not furnished by the physician or group are covered by the incentive plan;

22.6.2.2 The type of Incentive Arrangement;

22.6.2.3 The percent of Withhold or bonus; and,

22.6.2.4 The panel size and if patients are pooled, the method used.

22.6.3 Annually, the Contractor shall report adequate information specified by the regulations to ASES in order that ASES can adequately monitor the Contractor's plan, under the criteria set forth in 42 CFR 422.208 and 422.210.

22.6.4 Such physician incentive plans may not provide for payment, either directly or indirectly, to a physician or physician group as an inducement to reduce or limit Medically Necessary services furnished to an Enrollee.

22.7 Reporting Requirements

22.7.1 The Contractor shall submit to ASES all of the reports as indicated in Section 22.4.7.

22.7.2 Failure to submit the reports within the established timeframes, or failure to submit complete, accurate reports, may result in the imposition of liquidated damages as outlined in Section 19.4 of this Contract.

22.7.3 The Contractor, at its sole expense, shall submit by May 15 (or a later date if approved by ASES) of each year a "Report on Controls Placed in Operation and Tests of Operating Effectiveness," meeting all standards and requirements of the AICPA's SAS 70, for the Contractor's operations performed for ASES under the MiSalud Contract.

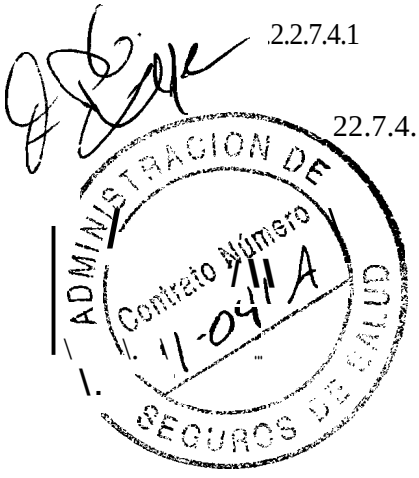
22.7.3.1 The audit shall be conducted by an independent auditing firm, which has prior SAS 70 audit experience. The auditor must meet all AICPA standards for independence. The selection of, and contract with the independent auditor shall be subject to the prior written approval of ASES. ASES reserves the right to, at the Contractor's expense, designate other auditors or reviewers to examine the Contractor's operations and records for monitoring

and/or stewardship purposes,

22.7.3.2 The independent auditing firm shall simultaneously deliver identical reports of its findings and recommendations to the Contractor and ASES within forty-five (45) Calendar Days after the close of each review period. The audit shall be conducted and the report shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards for such audits as defined in the publications of the AICPA, entitled "Statements on Auditing Standards" (SAS). In particular, both the "Statements on Auditing Standards Number 70-Reports on the Processing of Transactions by Service Organizations" and the AICPA Audit Guide, "Audit Guide of Service-Center-Produced Records" are to be used.

22.7.3.3 The Contractor shall respond to the audit findings and recommendations within thirty (30) Calendar Days of receipt of the audit and shall submit an acceptable proposed corrective action to ASES. The Contractor shall implement the Corrective Action Plan within forty (40) Calendar Days of its approval by ASES.

22.7.4 The Contractor shall submit to ASES a "Disclosure of Information on Annual Business Transactions." This report must include:



22.7.4.1 Definition of A Party in Interest - As defined in Section 1318(b) of the Public Healtb Service Act, a party iu iuterest is:

22.7.4.1.1 Any director, officer, partner, or employee responsible for management or administration of the Contractor; any person who is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of more than five percent (5%) of the equity of the Contractor; any person who is the beneficial owner of a mortgage, deed of trust, note, or other interest secured by, and valuing more than five percent (5%) of the Contractor; or, in the case of a Contractor organized as a nonprofit corporation, an incorporator or Enrollee of such corporation under applicable State corporation law;

22.7.4.1.2 Any organization in which a person described in Section 22.7.4.1.1 is director, officer or partner; has directly or indirectly a beneficial interest of more than five percent (5%) of the equity of the Contractor; or has a mortgage, deed of trust, note, or other interest valuing more than five percent (5%) of the assets of the Contractor;

22.7.4.1.3 Any person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the Contractor; or

22.7.4.1.4 Any spouse, child, or parent of an individual described in Sections 22.7.4.1.1-22.7.4.1.3.

22.7.4.2 Types of Transactions Which Must Be Disclosed. Business transactions

which must be disclosed include:

22.7.4.2.1 Any sale, exchange or lease of any property between the Contractor and a party in interest;

22.7.4.2.2 Any lending of money or other extension of credit between the Contractor and a party in interest; and

22.7.4.2.3 Any furnishing for consideration of goods, services (including management services) or facilities between the Contractor and the party in interest. This does not include salaries paid to employees for services provided in the normal course of their employment.

22.7.4.3 The information which must be disclosed in the transactions listed in this Section 22.7.4 between the Contractor and a party of interest includes:

22.7.4.3.1 The name of the party in interest for each transaction;

22.7.4.3.2 A description of each transaction and the quantity or units involved;

22.7.4.3.3 The accrued dollar value of each transaction during the Fiscal Year; and

22.7.4.3.4 Justification of the reasonableness of each transaction.

ARTICLE 23 **PAYMENT OF TAXES**

23.1 The Contractor certifies and guarantees that at the time of execution of this Contract:

23.1.1 It is a corporation duly authorized to conduct business in Puerto Rico and has filed income tax returns for the previous five (5) years;

23.1.2 It complied with and paid unemployment insurance tax, disability insurance tax (Law 139), social security for drivers ("seguro social choferil"), if applicable;

23.1.3 It filed State Department reports for the five (5) previous years; and

23.1.4 It does not owe any kind of taxes to the Government of Puerto Rico.

23.2 The Contractor will forthwith pay all taxes lawfully imposed upon it with respect to this Contract or any product delivered in accordance herewith. ASES makes no representation whatsoever as to the liability or exemption from liability of Contractor to any tax imposed by any governmental entity.

ARTICLE 24 RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES

24.1 Neither Party is an agent, employee, or servant of the other. It is expressly agreed that the Contractor and any Subcontractors and agents, officers, and employees of the Contractor or any Subcontractor in the performance of this Contract shall act as independent contractors and not as officers or employees of ASES. The parties acknowledge, and agree, that the Contractor, its agent, employees, and servants shall in no way hold themselves out as agent, employees, or servants of ASES. It is further expressly agreed that this Contract shall not be construed as a partnership or joint venture between the Contractor or any Subcontractor and ASES.

ARTICLE 25 INSPECTION OF WORK

25.1 ASES, the Puerto Rico Medicaid Program, other agencies of the Government of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health and Human Services, the General Accounting Office, the Comptroller General of the United States, the Comptroller General of the Government of Puerto Rico, if applicable, or their Authorized Representatives, shall have the right to enter into the premises of the Contractor or all Subcontractors, or such other places where duties under this Contract are being performed for ASES, to inspect, monitor or otherwise evaluate the services or any work performed pursuant to this Contract. All inspections and evaluations of work being performed shall be conducted with prior notice and during normal business hours. All inspections and evaluations shall be performed in such a manner as will not unduly delay work.

ARTICLE 26 GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

26.1 The Contractor agrees that any papers, materials and other documents that are produced or that result, directly or indirectly, from or in connection with the Contractor:s provision of the services under this Contract shall be the property of ASES upon creatIOn of such documents, for whatever use that ASES deems appropriate, and the .Contractor further agrees to prepare any and all documents, including the Dehverables lIsted In Attachment 12 to thIS Contract, or to take any additIOnal actIOns that may be necessary in to effectuate this provision fully. In .particular, if the work product or serVices mclude the takIng of photographs or videotapes of individuals, the Contractor shall obtain the consent from such individuals authorizing the use by ASES of such photographs, videotapes, and names In conjUnctIOn With such use, Contractor shall also obtain necessary releases from such individuals, releasing ASES from any and all claims or demands arising from such use.

26.2 The Contractor shall be responsible for the proper custody and care of any ASES-owned property furnished for the Contractor's use in connection with the performance of this Contract. The Contractor will reimburse ASES for its loss or

damage, normal wear and tear excepted, while such property is in the Contractor's custody or use.

ARTICLE 27 OWNERSHIP AND USE OF DATA AND SOFTWARE

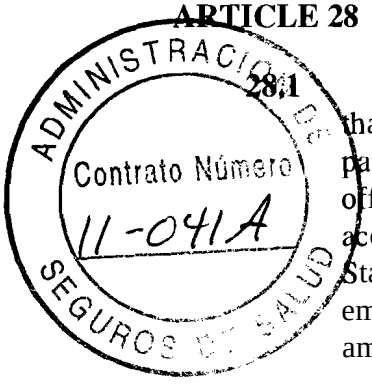
27.1 Ownership and Use of Data

27.1.1 All data created from information, documents, messages (verbal or electronic), Reports, or meetings involving or arising out of this Contract are owned by ASES (the information will be hereinafter referred to as "ASES Data"). The Contractor shall make all data available to ASES, which will also provide the data to CMS or other pertinent government agencies and authorities upon request. The Contractor is expressly prohibited from sharing or publishing ASES Data without the prior written consent of ASES. In the event of a dispute regarding what is or is not ASES Data, ASES's decision on this matter shall be final and not subject to Appeal.

27.1.2 ASES acknowledges that before executing this Contract and in contemplation of the same, the Contractor has developed and designed certain programs and systems such as standard operating procedures, programs, business plans, policies and procedures, which ASES acknowledges are the exclusive property of the Contractor. Nevertheless, in case of default by the Contractor, ASES is hereby authorized to use to the extent allowable by any applicable commercial software and hardware licensing that exists at that moment or with which agreement can be reached at that moment with the vendor to modify such licensing to permit its use by ASES, at no cost to ASES, such properties for a period of one hundred and twenty (120) Calendar Days to effect an orderly transition to any new Contractor or service Provider. In any cases where the use of such systems from an operational perspective would also impact other lines of Contractor's business or where licensing restrictions cannot be remedied, Contractor shall operate such systems on behalf of ASES. Such operation by Contractor on behalf of ASES can occur at ASES' discretion under the full supervision of their employees or appointed 3rd party personnel. Under such a scenario, ASES' visibility to data will be restricted through the most efficient means possible to the HMO data segment. If Contractor fails to operate such systems on ASES' behalf in a timely manner per normal previous operating schedule, then ASES may claim ownership of such systems and operate them for their own purposes.

27.2 Responsibility for Information Technology Investments

The Parties understand and agree that the cost of any newly acquired or developed software programs or upgrades or enhancements to existing software programs, hardware, or other related information technology equipment or infrastructure component, made in order to comply of this Contract shall be borne in its entirety by the Contrac



ARTICLE 28 CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS

28.1 ASES is prohibited by law from entering into contracts with any person or entity that has been, or whose affiliated subsidiary companies, or any of its shareholders, partners, officers, principals, managing employees, subsidiaries, parent companies, officers, directors, board members, or ruling bodies have been, under investigation for, accused of, convicted of, or sentenced to imprisonment, in Puerto Rico, the United States of America, or any other jurisdiction, for any crime involving corruption, fraud, embezzlement, or unlawful appropriation of public funds, pursuant to Act 458, as amended, and Act 84 of 2002.

28.2 Before the Effective Date of this Contract, and in order for the Contract to take effect, the Contractor shall provide to ASES a certification that neither the Contractor nor the affiliated persons / entities listed in Section 28.1, falls under the prohibition stated in Section 28.1. In addition, the Contractor shall provide to ASES a certification as to whether, to the best of its knowledge after inquiry, any Network Provider, or any shareholder, partner, officer, principal, managing employee, subsidiary, parent company, officer, director, board member, or ruling body of a Network Provider, falls under the prohibition stated in Section 28.1.

28.3 ASES may terminate this Contract if ASES determines that the Contractor, or any of the natural persons listed in Section 28.1, falls within the prohibition stated in Section 28.1, or failed to provide an accurate certification as required in Section 28.2. In addition, the Contractor shall terminate a Provider Contract if it determines that a Provider, or any of the natural persons listed in Section 28.1, falls within the prohibition stated in Section 28.1.

28.4 During the Contract Term, the Contractor shall promptly (within twenty (20) Business Days of the date it receives the information) report any significant fact or event related to the rule stated in this Article.

28.5 In cases in which none of the events listed in Section 28.1 has occurred, but statements or admissions of crimes have been made by or against the Contractor, or one of its shareholders, partners, officers, principals, subsidiaries, or parent companies, ASES shall provide all pertinent information about the matter, within twenty (20) Business Days from the date it receives the information, to the Secretary of Justice of Puerto Rico, who will make the pertinent findings and recommendations concerning the Contract.

28.6 In addition, as provided in 42 CFR 455.106(c), ASES may refuse to enter into or renew an agreement with any entity if any person who has an ownership or control interest in the entity, or is an agent or managing employee of the entity, has been convicted of a criminal offense related to the person's involvement in any program established under Medicare, Medicaid, or the Title XX services programs. Before the Effective Date of this Contract, pursuant to 42 CFR 455.106(a), the Contractor shall disclose to ASES the identity of any person who has been convicted of a criminal offense related to the Medicare, Medicaid, or Title XX services programs. The

Contractor shall collect the same information on criminal conviction for Providers during the Credentialing process, as provided in Section 9.4.3.21, and shall, Immediately upon receipt of such information relating to a Provider, disclose the information to ASES. ASES will notify the HHS Inspector General of any disclosures related to criminal convictions within twenty (20) Business Days from the date that ASES receives the information, as required by 42 CFR 455.106.

ARTICLE 29 SUBCONTRACTS

29.1 Use of Subcontractors

29.1.1 The Contractor shall not subcontract or permit anyone other than Contractor personnel to perform any of the work, services, or other performances required of the ontractor under this Contract relating to functions associated with the provision of enefits to Enrollees or assign any of its rights or obligations hereunder, without the p ior written consent of ASES. Prior to hiring or entering into an agreement with any bcontractor, any and all Subcontractors shall be approved by ASES. ASES eserves the right to inspect all subcontract agreements at any time during the Contract period. Upon request from ASES the Contractor shall provide in writing the names of all proposed or actual Subcontractors. The Contractor is solely accountable for all functions and responsibilities contemplated and required by this Contract, whether the Contractor performs the work directly or through a Subcontractor.

29.1.2 All contracts between the Contractor and Subcontractors must be in writing and must specify the activities and responsibilities delegated to the Subcontractor containing terms and conditions consistent with this Contract. The contracts must also include provisions for revoking delegation or imposing other sanctions if the Subcontractor's performance is inadequate.

29.1.3 All contracts must ensure that the Contractor evaluates the prospective Subcontractor's ability to perform the activities to be delegated; monitors the Subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis and subjects it to formal review according to a periodic schedule established by ASES and consistent with industry standards or Puerto Rico laws and regulations; and identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement, ensuring that corrective action is taken as appropriate.

29.1.4 The Contractor shall give ASES immediate notice in writing by registered mail or certified mail of any action or suit filed by any Subcontractor and prompt notice of any Claim made against the Contractor by any Subcontractor or vendor that, in the opinion of Contractor, may result in litigation related in any way to this Contract.

29.1.5 All Subcontractors must fulfill the requirements of 42 CFR 438.6 as appropriate.

29.1.6 All Provider Contracts shall be in compliance with the requirements and provisions as set forth in Section 10.3 of this Contract.

29.2 Cost or Pricing by Subcontractors

29.2.1 The Contractor shall submit, and shall require any Subcontractors hereunder to submit, cost or pricing data for any subcontract to this Contract prior to award. The Contractor shall also certify that the information submitted by the Subcontractor is, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge and belief, accurate, complete and current as of the date of agreement, or the date of the negotiated price of the subcontract or amendment to the Contract. The Contractor shall insert the substance of this Section in each subcontract hereunder.

29.2.2 If ASES determines that any price, including profit or fee negotiated in connection with this Contract, or any cost reimbursable under this Contract was increased by any significant sum because of the inaccurate cost or pricing data, then such price and cost shall be reduced accordingly and this Contract and the subcontract shall be modified in writing to reflect such reduction.

ARTICLE 30 REQUIREMENT OF INSURANCE LICENSE

30.1 In order for this Contract to take effect, the Contractor must be licensed to underwrite health insurance by the Puerto Rico Insurance Commissioner. The Contractor must submit a copy of its insurance license according to the timeframe specified in Attachment 12 to this Contract.

30.2 The Contractor shall renew the license as required, and shall submit evidence of renewal to ASES within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the expiration date of the license.

ARTICLE 31 CERTIFICATIONS

31.1 The Contractor shall provide to ASES within fifteen (15) Calendar Days of the Effective Date of this Contract, and thereafter by January 10 of each calendar year, the certifications and other documents set forth below, according to the timeframe specified below. If any certification, document, acknowledgment, or other representation or assurance on the Contractor's part under this Article, or elsewhere in this Contract, is determined to be false or misleading, ASES shall have cause for termination of this Contract. In the event that the Contract is terminated based upon this Article, the Contractor shall reimburse ASES all sums of monies received under the Contract; provided, however, that the amount reimbursed shall not exceed the amount of outstanding debt, less any payments made by the Contractor in satisfaction of such debt.

31.2 The Contractor shall submit the following certifications:

31.2.1 Certification issued by the Treasury Department of Puerto Rico (Model SC-2888) evidencing that Contractor has filed income tax returns in the past five years, or evidence of Contractor's non-profit status;

31.2.2 Certification from the Treasury Department of Puerto Rico that Contractor has no

outstanding debt with the Department or, if such a debt exists, it is subject to a payment plan or pending administrative review under applicable law or regulation (Model SC-3537);

31.2.3 Certification from the Center for the Collection of Municipal Revenues ("CRIM", its Spanish acronym) certifying that there is no outstanding debt or, if a debt exists, that such debt is subject to payment plan or pending administrative review under applicable law or regulations;

31.2.4 Certification from the Department of Labor and Human Resources certifying compliance with unemployment insurance, temporary disability insurance and/or chauffeur's social security, if applicable;

31.2.5 Evidence of Incorporation and of Good Standing issued by the Department of State of Puerto Rico;

31.2.6 Certification of current municipal license tax ("Patentes Municipales"), if applicable; and

31.2.7 Certification issued by the Minor Children Support Administration ("ASUME", by its Spanish acronym) of no outstanding alimony or child support debts, if applicable.

31.3 The Contractor shall, in addition, provide the following documents:

31.3.1 A list of all contracts Contractor has with government agencies, public corporations or municipalities, including those contracts in the process of being executed;

31.3.2 A letter indicating if any of its directors serves as member of any governmental board of directors or commission;

31.3.3 A certificate of the Corporate Resolution authorizing the person signing this Contract to appear on behalf of the Contractor;

31.3.4 Evidence of compliance with the Compensation System for Work-Related Accidents Act ("Fondo del Seguro del Estado de Puerto Rico"); and

31.3.5 A copy of the Insurance Coverage Certificate as required in Article 36.

31.4 If the Contractor fails to meet the obligations of Sections 31.2 and 31.3 within the required timeframe, ASES shall cease payment to the Contractor until the documents have been delivered to the ASES's satisfaction, or adequate evidence is provided to ASES that reasonable efforts have been made to obtain the do nts.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD Contrato Número 11-041A

ARTICLE 32 RECORDS REQUIREMENTS

32.1 General Provisions

32.1.1 The Contractor shall preserve and make available all of its rec ds pertaining to the

performance under this Contract for inspection or audit, as provided below, throughout the Term of this Contract, for a period of seven (7) years from the date of final payment under this Contract, and for such period, if any, as is required by applicable statute or by any other section of this Contract. If the Contract is completely or partially terminated, the records relating to the work terminated shall be preserved and made available for period of seven (7) years from the date of termination or of any resulting final settlement. Records that relate to Appeals, litigation, or the settlements of Claims arising out of the performance of this Contract, or costs and expenses of any such agreements as to which exception has been taken by the Contractor or any of its duly Authorized Representatives, shall be retained by Contractor until such Appeals, litigation, Claims or exceptions have been disposed of.

32.2 Records Retention and Audit Requirements

32.2.1 Since funds from the Puerto Rico Plans under Title XIX and Title XXI of the Social Security Act Medical Assistance Programs (Medicaid and CHIP) are used to finance this project in part, the Contractor shall agree to comply with the requirements and conditions of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), the Comptroller General of the United States, the Comptroller of Puerto Rico and ASES, as to the maintenance of records related to this Contract.

32.2.2 Puerto Rico and federal standards for audits of ASES agents, contractors, and programs are applicable to this section and are incorporated by reference into this Contract as though fully set out herein.

32.2.3 Pursuant to the requirements of 42 CFR 434.6(a)(5) and 42 CFR 434.38, the Contractor shall make all of its books, documents, papers, Provider records, Medical Records, financial records, data, surveys and computer databases available for examination and audit by ASES, the Department of Health and Human Services and its sub-agencies, the Comptroller of Puerto Rico, the Comptroller General of the United States of America and/or their authorized representatives. Any records requested hereunder shall be produced Immediately for on-site review or sent to the requesting authority by mail within fourteen (14) Calendar Days following a request. All records shall be provided at the sole cost and expense of the Contractor. ASES shall have unlimited rights to use, disclose, and duplicate all information and data in any way relating to this Contract in accordance with applicable Puerto Rico and federal laws and regulations.

32.2.4 In certain circumstances, as follows, the authorities listed in Section 32.2.3 shall have the right to inspect and audit records in a timeframe that exceeds the timeframe set forth in Section 32.1.1.

32.2.4.1 ASES determines that there is a special need to retain a particular record or group of records for a longer period and notifies the Contractor at least thirty (30) Calendar Days before the expiration of the timeframe set forth in Section 32.1.1.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

32.2.4.2 There has been a Contract termination, dispute, fraud, or similar fault by the Contractor, resulting in a final judgment or settlement against the Contractor, in which case the retention may be extended to three (3) years from the date of the final judgment or settlement.

32.2.4.3 ASES determines that there is a reasonable possibility of Fraud, and gives the Contractor notice, before the expiration of the timeframe set forth in Section 32.1.1, that it wishes to extend the time period for retention of records.

32.2.4.4 There has been, during the time period set forth in Section 32.1.1, an audit initiated by CMS, the Comptroller of Puerto Rico, the Comptroller General of the United States, or ASES, in which case the timeframe for retention of records shall extend until the conclusion of the audit and publication of the final report.

32.2.5 All records retention requirements set forth in this Article or in any other Article shall be subject at all times and to the extent mandated by law and regulation, to the HIPAA regulations described elsewhere in this Contract.

32.3 Medical Record Requests

32.3.1 The Contractor shall ensure that a copy of each Enrollee's Medical Record is made available, without charge, upon the written request of the Enrollee or Authorized Representative within fourteen (14) Calendar Days of the receipt of the written request.

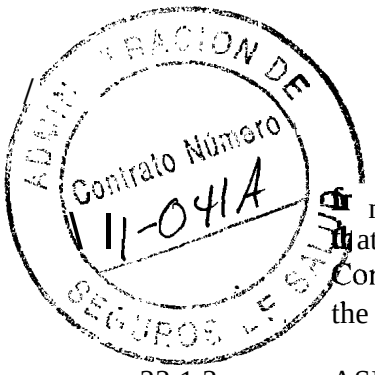
32.3.2 The Contractor shall ensure that Medical Records are furnished at no cost to a new PCP, a PMG, an Out-of-Network Provider or other specialist, upon the Enrollee's request, no later than fourteen (14) Calendar Days following the written request.

ARTICLE 33 CONFIDENTIALITY

33.1 General Confidentiality Requirements

33.1.1 The Contractor shall treat all information, including Medical Records and any other health and Enrollment information that identifies a particular Enrollee or that is obtained or viewed by it or through its staff and Subcontractors' performance under this Contract as confidential information, consistent with the confidentiality requirements of 45 CFR parts 160 and 164. The Contractor shall not use any information so obtained in any manner, except as may be necessary for the proper discharge of its obligations.

33.1.2 Employees or authorized Subcontractors of the Contractor who have a reasonable need to know such Enrollee information for purposes of performing their duties under this Contract shall use personal or patient information, provided such employees or Subcontractors have first signed an appropriate non-disclosure agreement that has been approved and maintained by ASES. The Contractor shall remove any person



from performance of services hereunder upon notice that ASES reasonably believes that such person has failed to comply with the confidentiality obligations of this Contract. The Contractor shall replace such removed personnel in accordance with the staffing requirements of this Contract.

33.1.3 ASES, the Government of Puerto Rico, federal officials as authorized by federal law or regulations, or the Authorized Representatives of these parties shall have access to all confidential information in accordance with the requirements of Puerto Rico and federal laws and regulations.

33.1.4 The confidentiality provisions contained in this Contract survive the termination of this contract and shall bind the Contractor, and its PMGs and Network Providers, so long as they maintain any "protected health information" relating to Enrollees, as such term is defined by 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164.

33.2 HIPAA Compliance

33.2.1 The Contractor shall assist ASES in its efforts to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and its amendments, rules, procedures, and regulations. To that end, the Contractor shall cooperate with and abide by any requirements mandated by HIPAA or any other applicable laws. The Contractor acknowledges that HIPAA may require the Contractor and ASES to sign a business associate agreement or other documents for compliance purposes, including but not limited to a business associate agreement. The Contractor shall cooperate with ASES on these matters and sign whatever documents may be required for HIPAA compliance and bide by their terms and conditions.

33.3 Privacy of Information in Enrollment Database

33.3.1 Any individually identifiable health information held in the Enrollment Database described in Section 5.2.8 of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall be used and disclosed by the Contractor or its Network Providers only for purposes directly connected with performance of all obligations contained in this Contract, and in strict compliance with HIPAA's privacy and security requirements and any applicable laws of Puerto Rico.

ARTICLE 34 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

34.1 General Procedures

34.1.1 This Contract may terminate, or may be terminated by ASES, for any or all of the following reasons:

34.1.1.1 Default by the Contractor, upon thirty (30) Calendar Days notice, unless ASES, in its reasonable discretion, determines that the Contractor has cured the default to ASES's satisfaction within the notice period;

34.1.1.2 Convenience of ASES, upon thirty (30) Calendar Days notice;

34.1.1.3 Immediately, in the event of insolvency or declaration of bankruptcy by the Contractor;

34.1.1.4 Immediately, when sufficient appropriated funds no longer exist for the payment of ASES's obligation under this Contract; or

34.1.1.5 In the event that the Contractor of any of its shareholders, director, officers, or employees fall under the prohibition stated in Section 28.1 or 28.6 of this Contract.

34.1.2 A decision by ASES not to renew this Contract, per Article 20, shall not be considered a Termination of the Contract.

34.1.3 The Contractor shall have a limited right of termination of the Contract, only in the event that ASES defaults in making full payment of three (3) consecutive monthly payments of Per Member Per Month Payment, as indicated in this Contract, provided the Contractor provides ASES with written notice of this default and ASES is allowed a period of fifteen (15) Calendar Days to cure the default. In the event of such a termination, the Contractor is required to discharge the termination responsibilities described in Section 34.7.2.

Termination by Default

In the event ASES determines that the Contractor has defaulted by failing to carry out the substantive terms of this Contract or by failing to meet the applicable requirements in sections 1932 and 1903(m) of the Social Security Act, or in the event that ASES determines that the Contractor falls within the prohibition stated in Section 28.1 or 28.6, ASES may terminate the Contract in addition to or in lieu of any other remedies set out in this Contract or available by law.

34.2.2 Before terminating this Contract, ASES will:

34.2.2.1 Provide written notice of the intent to terminate at least thirty (30) Calendar Days prior to the Termination date, stating the reason for the Termination and the time and place of a hearing, to take place at least fifteen (15) Calendar Days after the date of mailing of the notice of intent to terminate, to give the Contractor an opportunity to Appeal the determination or cure the default;

34.2.2.2 Provide written notice of the decision affirming or reversing the proposed Termination of the Contract, and for an affirming decision, the effective date of the Termination; and

34.2.2.3 For an affirming decision, give Enrollees of the Contractor notice of the Termination and information consistent with 42 CFR 438.10 on their options for receiving services following the effective date on which Termination becomes effective ("Termination Date").

34.3 Contractor to Cure Default

34.3.1 The Contractor, at ASES' discretion, may have the opportunity to cure a default under this Section, provided that upon receiving ASES' written notice of intent to terminate, the Contractor submits to ASES a written plan to cure such default in a period and not to exceed 30 days from the date of receipt of ASES' written notice of intent to terminate, and such plan is accepted by ASES, in ASES' sole discretion.

34.4 Termination for Convenience

34.4.1 ASES may terminate this Contract for convenience and without cause upon thirty (30) Calendar Days written notice. Termination for convenience shall not be a breach of the Contract by ASES. The Contractor shall be entitled to receive, and shall be limited to, just and equitable compensation for any satisfactory authorized work performed as of the Termination date.

34.5 Termination for Insolvency or Bankruptcy

34.5.1 The Contractor's insolvency, or the Contractor's filing of a petition in bankruptcy, shall constitute grounds for Termination for cause. In the event of the filing of a petition in bankruptcy, the Contractor shall Immediately advise ASES. If ASES reasonably determines that the Contractor's financial condition is not sufficient to allow the Contractor to provide the services as described herein in the manner required by ASES, ASES may terminate this Contract in whole or in part, Immediately or in stages. The Contractor's financial condition shall be presumed not sufficient to allow the Contractor to provide the services described herein, in the manner required by ASES if the Contractor cannot demonstrate to ASES's satisfaction that the Contractor has risk reserves and a minimum net worth sufficient to meet the statutory standards for licensed health care plans. The Contractor shall cover continuation of services to Enrollees for the duration of period for which payment has been made, as well as for inpatient admissions up to discharge.

34.5.2 In the event that this Contract is terminated because of the Contractor's insolvency, the Contractor shall guarantee that Enrollees shall not be liable for:

34.5.2.1 The Contractor's debts;

34.5.2.2 The Covered Services provided to the Enrollee, for which ASES does not pay the Contractor or its Network Providers;

34.5.2.3 The Covered Services provided to the Enrollee, for which ASES or the Contractor does not pay a Provider who furnishes the services under a contractual, Referral, or other arrangement; or

34.5.2.4 Payment for Covered Services furnished under a contractual, Referral, or other arrangement, to the extent that those payments are in excess of the amount that the Enrollee would owe if the Contractor provided the services directly.

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

The Co.ntractor shall cover continuation of services to Enrollees for the duration of the period for which payment has been made by ASES, as well as for impatlent admissIOns up to discharge.

34.6 Termination for Insufficient Funding

34.6.1 In the event that federal and/or Puerto Rico funds to finance this Contract become unavailable or insufficient, ASES may terminate the Contract in writing, unless both parties agree, through a written Amendment, to a modification of the obligations under this Contract.

34.6.2 The Termination Date when the Contract is terminated due to insufficient funding shall be ninety (90) Calendar Days after ASES delivers written notice to the Contractor, unless available funds are insufficient to continue payments in full during the ninety (90)-day period, in which case ASES shall give the Contractor written notice of an earlier date at which the Contract shall terminate.

34.6.3 Upon Termination, the Contractor shall comply with the Phase-Out obligations established in Article 35 of this Contract.

34.6.4 In the event of Termination for insufficient funding, the Contractor shall be entitled to receive, and shall be limited to, just and equitable compensation for any satisfactory authorized work performed as of the Termination date. Availability of funds shall be determined solely by ASES.

34.6.5 Availability of funds shall be determined solely by ASES.

34.7 Termination Under Section 28.3

34.7.1 If any of the events specified in Section 28.3 of this Contract occurs, ASES may terminate this Contract as required under Act 458 and Act 84.

34.7.2 Upon Termination, the Contractor shall comply with the Phase-Out obligations established in Article 35 of this Contract.

34.8 Termination Procedures

34.8.1 ASES will issue a written notice of Termination to the Contractor by certified mail, return receipt requested, or in person with proof of delivery. The notice of Termination shall cite the provision of this Contract giving the right to terminate, the circumstances giving rise to Termination, and the Termination Date. Termination shall be effective at 11:59 p.m. EST on the Termination Date.

34.8.2 Upon receipt of notice of Termination or on the date specified in the notice of Termination and as directed by ASES, the Contractor shall:

34.8.2.1 Stop work under the Contract on the date and to the extent specified in the notice of Termination;

34.8.2.2 Place no further orders or subcontract for materials, services, or facilities, except as may be necessary for completion of such portion of the work under the Contract as is not terminated;

34.8.2.3 Terminate all orders and subcontracts to the extent that they relate to the performance of work terminated by the notice of Termination;

34.8.2.4 Assign to ASES, in the manner and to the extent directed by ASES, all of the right, title, and interest of Contractor under the orders or subcontracts so terminated, in which case ASES will have the right, at its discretion, to settle or pay any or all Claims arising out of the Termination of such orders and subcontracts;

34.8.2.5 With the approval of ASES, settle all outstanding liabilities and all Claims arising out of such Termination or orders and subcontracts, the cost of which would be reimbursable in whole or in part, in accordance with the provisions of the Contract;

34.8.2.6 Complete the performance of such part of the work as shall not have been terminated by the notice of Termination;

34.8.2.7 Take such action as may be necessary, or as ASES may direct, for the protection and preservation of any and all property or information related to the Contract that is in the possession of Contractor and in which ASES has or may acquire an interest;

34.8.2.8 Promptly make available to ASES, or to another *MCa* acting on behalf of ASES, any and all records, whether medical or financial, related to the Contractor's activities undertaken pursuant to this Contract. Such records shall be provided at no expense to ASES;

34.8.2.9 Promptly supply all information necessary to ASES, or another ASES plan acting on behalf of ASES, for reimbursement of any outstanding Claims at the time of Termination; and

34.8.2.10 Submit a Termination plan to ASES for review and approval that includes commitments to carry out the following obligations:

34.8.2.10.1 Maintain Claims processing functions as necessary for ten (l0) consecutive months in order to complete adjudication of all Claims;

34.8.2.10.2 Comply with all duties and/or obligations incurred prior to the actual Termination date of the Contract, including but not limited to, the Appeal process as described in Section 14.5;

34.8.2.10.3 File all Reports concerning the Contractor's operations during the term of the Contract in the manner described in this Contract;

34.8.2.10.4 Ensure the efficient and orderly transition of Enrollees from coverage under this Contract to coverage under any new arrangement developed or agreed to by ASES, including cooperation with another contractor, as provided in Article 35;

34.8.2.10.5 Maintain the financial requirements and insurance set forth in this Contract until ASES provides the Contractor written notice that all continuing obligations of this Contract have been fulfilled;

34.8.2.10.6 Submit Reports to ASES as directed, but no less frequently than every thirty (30) Calendar Days, detailing the Contractor's progress in completing its continuing obligations under this Contract, until completion; and

34.8.2.10.7 Meet with ASES personnel, as requested, to ensure satisfactory completion of all obligations under the Termination Plan.

34.8.3 Upon completion of these continuing obligations, the Contractor shall submit a final report to ASES describing how the Contractor has completed its continuing obligations. ASES will advise, within twenty (20) Calendar Days of receipt of this report, if all of the Contractor's obligations are discharged. If ASES finds that the final report does not evidence that the Contractor has fulfilled its continuing obligations, then ASES will require the Contractor to submit a revised final report to ASES for approval, and take any other action necessary to discharge all of its duties under this Contract, as directed by ASES.

34.8.4 Except as provided in this Article 34, a notification that ASES intends to terminate this Contract shall not release the Contractor from its obligations to pay for Covered Services rendered or otherwise to perform under this Contract.

34.9 Termination Claims

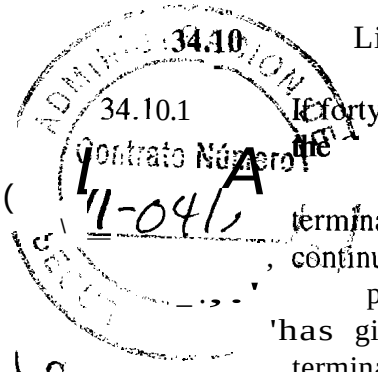
34.9.1 After receipt of a notice of Termination, the Contractor shall submit to ASES any Termination claim in the form, and with the certification prescribed by, ASES. Such claim shall be submitted promptly but in no event later than ten (10) months from the Termination Date. Upon failure of the Contractor to submit its Termination claim within the time allowed, ASES may determine, on the basis of information available, the amount, if any, due to the Contractor by reason of the Termination and shall thereupon cause to be paid to the Contractor the amount so determined.

34.9.2 Upon receipt of notice of Termination, the Contractor shall have no entitlement to receive any amount for lost revenues or anticipated profits or for expenditures associated with this Contract or any other contract. Upon Termination the Contractor shall be paid in accordance with the following:

34.9.2.1 At the Contract price(s) for services delivered to and accepted by ASES; and/or

34.9.2.2 At a price mutually agreed upon by the Contractor and ASES for partiall completed services.

34.9.3 In the event the Contractor and ASES fail to agree in whole or in part as to the amounts with respect to costs to be paid to the Contractor in connection with the total or partial Termination of work pursuant to this article, ASES will determine, on the basis of information available, the amount, if any, due to the Contractor by reason of Termination and shall pay to the Contractor the amount so determined.



34.10 Limited Contractor Right of Termination

34.10.1 If forty-five (45) Calendar Days before the last day of each Fiscal Year covered under the Contractor and ASES have not (as provided in Section 20.3) agreed for the succeeding Fiscal Year, the Contractor may exercise an option to terminate the by giving ASES written notice of the Contrac.tor's intent not to continue to provide services under the Contract no later than forty-five (45) Calendar prior to the termination of the corresponding Fiscal Year. Once the Contractor has given ASES such written notice, the Contractor shall fully discharge the termination phase-out obligations listed in Section 34.7.2. At any time before the end of the Fiscal Year, the Contractor may rescind its notice of termination, if the Parties reach an agreement on rates for the following Fiscal Year.

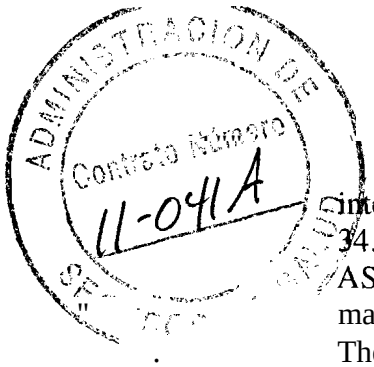
ARTICLE 35 PHASE-OUT AND COOPERATION WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS

35.1 If, in the best interest of Enrollees of MiSalud, ASES terminates any MiSalud contract, the Contractor shall, upon the request of ASES, assume responsibility for the geographic areas (municipalities or Service Regions) previously managed by any MCa or other contractor whose contractual arrangement with ASES was terminated, in accordance with the contracted Per Member Per Month Payment, pursuant to written Amendment of the Contract, if required.

35.2 If in the best interest of Enrollees of MiSalud, ASES develops and implements new projects that impact the scope of services, the Contractor shall assist in the transition process, after receiving at least ninety (90) Calendar Days written notice from ASES of such change, and pursuant to written Amendment of the Contract, if required. Per Member Per Month Payments shall be adjusted accordingly.

35.3 In the event that ASES has entered into, or enters into, agreements with other contractors for additional work related to the Benefits rendered hereunder, the Contractor agrees to cooperate fully with such other contractors. The Contractor shall not commit any act or omission that will interfere with the performance of work by any other contractor, or actions taken by ASES to facilitate the work.

35.4 If ASES chooses not to renew this Contract, pursuant to Article 20 or if the Contractor exercises its rights under Section 34.10, the Contractor agrees that it will not engage in any behavior or inaction that prevents or hinders the work of another contractor or ASES, as the case may be. Upon receiving ASES's notice that it does not



intend to renew the Contract or upon Cnntractor exercising its rights under Section 34.10, the Contractor agrees to submit a written turn-over plan and/or transition plan to ASES within thirty (30) Calendar Days of receiving or giving the notice, as the case may The turn-over plan shall include all the elements listed in Section 34.7.2.10. The Parties agree that the Contractor has not successfully met this obligation until ASES accepts the Contractor's turn-over plan and/or transition plan.

ARTICLE 36 INSURANCE

36.1 The Contractor shall, at a mInImUm, prior to the commencement of work, procure the insurance policies identified below at the Contractor's own cost and expense and shall furnish ASES with proof of coverage at least in the amounts indicated. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to require any Subcontractor to secure the same insurance coverage as prescribed herein for the Contractor, and to obtain a certificate evidencing that such insurance is in effect. In the event that any such insurance is proposed to be reduced, terminated or cancelled for any reason, the Contractor shall provide to ASES at least thirty (30) Calendar Days prior written notice. Prior to the reduction, expiration and/or cancellation of any insurance policy required hereunder, the Contractor shall secure replacement coverage upon the same terms and provisions to ensure no lapse in coverage, and shall furnish, at the request of ASES, a certificate of insurance indicating the required coverages. The Contractor shall maintain insurance coverage sufficient to insure against claims arising at any time during the term of the Contract. The provisions of this Section shall survive the expiration or termination of this Contract for any reason. In addition, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless ASES and the Government of Puerto Rico from any liability arising out of the Contractor's or its Subcontractor's untimely failure in securing adequate insurance coverage as prescribed herein:

36.1.1 Workers' Compensation Insurance, the policy(ies) to insure the statutory limits established by law of the Government of Puerto Rico. The Workers' Compensation Policy must include Coverage B - Employer's Liability Limits of:

36.1.1.1 Bodily injury by accident: five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000) each accident;

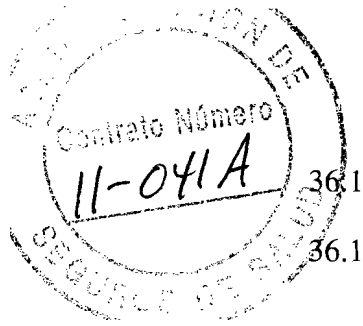
36.1.1.2 Bodily Injury by Disease: five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000) each employee; and

36.1.1.3 One million dollars ($1,000,000) policy limits.

36.1.2 The Contractor shall require all Subcontractors performing work under this Contract to obtain an insurance certificate showing proof of Worker's Compensation Coverage.

36.1.3 The Contractor shall have commercial general liability policy(ies) as follows:

36.1.3.1 Combined single limits of one million dollars ($1,000,000) per person and three million dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence;



36.1.3.2 On an "occurrence" basis; and

36.1.3.3 Liability for property damage in the amount of three million dollars ($3,000,000) including contents coverage for all records maintained pursuant to this Contract.

ARTICLE 37 COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS

37.1 Nondiscrimination

37.1.1 The Contractor shall comply with applicable federal and Puerto Rico laws, rules, and regulations, and the Puerto Rico policy relative to nondiscrimination in employment practices because of political affiliation, religion, race, color, sex, physical handicap, age, or national origin. Applicable federal nondiscrimination law includes, but is not limited to, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended; Equal Employment Opportunity and its implementing regulations (45 CFR 74 Appendix A (1), Executive Order 11246 and 11375); the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1993 and its implementing regulations (including but not limited to 28 CFR § 35.100 et seq.). Nondiscrimination in employment practices is applicable to employees for employment, promotions, dismissal and other elements affecting employment.

37.1.2 The Contractor shall comply with all provisions of the Puerto Rico Patient's Bill of Rights and its implementing regulation, which prohibit discrimination against any patient.

37.2 Compliance with All Laws in the Delivery of Service

37.2.1 The Contractor agrees that all work done as part of this Contract will comply fully with and abide by all applicable federal and Puerto Rico laws, rules, regulations, statutes, policies, or procedures that may govern the Contract, including but not limited to those listed in Attachment 1.

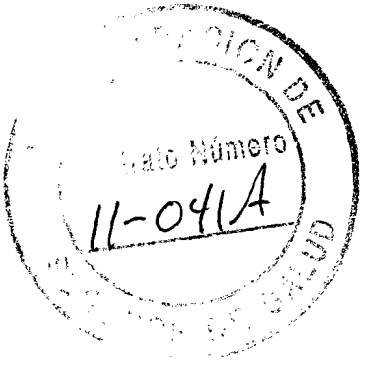
37.2.2 All applicable Puerto Rico and federal laws, rules, and regulations, consent decrees, court orders, policy letters and normative letters, and policies and procedures, including but not limited to those described in Attachment 1, are hereby incorporated by reference into this Contract. Any change in those applicable laws and requirements, including any new law, regulations, policy guidance, or normative letter, shall be automatically incorporated into this Contract by reference as soon as it becomes effective.

37.2.3 To the extent that applicable laws, rules, regulations, statutes, policies, or procedures require the Contractor to take action or inaction, any costs, expenses, or fees associated with that action or inaction shall be borne and paid by the Contractor solely. Such compliance-associated costs include, but are not limited to, attorneys' fees, accounting fees, research costs, or consultant costs, where these costs are related to, arise from, or are caused by compliance with any and all laws. In the event of a

disagreement on this matter, ASES's determination on this matter shall be conclusive and not subject to Appeal.

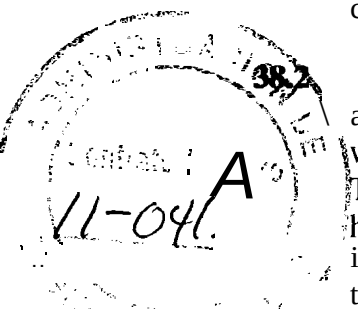
37.2.4 The Contractor shall include notice of grantor agency requirements and regulations pertaining to reporting and patient rights under any contracts involving research, developmental, experimental or demonstration work with respect to any discovery or invention which arises or is developed in the course of or under such contract, and of grantor agency requirements and regulations pertaining to copyrights and rights in data.

37.2.5 The Contractor certifies and warrants to ASES that at the time of execution of this Contract: (i) it is a corporation duly authorized to conduct business in Puerto Rico, and has filed all the required income tax returns for the preceding five years; and (ii) it filed its report due with the Office of the Commissioner of Insurance during the five (5) years preceding the Execution Date of this Contract.



ARTICLE 38 CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND CONTRACTOR INDEPENDENCE

38.1 The duty to provide information about interests and conflicting relations is continuous and extends throughout the Contract Term.



38.2 The Contractor covenants that it presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any material manner or degree with, or have a material adverse effect on the performance of its services hereunder. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of the Contract no person having any such interest shall be employed. The Contractor shall submit a conflict of interest form, attesting to these same facts, by January 10af each calendar year; and at any time, within fifteen (15) Calendar Days of request by ASES.

38.3 It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to maintain independence and to establish necessary policies and procedures to assist the Contractor in determining if the actual Contractors performing work under this Contract have any impairments to their independence.

38.4 The Contractor further agrees to take all necessary actions to eliminate threats to impartiality and independence, including but not limited to reassigning, removing, or terminating Providers or Subcontractors.

ARTICLE 39 CHOICE OF LAW OR VENUE

39.1 This Contract shall be governed in all respects by the laws of Puerto Rico. Any lawsuit or other action brought against ASES or the Government of Puerto Rico based upon or arising from this Contract shall be brought in a court or other forum of competent jurisdiction in Puerto Rico.

ARTICLE 40 ATTORNEY'S FEES

40.1 In the event that either party deems it necessary to take legal action to enforce any provision of this Contract, and in the event ASES prevails, the Contractor agrees to pay all expenses of such action including reasonable attorney's fees and costs at all stages of litigation as awarded by the court, a lawful tribunal, hearing officer or administrative law judge. The term legal action shall be deemed to include administrative proceedings of all kinds, as well as all actions at law or equity.

ARTICLE 41 SURVIVABILITY

41.1 The terms, provisions, representations and warranties contained in this Contract shall survive the delivery or provision of all services hereunder.

ARTICLE 42 PROHIBITED AFFILIATIONS WITH INDIVIDUALS DEBARRED AND SUSPENDED

42.1 The Contractor certifies that it is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment or declared ineligible for award of contracts by any federal or Puerto Rico

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A

agency, as provided in Section 13.4. In addition, the Contractor certifies that it does not employ or subcontract with any person or entity that could be excluded from participation in the Medicaid Program under 42 CFR 1001.1001 (exclusion of entities owned or controlled by a sanctioned person) or 1001.1051 (exclusion of individuals with ownership or control interest in sanctioned entities). Any violation of this Article shall be grounds for termination of the Contract.

ARTICLE 43 **WAIVER**

43.1 The waiver by ASES of any breach of any provision contained in this Contract shall not be deemed to be a waiver of such provision on any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision contained in this Contract and shall not establish a course of performance between the parties contradictory to the terms hereof.

ARTICLE 44 **FORCE MAJEURE**

44.1 Neither party to this Contract shall be responsible for delays or failures in performance resulting from acts beyond the control of such party. Such acts shall include, but not be limited to, acts of God, strikes, riots, lockouts, acts of war, epidemics, fire, earthquakes, or other disasters.

ARTICLE 45 BINDING

45.1 This and all of its tenns, conditions, requirements, and amendment' shall be binding on ASES and the Contractor and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

ARTICLE 46 **TIME IS OF THE** ESSENCE

46.1 Time is of the essence in this Contract. Any reference to "Days" shall be deemed Calendar Days unless otherwise specifically stated.

ARTICLE 47 **AUTHORITY**

47.1 ASES has full power and authority to enter into this Contract, and the person acting on behalf of and signing for the Contractor has full authority to enter into this Contract, and the person signing on behalf of the Contractor has been properly authorized and empowered to enter into this Contract on behalf of the Contractor and to bind the Contractor to the terms of this Contract. Each party further acknowledges that it has had the opportunity to consult with and/or retain legal counsel of its choice, read this Contract. Each party acknowledges that it understands this Contract and agrees to be bound by it.

ARTICLE 48 **ETHICS IN PUBLIC CONTRACTING**

48.1 The Contractor understands, states, and certifies that it made its Proposal without collusion or fraud and that it did not offer or receive any kickbacks or other

inducements from any other Contractor, supplier, manufacturer, or Subcontractor in connection with its Proposal.

ARTICLE 49 CONTRACT LANGUAGE INTERPRETATION

49.1 The Contractor and ASES agree that in the event of a disagreement regarding, arising out of, or related to, Contract language interpretation, ASES's interpretation of the Contract language in dispute shall control and govern. ASES's interpretation of the Contract language in dispute shall not be subject to appeal under any circumstance.

ARTICLE 50 SECTION TITLES NOT CONTROLLING

50.1 The Section titles used in this Contract are for reference purposes only and shall not be deemed a part of this Contract.

ARTICLE 51 LIMITATION OF LIABILITYIEXCEPTIONS

51.1 Nothing in this Contract shall limit the Contractor's indemnification liability or civil liability arising from, based on, or related to claims brought by ASES or any third party or any claims brought against ASES or the Government of Puerto Rico by a third party or the Contractor.

ARTICLE 52 COOPERATION WITH AUDITS

52.1 The Contractor agrees to assist and cooperate with ASES in any and all matters and activities related to or arising out of any audit or review, whether federal, private, or internal in nature, at no cost to ASES.

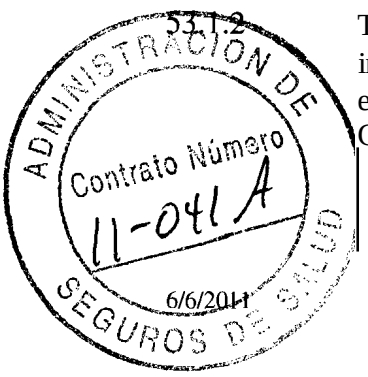
52.2 The parties also agree that the Contractor shall be solely responsible for any costs it incurs for any audit related inquiries or matters. Moreover, the Contractor may not charge or collect any fees or compensation from ASES for any matter, activity, or inquiry related to, arising out of, or based on an audit or review.

ARTICLE 53 OWNERSHIP AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

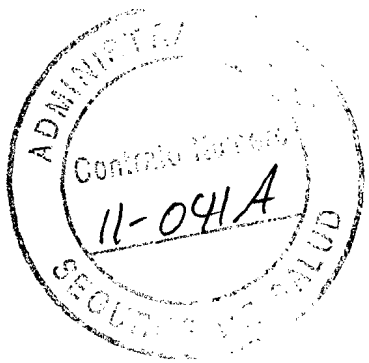
53.1 The Contractor shall disclose financial statements for each person or corporation with an ownership or control interest of five percent (5%) or more in the Contractor's entity. For the purposes of this Section, a person or corporation with an ownership or control interest shall mean a person or corporation:

53.1.1 That owns directly or indirectly five percent (5%) or more of the Contractor's capital or stock or received five percent (5%) or more of its profits;

53.1.2 That has an interest in any mortgage, deed of trust, note, or other obligation secured in whole or in part by the Contractor or by its property or assets, and that interest is equal to or exceeds five percent (5%) of the total property and assets of the Contractor; and



53.1.3 That is an officer or director of the Contractor (if it is organized as a corporation) or is a partner in the Contractor's organization (if it is organized as a partnership).



ARTICLE 54 AMENDMENT IN WRITING

54.1 No amendment, waiver, termination or discharge of this Contract, or any of th terms or provisions hereof, shall be binding upon either party unless confirmed in writing. Additionally, CMS approval shall be required before any such amendment is effective. Any agreement of the parties to amend, modify, eliminate, or otherwise change any part of this Contract shall not affect any other part of this Contract, and the remainder of this Contract shall continue to be of full force and effect as set out herein.

54.2 ASES reserves the authority to seek an amendment of this Contract at any time if such amendment is necessary in order for the terms of this Contract to comply with federal law, and the Contractor shall consent to any such amendment.

ARTICLE 55 CONTRACT ASSIGNMENT

55.1 Contractor shall not assign this Contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of ASES, and any attempted assignment not in accordance herewith shall be null and void and of no force or effect.

ARTICLE 56 SEVERABILITY

56.1 Any section, subsection, paragraph, term, condition, provision, or other part of this Contract that is judged, held, found or declared to be voidable, void, invalid, illegal or otherwise not fully enforceable shall not affect any other part of this Contract, and the remainder of this Contract shall continue to be of full force and effect as set out herein.

ARTICLE 57 ENTIRE AGREEMENT

57.1 This Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations or contracts. No written or oral agreements, representatives, statements, negotiations, understandings, or discussions that are not set out, referenced, or specifically incorporated in this Contract shall in any way be binding or of effect between the parties.

57.2 The terms of the Request for Proposals and of the Contractor's Proposal are incorporated by reference, except as otherwise provided in this Contract. However, in the event of a conflict between the terms of this Contract and the terms of the Request for Proposals or the terms of the Contractor's Proposal, the terms of this Contract shall prevail.

57.3 All applicable laws are incorporated by reference into this Contract, as provided in Article 37.

57.4 Subject to Section 53.1, the Contractor acknowledges that it may be necessary or convenient during the Term of this Contract to clarify or supplement certain terms and conditions of this Contract to conform it to the terms of the Request for Proposals or

otherwise to incorporate CMS requirements. In any of these events, the Contractor agrees that ASES shall have the right to issue from time to time normative letters which shall be then incorporated into the Contract. Such normative letters are advisory in nature, and shall not, absent an amendment to the Contract, effect a change in the Contractor's substantive obligations under this Contract.

ARTICLE 58 **INDEMNIFICATION**

58.1 The Contractor hereby releases and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless ASES, the Government of Puerto Rico, and its departments, agencies and instrumentalities from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities, losses, costs or expenses, and attorneys' fees, caused by, growing out of, or arising from this Contract, due to any act or omission on the part of the Contractor, its agents, employees, customers, invitees, licensees or others working at the direction of the Contractor or on its behalf, or due to any breach of this Contract by the Contractor, or due to the application or violation of any pertinent federal, Puerto Rico or local law, rule or regulation. This indemnification extends to the successors and assigns of the Contractor, and this indemnification survives the termination of the Contract and the dissolution or, to the extent allowed by the law, the bankruptcy of the Contractor.

(Signatures on following page)

SIGNATURE PAGE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties state and affirm that they are duly authorized to bind the respected entities designated below as of the day and year indicated.

ADMINISTRACIÓN DE SEGUROS DE SALUD DE PUERTO RICO (ASES)

Frank Diaz Gines, Executive Director — Date: 06/06/2011

HUMANA HEALTH PLANS OF PUERTO RICO, INC.

Date

*TITLE

AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL HERE
(Corporations without a seal, attach a Certificate of Corporate Resolution)

ATTEST: María Del C. Rosario
****SIGNATURE**

Secretary
TITLE

* Must be President, Vice President, CEO or other authorized officer
**Must be Corporate Secretary

ADMINISTRACION DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041 A

SIGNATURE PAGE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties state and affirm that they are duly authorized to bind the respected entities designated below as of the day and year indicated.

ADMINISTRACIÓN DE SEGUROS DE SALUD DE PUERTO RICO (ASES)

Frank Diaz Gines, Executive Director — Date: 06/13/2011

HUMANA HEALTH PLANS OF PUERTO RICO, INC.

6/13/2011
Date

President & COO
*TITLE

AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL HERE
(Corporations without a seal, attach a Certificate of Corporate Resolution)

ATTEST: María del C. Rosario
**SIGNATURE

Secretary
TITLE

• Must be President, Vice President. CEO or other authorized officer
•• Must be Corporate Secretary

ADMINISTRACIÓN DE SEGUROS DE SALUD
Contrato Número
11-041A